

EX LIBRIS

ALEPPO TEMPLE



A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARCHIVES & MUSEUM



Seventy-Sixth

**Annual
Proceedings**

Los Angeles, Calif.

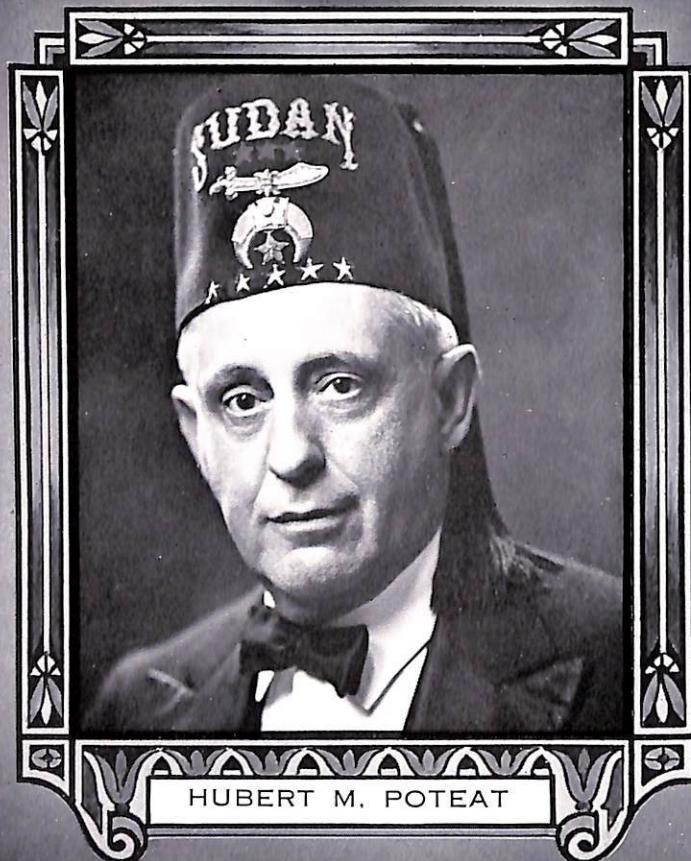
June 20 - 21 - 22

A.H. 1369

A.D. 1950

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HUBERT M. POTEAT

1950

1951

Officers of the
Imperial Council
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



ROLAND D. BALDWIN
Deputy Imperial Potentate



ROBT. G. WILSON, JR.
Imperial Chief Rabban



HARVEY A. BEFFA
Imperial Assistant Rabban



RENNIE L. ARNOLD
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1950

1951

Officers of the
Imperial Council
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



FRANK S. LAND
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



WALTER C. GUY
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1950

1951

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



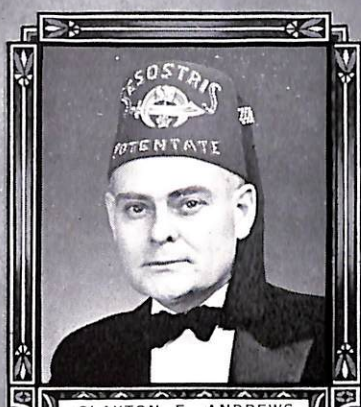
GERALD D. CRARY
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



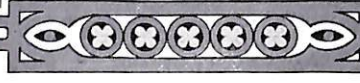
THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Marshal



GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW
Imperial Captain of the Guard



CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Outer Guard

1950 —  — 1951

مجلس الساطاني

THE
Imperial Council

OF THE

الخيبة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احياء شمالي



SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
June 20, 21, and 22, A.:H.:1369—A.:D.:1950



A. FRANK SMITH

ARABIA TEMPLE
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Seventy-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was held in Los Angeles, California on June 20, 21, and 22, 1950, the opening exercises being held in the Coliseum, and the business sessions in the Biltmore Theater.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1950, dated May 5, 1950, being General Orders No. 5, Series of 1949-1950, and signed by Harold Lloyd, Imperial Potentate (President) and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Seventy-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council in the Biltmore Theater, 520 W. 5th Street, City of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, State of California, June 20, 21 and 22, 1950, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

OPENING EXERCISES

Tuesday, June 20, 1950, 3:30 p.m.

(Following Morning Parade.)

Director General STEARNS: Mr. President, Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Ladies, and Friends:

To all of you wonderful people here today, particularly the thousands who have remained here at this hour of the afternoon, Al Malaikah Temple and all of California are very proud on this great occasion to welcome Shrinedom's finest from every part of North America.

You have just witnessed the finest and greatest Shrine parade in the history of our Order, the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. As Director General of the Convention I want to thank from the bottom of my heart the thousands of Shriners of Al Malaikah



HAROLD LLOYD
IMPERIAL POTENTATE PRESIDING
76TH SESSION

Temple, the business organizations and civic leaders who have contributed so generously of their time and money in the preparations and planning. I want to express my gratitude to the thousands of Nobles of Shrine Temples from all over North America who have paraded here today, who have travelled so many thousands of miles in trains, planes, busses, boats, and on horseback to honor our own Harold Lloyd at this Seventy-Sixth Imperial Council Session.

(The Lord's Prayer by Los Angeles Chanters.)

Director General STEARNS: The presentation of the Colors. The Flag of the United States.

Noble EVERETT MATTOON: Imperial Sir, Mr. Director General, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen:

At this moment it is our proud right and our sacred privilege to join together in a tribute to the Flag of the United States of America. It is a solemn and joyful occasion.

This flag embodies and epitomizes the ideals and the history of our great free nation. It records the achievements and embodies the story of its defenders upon both land and sea. It heralds the heroism and sacrifices of our Revolutionary Fathers who planned a free government on this continent and dedicated it to Liberty forever. It attests the heroism of our armies and the valor of our citizens alike through the wars of this Republic. It has been sanctified by the blood of our boys. It records the achievements of Washington, and it records the martyrdom of Lincoln. It has been bathed in the tears of a sorrowing people. It has been glorified in the hearts of a most freedom loving people, not alone at home, but in every part of the known world, expressing as it does the will of all free peoples. It proclaims that they acknowledge no earthly sovereign other than themselves.

It has never been assaulted but that millions did not rise up to salute, and smite the assailant.

Glorious old banner. Under this banner Liberty has been enthroned and the cause of freedom has been glorified. At the same time this great nation of ours has shown mercy and extended blessed asylum to all the oppressed throughout all lands. Within this country we have folded into our arms those oppressed, we have lifted the downtrodden, but we must and we shall stay with hand of steel those who come to our sacred portals to waste, to sabotage, and to destroy the gifts of freedom.

Our neighboring republics here represented today join in these same sentiments. For all the signs and all the symbols since the world began there is none so full of meaning as these flags. That piece of red, white, and blue bunting means five thousand years of struggle upwards, struggle for liberty. It is now the full grown flower of ages of fighting for freedom, freedom of the soul, freedom for equal opportunity to all sons of Man, and war upon all those who would make slaves of Mankind.

Do not be ashamed if your throats choke as tears come whenever you see it unfurled in all its splendor before your eyes. You will never experience a more worthy emotion. Reverence it as you would reverence the signature

of the Deity. As you look back in your hearts, imagine yourselves going with the great, the immortal George Washington from Yorktown to Valley Forge, and with the immortal Teddy Roosevelt up the hills of San Juan with this banner beside him, and then on to Chateau Thierry and to the Argonne where its colors were never dim, and finally with three glorious valiant Marines trudging up the hill and planting it atop the shell-shattered crest of Iwo Jima, and there today after all of these trials we find this Flag.

And so with hearts sometimes frightful and humble and with renewed pledge of unquenching, undying devotion, we salute the Flag of the United States, Old Glory, The Stars and Stripes Forever.

Director General STEARNS: That eulogy to the American Flag was given by Noble Everett W. Mattoon, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

The Flag of Canada, eulogy by Noble Marshall Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Noble PORTER: All over the world free peoples are being subdued by dictators. The process is called by different names, but it is coming through by only one method. It destroys the dignity of the individual and makes him subservient to the State. Happily on this continent the dignity of the individual is the foundation of our way of life, our government, and our institutions. The teachings of Masonry are founded upon the dignity of the individual. These principles did not come to us by accident, but were won by the struggles of our fathers who gave us government by the consent of the governed, the common law and all those other things we describe as Liberty.

This Flag is the symbol of these rights. It flies over Canada the home of your kinfolk, your biggest neighbor. It is the emblem of its people, your biggest customer, friend in peace, and ready allies in war.

Salute the Flag of Canada.

Director General STEARNS: The Flag of Mexico, and eulogy by Alejandro Buelna, Aide to the Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City.

Noble ALEJANDRO BUELNA: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Nobles:

I am indeed privileged and greatly honored to pay tribute to the flag of my country as the representative of my President and as a visiting Noble of Anezeh Temple.

This great flag with its significant emblem in the center flies proudly over a nation whose beginnings reach back into a remote past where highly civilized people existed centuries before the first colonists reached the Atlantic shores.

It represents all we aspire to and stand for, for all we love and cherish, for all we represent to the world as a free and democratic people. Several are the historic interpretations given to the origin of our colors, but perhaps fitting at this time, is to think of the green as depicting our fertile and hospitable valleys that extend from the Rio Grande to the Guatemalan border; of the white as representing the flawless friendship we hold for our neighbors and all democratic nations; and the red as reminding us of the blood shed

by our patriots in the defense of human liberties and the blood that will always be willingly shed, to preserve those ideals that bind your country and mine in one common bond.

To our flag we look for inspiration in times of trouble and doubt. We need only to see in the centered emblem, depicting an eagle on a rock killing a snake held in its beak, to perceive what we must do and have always done when corruption of high ideals and human liberties enter our midst disguised, but as venomous and treacherous as is the poisonous snake.

From my President I bring you the most friendly and fraternal greetings and his invitation to each and all of you who are able, to come to Mexico whenever you can, and especially on occasion of the Second International Joint Ceremonial of Al Malaikah and Anezeh Temples in Mexico City next October. We sincerely hope you will be able to attend and permit us the opportunity to demonstrate the affection we have for you, to open the doors of our homes and to extend to you the hospitality of a true and friendly neighbor.

Director General STEARNS: I take pleasure in presenting to you the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Virgil F. Frizzell.

Noble FRIZZELL: Imperial Sir, Nobles and Ladies, it is with great pleasure and pride that I join with the Nobility of Al Malaikah Temple in extending a most hearty welcome through our own Imperial Sir, Harold Clayton Lloyd, to the Officers of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Representatives and to all of the Nobility of North America attending the Seventy-Sixth Imperial Council Session in Los Angeles.

Surely, with the world in such a state of confusion, there could be no better opportunity afforded a Masonic Fraternity to assert its influence for good through a fraternal demonstration of its cardinal tenets. Let each one of us pray to the Supreme Being for His help and guidance in our deliberations toward this goal. May warm memories still live of that last Imperial Council Session held here twelve years ago, and deep appreciation is felt by all of us that we are again so honored. Every effort has been made to insure your visit to be a happy one, beneficial not alone to you and your loved ones, but to all Shrinedom. May Allah guide our footsteps and may our memories of this Imperial Council Session be everlasting and pleasant.

Director General STEARNS: I wish at this time to introduce one of the very newest members of Al Malaikah Temple, the Mayor of the City of Los Angeles, who has been so cooperative throughout all of the months of planning, and who has looked upon this Shrine Convention as a Civic affair. I want to especially thank Mayor Fletcher Bowron for the fine cooperation of every department. The Police Department is doing a wonderful job in the face of the traffic conditions which exist. At this time I am going to ask the Honorable Mayor Bowron to say a few words of greeting.

Noble BOWRON: Imperial Sir, Past Imperial Potentates, Nobles, Ladies, and visitors from far and near:

Los Angeles greets you. We salute you. To say that you are welcome is such an understatement that it may be considered as trite.

For some years last passed we have had our sights on this convention. We have done everything possible to get you here. Now that you are here we are proud beyond measure to be the host City to such a grand and glorious group of men and their ladies from all parts of the United States, from Canada, and from Mexico.

Nature has helped us in making each of the occasions when you visited Los Angeles somewhat unusual. In fact we are accustomed to unusual things here in this City. On one occasion it was necessary for us to turn the aqueduct into our City streets to provide fishing from the gutters. Now, you may have thought that this morning was fog or overcast, but where else, what other city could you have had protection from the sun for the finest, the longest, the best, the most colorful parade in the history of the North American Continent.

(Applause) And then I ask you what other City would have cleared its streets of streetcars and busses in order that those of you as you arrive here could march through the streets to your hotels, and to have accommodated this great parade today, and now that you have paraded, we will restore transportation tomorrow.

I say that earnestly, and it is my strong conviction that that will be the case. You may have caught us somewhat with our trolleys down, our hotel accommodations may not have been sufficient for such an outpouring, but we have done the best we could and you good sports that you are, have taken it all in good stride.

We are glad to have such a good number of good sports here, such a number of good American citizens, those who believe in our way of life. It is the only kind of Red Invasion Los Angeles will stand for.

With all the sincerity I possess, I extend to everyone of you a hearty welcome, and may I thank this Order and every member of it in behalf of the people of this community, particularly the parents, the children, those in being and those yet unborn, for the hospital for the less fortunate crippled children. That has been a glorious gift to this community.

Now, about this time I should offer you the keys to the city, but I am considering just how I am going to get them back. You have taken over the city for yourselves, and we do not want the key back because you have found the key to the heart of the City of Los Angeles. We want you to have a good time. The sky is practically the limit. All that we ask is that you obey the law, that is the most of the time. You will find that we are not quite as straight laced as you might have imagined. Have a good time and be sure to come back again. Any Shriners, in any number, singly or in groups of hundreds or thousands, are always welcome in the City of Los Angeles.

(Applause.)

Director General STEARNS: We are honored today by the presence of the Honorable Raymond V. Darby, a very active and outstanding member of Al Malaikah Temple, and a very able and outstanding member of the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles, who have been tremendously coopera-

tive in everything we have asked them to do. The Honorable Raymond V. Darby.

Noble DARBY: Thank you Director Stearns. Imperial Sir, Imperial Council, and Nobles and Guests:

I am very happy to bring to you a word of greeting in behalf of the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County. We are a large and important county, and for those of you who are visiting here, you might be interested in knowing that we have more people within the boundaries of Los Angeles County than there are in any other of the thirty-nine smaller states of the Union; therefore, we have large problems.

The Mayor of the City of Los Angeles has just brought you greetings from the City of Los Angeles, but may I tell you there are forty-four other cities in this county, and we invite you to visit them and to stay awhile after the Convention is over.

I need not tell you that we are very proud of our Imperial Potentate. We are very proud of our Shrine Temple Al Malaikah, and all it has done in this community, as you are doing grand work in your communities.

As we sat in the audience here and watched this great parade go by, we could only think that out of your communities was this County made, and we are very, very proud of it.

I presume it will be a great many years before we get another great Shrine Convention here in this County, but we will be looking for you back and hoping that you stay awhile with us. Thank you very much.

Director General STEARNS: I now wish to introduce an old friend of mine who is also a long time member of Al Malaikah Temple. He is Lieutenant Governor of the State of California, and due to the absence out of the State on official business of our great Governor Earl Warren, this man is today the acting Governor of the State of California, the Honorable Goodwin J. Knight.

Noble GOODWIN J. KNIGHT: Thank you Director General Francis Stearns. Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, my Brothers in Shrinedom, and Ladies and Gentlemen, like Mayor Bowron, and Mr. Darby, who have preceded me, and all the other gentlemen who have spoken, we are happy indeed to welcome you here to California, and we hope that during some time of your stay here you will have an opportunity to visit other parts of our great State.

We are very proud of the fact that California, like our great County and City of Los Angeles, has grown from perhaps six million people seven years ago to eleven million people now, making it the greatest and largest State in the Union.

We hope you will enjoy your fine visit here, and we hope that Mayor Bowron's prediction with reference to transportation will come through this very night, and if it doesn't, I shall reduce his salary, as the Governor of California. He says that will be all right with him.

We certainly are appreciative of your coming here, and we hope you will have a magnificent time, and in order that you will have more time to have that god time, I shall stop talking at this point, and say to you, God bless you and good luck.

Director General STEARNS: I am now going to ask Arthur M. Loomis, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, and Junior Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commanderies of the State of California to present a number of very distinguished Masons who are here on the platform. Arthur M. Loomis:

Noble LOOMIS: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Officers of the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Ladies and Gentlemen:

There are seated on the platform in the front row eight men who have come here for the purpose of extending the greetings of the leading Masonic bodies of California and of North America to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in this, their annual session.

You will notice that each of these eight men wear the fez of a Noble of the Masonic Shrine. The first four, due to the lateness of the hour, have voluntarily accorded any time they had for speaking purposes to such other persons as we have the honor of having present who are national officers. In other words, they are bosses, as they say it, so these four will stand and take a bow at this time. It is my pleasure to present to you Noble Leo J. Wilson, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters of California, and Noble Carl R. Moore, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of California, and third, it is my privilege and honor to present Noble James F. Dougan, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of California. It is also our privilege to have with us today a man who came all the way from New York to attend the meeting, Major General Walter A. Delamater, whom I am presenting as the Grand Captain General of the Grand Encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States of America, and it is rumored he might be the next Director General of the next Shrine Convention. Now it is my privilege to present to you Noble William Rhodes Hervey, Sovereign Grand Inspector in California of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masons of Southern Jurisdiction.

(Applause.)

Will you please extend a few words of greeting?

Noble HERVEY: Imperial Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I was not extended an invitation to decline speaking at this time. I had never had the experience of making a speech after seven hours of peoples waiting, and I wondered how it would go. It doesn't go very well with me, and I wish he had left me out, but as the representative of the Supreme Council, I extend you the greetings of the Sovereign Grand Master, John H. Cowles, 33rd, and I add to them my greetings and the greetings of all my Orient of thirty-seven thousand Masons, because we are intimately associ-

ated with and we are very fond of the Shrine. It occupies a unique position as we do, and it has carried on its purposes in a magnificent manner.

This day has been a beautiful day, the pageant of the parade has been excellent. I have never seen anything like it, and probably never will again. I hope you will have a happy time here, I hope that the Mayor will give you the keys to the city, and after a few days or few weeks of sojourn, I trust that you will have a safe and happy return to your homes, and that the impressions today and the impressions made by the Shriners of North America will be lasting in your hearts.

(Applause.)

Noble LOOMIS: Thank you very much. Now, I will call on a Noble who flew in from Des Moines, Iowa last night to be present on this occasion, Earl E. Dusenbery, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the United States of America.

Noble DUSENBERY: Illustrious Noble Loomis, Director General Stearns, Most Worshipful Brother Fisher, Imperial Sir, and Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Nobles:

The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons are honored to be invited to participate in the opening ceremonies of the Seventy-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and I am very happy to bring to you the greetings of the seven hundred thousand Royal Arch Masons of North America affiliated with the General Grand Chapter.

I have been a member of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Des Moines, for over twenty-six years, and I am proud that I am a Shriner. The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons recognizes and highly commends the Nobles of the Shrine for the wonderful work you are doing in the Crippled Childrens Hospitals, and we wish you every success in the extension and enlargement of this great humanitarian objective.

Imperial Potentate Lloyd, we congratulate you on having had a very interesting and successful year, and we wish for you a most harmonious session, and to your successor and to all Shrinedom, we wish a very happy and successful future.

(Applause.)

Noble LOOMIS: It is indeed an honor and a privilege to have with us today the Grand Master of Knights Templar of the United States of America, also a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Californian residing in San Francisco, Past Grand Master of Masons of California. It is now my pleasure to present to you Robert B. Gaylord, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

Noble GAYLORD: Most Illustrious Potentate, Nobles and Friends of Masonry:

This is the third opportunity which has been afforded me in an official capacity to join in greetings to the Imperial Council of the Shrine. The first time was years ago in San Francisco when I was the Grand Master of the

Grand Lodge, again in 1946 in San Francisco on behalf of the Grand Commandery of the Knights Templar of California, and today in my capacity as representative of Templary.

We have three great organizations which rest upon the foundation of the Blue Lodge, the Lodge which exemplifies the cardinal virtues—temperance, fortitude, prudence, and justice. One of them is the Scottish Rite whose representative already has spoken to you, which exemplifies to you Masonry without distinction of race or creed. Another is the Order of Knights Templar which is, I think I can safely say, the greatest non-denominational Christian organization in the world. The third organization is that body whose Imperial Council meets here in Los Angeles today. It has been said that the Shrine is the playground of Masonry. It has been said that its only justification for existence are these hospitals for crippled children which the Shrine maintains and which is a noble undertaking, but, ladies and gentlemen, the Shrine represents something greater and something deeper than either of those objectives, and that is the exemplification of friendship of the closest relationships known to man.

One and all as Masons we join in a common ideal. It was the ideal in years gone by, centuries gone by, of the Pagan who unconsciously recognized Deity as he knelt before his graven image. It was the ideal of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. It was the ideal of Moses when he brought the Tablets from Mount Sinai. It was the ideal of our forefathers who crossed the ocean for freedom of speech and freedom of religion. It was the ideal of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, and it was the ideal of those men who are represented by the Unknown Soldier who is buried at Arlington, and that ideal is the uplift of humanity.

We may very well today repeat again those words which we quoted so frequently in the days of the First World War, "If ye break faith with us who die, we shall not sleep though poppies grow in Flanders Field".

(Applause.)

Noble LOOMIS: And now finally, Most Worshipful Ellsworth Meyer, Grand Master of Masons in California, after calling the Session of the Grand Lodge yesterday for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new childrens' hospital, found it necessary to leave for an official visit to Hawaii, but he sent a man to represent him, to bring greetings from him, and from the Grand Lodge of California. It is now my pleasure and privilege to present Will R. Fisher, Most Worshipful Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California.

Noble FISHER: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, and the Nobility in general, and Ladies and Gentlemen:

As Noble Loomis has just told you, before sailing yesterday afternoon for the Hawaiian Islands to visit the lodges there, our Grand Master, the Most Worshipful Ellsworth Meyer, requested me as the Senior Past Grand Master available for the purpose, to convey to you the salutations, the welcome, and the most cordial Grand wishes of the Grand Lodge of California. Befitting the circumstances, I shall be brief.

The Grand Master bade me to congratulate you on the good deeds of Shrinedom with special emphasis on the great work of the hospitals for crippled children. California Masons in general have long been proud of the Shrine Hospital in San Francisco, and they look forward with enthusiasm to the completion of the unit now rising in Los Angeles, the cornerstone of which the Grand Master laid yesterday morning.

This is the centennial year of the Grand Lodge of California, and in the month of October in the beautiful city of San Francisco it is our intention to celebrate the anniversary. We hope to have with us on that occasion Masonic dignitaries from the entire world, and you as Masons, should your convenience permit, shall be made welcome.

May your sojourn here be one of great joy, and finally may I express on behalf of our Grand Master and our Grand Lodge, the ancient Masonic wish that as you pass along life's rugged road, you will have but one aim, to please one another and unite in the grand design of promoting happiness and may kindness and brotherly affection distinguish you as Shriners, as men, and as Masons.

Director General STEARNS: It seems to me that the routine and procedure of this opening session of the Seventy-Sixth Imperial Council Session is a little reversed or out of order. At any rate it is about time that the head man of the Shrine took over, took the stand and told us what he wants to do, and starts running this meeting. For that reason, I am going to introduce a man who really needs no introduction in any group of citizenry and particularly in our Order, the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Harold Lloyd.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate HAROLD LLOYD: To the words of greeting extended to you by the fine speakers who have preceded me, I'd like to add my own welcome to all of you, not only in my present official capacity, but as a member of the host Temple, Al Malaikah.

The Shrine is grateful to our many distinguished guests for taking time from their duties to be with us this afternoon. In acknowledging the regrets of Governor Warren that he could not attend, I wish to thank him for delegating his able Lieutenant Governor, Goodwin J. Knight, to represent him and the State of California at this ceremony.

Our appreciation is expressed to Mayor Fletcher Bowron, not only for his presence here, but for his courtesy in extending to the Nobility and their families the key to the City of Los Angeles. We are honored, too, by the presence of many high officers of Masonry, upon whose firm foundation of high principles the Shrine has erected its own edifice of fellowship and service.

This occasion, my friends, marks the fulfillment of a long held aspiration; to stand here in my home city of Los Angeles and welcome the Nobles from all of North America in the name of the Temple that has given me so many years of pleasure and satisfaction. This city and Al Malaikah are hon-

ored in having so many of you as our guests, particularly as a large proportion of you have journeyed clear across the continent, and some of you across two thousand miles of ocean, to take part in this important series of Shrine meetings.

And I want to extend a special welcome to those of you who do not happen to be Masons or Shriners, but are friends of the family, so to speak. We all thank you for your interest in our proceedings.

The vastness of the throng here today is but one of many indications of the greatness of the Shrine today, and of the growing part it plays in the lives of so many of us.

Each of the 600,000 Shriners probably has his own individual and personal reasons why he is a member of our Order. On examining these reasons, we will probably find to our surprise that we have many more good reasons for belonging to the Shrine today than we could have named five, ten, or even thirty years ago.

It is not merely that the organization has improved; but we ourselves have grown in capacity to enjoy and appreciate the Shrine. Life and experience have opened our eyes to many things to which we formerly were blind.

We may have come into the Shrine because of the obvious opportunities for pleasure and fellowship. But without being aware of any change, we found ourselves taking part in activities with serious aims. We discovered the greater pleasure, the more satisfying joy of serving others.

We found, for example, the richly rewarding experience of taking part in what has been called the World's Greatest Philanthropy—our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. These hospitals, in the thirty years of their existence, have transformed 150,000 boys and girls from helpless misery into normal, self-reliant human beings. We have taken these children for treatment and care regardless of their race, creed or color.

Speaking for myself, I am a Shriner because I believe in the ideals upon which the Shrine was founded. I believe the Shrine provides an unexcelled means for an individual to express those ideals in a tangible, productive, satisfying way.

Shriners are so many faiths and creeds, but we all acknowledge faith in a Supreme being. We believe in the brotherhood of man, and in the dignity of the individual. We believe it is the function of government to preserve the rights and freedom of the individual.

And I believe that as a good American I must do everything in my power to maintain our rights of freedom and opportunity for others as well as myself. I believe in encouraging individual thinking, and individual enterprise. The faith that man has within him, the power to rise above obstacles, is the faith that made America great.

We oppose an ideology that seeks to degrade human beings. We oppose any philosophy that declares the police state to be the highest human social

achievement, and which would invade the sacred sanctuary of a man's conscience, where only God may enter as judge.

You have heard the tributes to the flags of the three nations flying over this stadium. Each Shriner here today is loyal to the flag of his country. For each of these flags is a banner of freedom.

Masonry and Shrinedom have flourished in this soil of freedom. Shrinedom has given me a keener appreciation of what it means to be an American. In the Shrine I have found myself surrounded by men full of the joy of living, men of hope and optimism and understanding. They are loyal to the principles of Masonry and the Shrine, for they are identical with the principles of brotherhood and liberty embodied in the ideals of Americanism.

They are dedicated to preserving these ideals. And they are ever vigilant against any act or deed that threatens to rob us all of our great heritage of freedom.

This, friends, is the Shrine. These are a few of the reasons I wear this fez. I am proud of that symbol, and of the 600,000 of my fellow Nobles who wear it.

(Applause.)

Thank you very much. Now, Ladies and Gentlemen, this closes the opening ceremonies for the 76th Annual Imperial Council Session. Thank you very much for coming. We hope to see you real soon again. Thank you.

MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, June 21, 1950.

9:00 a.m.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Now will the Outer Guards carefully see that only Representatives to the Imperial Council occupy the first floor. All Nobles are very welcome to seats in the balcony.

By virtue of the power invested in me as your Imperial Potentate, I declare the 76th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America for 1950 duly opened. As Masons and Shriners all of us are united in our belief in a Supreme Being, I would like to request Noble Hubert Poteat, Deputy Imperial Potentate to give the Invocation at the opening of this 76th meeting.

Deputy Imperial Potentate POTEAT: For all the blessings of life, Good Lord, we give Thee thanks; for guidance for all the deliberations of this meeting, we pray. Amen.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I recognize at this time Noble William L. Louder, Chairman of the Credentials Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives to this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam.....	13
Emeriti Members.....	47
Representatives at Large.....	13
Honorary Life Members.....	2
Appointed Representatives.....	3
Elected Representatives.....	630
Total	708

Your Committee on Credentials begs leave to report:

Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council:

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, Frank C. Jones, Hugh M. Caldwell, Clyde I. Webster, Walter D. Cline, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Frederick Wilken, Galloway Calhoun.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: George Filmer, Robert J. Daly, Louis A. Cornelius, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Jesse D. Hurlbut, John A. Morison, Edward B. King, George M. Ransom, Thomas S. Rishworth, Arthur W. Chapman, Allan McCants, Harry S. Weston, John D. McGilvray, R. H. Kaufman, Norman A. Boyd, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles, Richard G. Taylor, Grover C. Nolte, Robert D. Williams, J. Milton Ryall, Arthur H. Diamant, Harry E. Hudson, Fontaine Johnson, George M. Armor, C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, Stephen S. Jones, Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Wiley P. Harris, Norris G. Abbott, Sr., John M. Holmes, Louis Chackes, Munger T. Ball, Edward D. Spottswood, Louis G. Gottschick, Charles H. Lembke, Fred F. Whitcomb, Henry F. Zarse, Edward A. Miller, W. F. Fancourt, Jr., J. Binford Sadler, Albert Ellis, Robert A. Heffner, Wm. B. Falconer, Louie W. Strum.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Rennie L. Arnold, Leonard P. Steuart, George M. Saunders, Frank S. Land, Walter C. Guy, Gerald D. Crary, Thomas W. Melham, George E. Stringfellow.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Charles D. Symms, Will O. Washburn.

APPOINTED MEMBERS: Merwyn H. Brown, Lincoln G. Kelly, Willard P. Lombard.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE—Glen S. Locker, Clyde R. Gorham, Palmer N. Hegvold, Harold A. Frederickson.

AAHMES TEMPLE—Franklin L. Van Fleet, Howard K. Cross, Herman L. Englehardt, Lester A. High.

ABBA TEMPLE—Maurice W. Midgette, Sr., Thomas E. Hoiles, Jno. W. Steber, Jr., Ed. M. Frenkel.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Edwin F. Abels, G. Dewey Likes, Robert L. Day, D. A. Meredith.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Hal S. Fanning, M. C. Prater, James H. Saunders, John Potts.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—James C. Sisson, Henry E. Falk, George P. Fullman, Thomas G. Coleman.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—H. S. Hatfield, Ivan Stillman, C. L. Phillips, A. A. Heldridge.

- ACCA TEMPLE—J. Emmett Gleason, Joe T. Mizell, Jr., John C. Tyree, Guy R. Fisher.
- AFIFI TEMPLE—J. Donald Shotwell, Charles W. Johnson, John H. Kelly, Morrill F. Folsom.
- AHMED TEMPLE—James J. Beckman, John P. Collins, Walter C. Drevdahl, Silas M. Buchman.
- AINAD TEMPLE—J. C. Nichols, Jr., J. Wm. Harrington, Jr., Leon Doherty, Walter H. Bader.
- AKDAR TEMPLE—John S. Babbitt, Barney L. Lightwine, B. W. (Bob) Vetter, Fred N. Robinson.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—Laurance D. Keller, Arthur R. Allen, Raymond J. Lewis, Donald F. Bowers.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—William H. Harper, Marshall M. Porter, Harry E. Howard, Fred T. King.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—R. Victor Venberg, Roy French Kidd, Fred B. Grant, Martin Ortlieb.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—David Magowan, Carl A. Rahn, Claude K. Duncan, Horace S. Stevenson.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Wilmer H. Reed, Fred B. Waldo, David H. Sisson, L. E. Stevenson.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Robert G. Kinkle, Otis P. Caldwell, George Bunnell, Sr., Ralph C. McGee.
- ALEE TEMPLE—Harold B. Coolidge, Robert E. Falligant, Geo. W. Hunt, James B. Padgett.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—N. Russell Lynn, Andrew S. Seiler, Harvey B. Leggee, Frank B. Ellis.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Chester J. Herman, David Anderson, Arvid B. Woodahl, Theodore W. Heyer.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Forrest F. Cate, J. N. Gill, Tommy C. Thompson, James P. Austin.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—Harold C. Wickard, C. Morris DeLauder, Eugene Gordon, John Morgan.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—Edward G. Swink, John H. Rankin, Thomas C. Luke, R. R. Adams.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—G. Gordon Julien, J. Raymond Hembrey, George W. Clark, George A. Newnam.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—William T. McKelvey, Raymond P. Pugh, Carl M. Huntley, Charles G. White.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Virgil F. Frizzell, Stanton A. Bruner, George E. Sailor, Francis A. Stearns.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Julius B. Gay, Wm. J. B. Orr, Robert P. Smith, Howard P. Foley.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—James R. Cox, Paul R. Jarratt, T. W. Bray, Jr., Ivo A. Burton.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Stafford L. Austin, Charles R. Welsh, Samuel J. C. Todd, Lester Petric.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—W. A. Bootle, A. M. Phillips, O. Grady Gillon, Sam Rauch.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Roy Akers, Geo. P. Knox, Jerry M. Durden, Cecil A. Lipscomb.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Donald F. McGary, George W. Scott, Heywood S. Jones, J. Archie Dill.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—William Oldenburger, Emilio D'Acosta.

- ANSAR TEMPLE—Frank A. Bridge, Fleetwood H. Lindley, Albert C. Baxter, John E. MacWherter.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—George F. Bradford, Floyd O. Rorick, Leonard L. Flitton, Loy D. Johnston.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Paul E. Rogers, J. Glen Davis, Al. F. Williams, Corliss C. Swain.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Philip L. Johnson, Willard W. Glaze, Charles E. Kamp, Lee M. Webb.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—Orville W. Anderson, L. Fred Stein, Charles W. Fisher, Fred H. Kaysing.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—Herman R. Peterson, George M. Linden, Floyd R. Weir, Preston K. Ramsey.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Walter J. Dolde, Carl H. Feak, William A. Entsminger, James E. Robinett.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE—R. H. Alexander, Leslie A. Hurd, Zac Farmer, L. A. Rounds.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—Charles M. Dale, Franklin Flanders, Frank H. Buffum, F. Lawrence Bulfinch.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—Martin H. Blote, Wallace Shepard, Byron E. Gaddis, Charles W. Merz.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—Holland Page, Chas. A. McAden, A. H. Swanson, Emmett L. Bauknight.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Clarence A. Ogle, W. G. N. Shober, Henry R. Glass, Guy W. Van Horn.
- BOUMI TEMPLE—Theo. E. Schluderberg, William F. Hilgenberg, Culbard R. Hutcheson, William A. Darby.
- CAIRO TEMPLE—Thornton T. Penrose, Sr., Neile D. Bradley, Charles A. Cook, John R. Olson.
- CALAM TEMPLE—Hugh Richardson, Oscar M. Anderson, Alvin Caldwell.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE—Roy C. Gibbs, LeRoy Wiley, Edward J. Scudder, Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE—John H. Cogan, Carl W. Liss, Fred A. Nicholson, Carl Settle.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE—John W. Fotch, Ward L. Ekas, A. Elmer Raithel, George C. Lennox.
- EGYPT TEMPLE—James G. Anderson, Norman F. Six, L. E. McSwain, Joseph G. Waite.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Marc Stern, Russell B. Tilton, Lyman J. Goes, Robert P. Lankford.
- EL HASA TEMPLE—Howard M. Kash, George C. Wells, Harry L. Kurtzhaltz.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Raymond C. Erb, Louis K. Brown, Lewis S. Parsons, Gerald L. Schlessman.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Levert L. Dolson, O. Lee Eckert, LeRoy S. Barber, Edwin L. Miller.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE—Raymond C. Wilson, J. William Stoner, Newell B. Dayton, Frank A. Yeamans.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—W. Murray Werner, A. J. Voigt, J. A. Walden, R. L. Gay.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—Carl C. Quackenbush, Sidney G. Swain, Loris A. Winn, Earle S. McBride.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—Darold G. Smith, Clyde I. Rush, Edgar F. Lessinger, J. Harry Hopffgarten.

- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—J. Paul Kerr, Joe H. Boone, Cecil E. McNutt, J. LeRoy Schuller.
- EL MINA TEMPLE—Alfred H. Ober, C. Sawyer Wolston, Charles H. Oehler, W. H. Baskin.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Erwin H. Bauch, Clarence I. Sall, Thomas S. Harkison, Walter F. Flint, Sr.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Ainslee S. Grady, Brady M. Minnis, Otto L. Lindberg, Jay H. Murray.
- EL ZARABAH TEMPLE—Henry Moore, Melvin O. Hoefle, Bert M. Pringle, Obed M. Lassen.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—W. M. Meston, H. F. Reifel, G. Shafer, J. M. Steight.
- HADI TEMPLE—Elmer Kasbohm, V. V. Schriefer, Clarence E. Krieger, Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—R. W. Sturges, R. W. Hill, H. R. Court, Earl F. Goodwin.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—F. Porter Caughman, Sidney McDowell, J. Ed Hart, Guy B. Foster.
- HELLA TEMPLE—James R. Temple, W. A. Browning, Harrison B. Cave, W. Henry Watson.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—H. H. Mayberry, Arthur R. Leavitt, Oscar F. Kittredge, Jesse J. Godlove.
- INDIA TEMPLE—Ray L. Reeves, Leslie Swan, R. Thornton Scott, C. Newt Conley.
- IREM TEMPLE—Jonathan C. Valentine, David J. Davis, Frank C. Locke, William A. Pope.
- ISIS TEMPLE—John H. Lehman, Joseph R. Rauh, Bruce H. Baker, Lester G. Reiff.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—Elmer E. Robinson, George H. Bowman, Edward L. Siller, Ernest C. Hueter.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Alfred M. Kramer, George T. Vandermeulen, George A. Obenauer, Paul M. Grezelle.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—Howard D. Coulter, Homer I. Smith, Arthur E. Winter, Charles S. Blackburn.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—J. Edward Salathe, Adam Wirth, William B. Wood, Junius W. Dessauer.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Fred M. Machr, W. G. Teegen, Gilbert H. Ruehmann, C. A. Lay.
- KALIF TEMPLE—W. K. Cole, Warren B. Lott, Robert L. Totman.
- KALURAH TEMPLE—William B. Wilkinson, Percy D. Morton, John F. Eberhardt, Marz B. Wilcox.
- KAREM TEMPLE—Sam Darden, John C. Young, Wm. F. Quebe, L. M. Crow.
- KARNAK TEMPLE—C. L. Gordon, J. Harry Spence, D. Fred Morgan, Don L. Witter.
- KAZIM TEMPLE—R. D. Eades, C. E. Webber, C. E. Cuddy, Thomas J. Young.
- KEM TEMPLE—E. C. Lebacken, Albert Lilja, Roger A. Bond, Arthur M. Ronne.
- KERAK TEMPLE—Laurance E. Layman, Cecil W. Creel, William O. Bay, Woodson Rathjen.
- KERBELA TEMPLE—L. I. Reed, Fred L. Johnson, A. C. Kelley, G. S. Lamons.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE—Fred W. Parrish, H. Bruce Borcham, Cecil B. Philp, J. Ferguson Irwin.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE—William F. Whitley, T. Hume Dixon, Aubrey G. Graham, M. T. Blassingham.

- KHIVA TEMPLE—S. Wayne O'Keefe, W. Perry Powell, Paul C. Crouch, Riley Strickland.
- KISMET TEMPLE—Robert S. MacCormack, William Cresswell, John R. Heilman, John F. Weigand.
- KORA TEMPLE—John S. Seavey, George W. Lane, Jr., Carroll I. McGilvery, Clarence E. Holt.
- KOREIN TEMPLE—Charles B. McKenzie, Raymond L. Larson, S. Ken Briggs, Clarence M. Coltrane.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE—David F. Cocks, Sr., Louis Southwick, George F. Sengel, Herman M. Kessler.
- LU LU TEMPLE—Walter N. Hagerman, Raymond A. Thistle, George A. Williams, Wm. P. Kuenzel.
- LUXOR TEMPLE—Lawrence Earle Bayley, James A. Henderson.
- MAHI TEMPLE—Russell Houston, B. H. Blakey, Robin B. Mulloy, Harry C. Ebright.
- MASKAT TEMPLE—Earl A. Burch, Sr., Claud Vaughn, Enos M. Burt, Homer Huddleston.
- MECCA TEMPLE—Elmer C. Gates, Bernard H. Sandler, Walter A. DeLamater, Robert A. Joffe.
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Harry M. Bolton, Laurence M. Moore, Curtis J. Jones, Harry M. Tollerton.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Emmett L. Wright, Sterne S. Gibney, Arthur M. Gullickson, Sig J. Chakow.
- MELHA TEMPLE—Theodore A. Wiel, Donald A. Bartlett, Otto C. Kuhrt, William P. Childs.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE—Harry S. Pottle, Amos C. Small, Whitney Drake, George H. Vandenberg.
- MIRZA TEMPLE—L. Jay King, W. Howard Millington, Max Frohlich, Harry L. Church.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE—Verne V. Mitchell, Don F. Cameron, Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Curdes.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—John A. Smith, Frank E. Harley, Fred Weekes, Gordon W. Kent.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Leonard B. Potter, Arthur B. Copeland, Howard C. Haungs, Robert F. Mueller.
- MOILA TEMPLE—Earl A. Clark, Everett H. Trunk, Leslie V. Stites, Charles Larson.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE—Albert Theis, Jr., Adolph J. Vedder, Harry J. Kiener, Geo. C. Foster.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—Roy T. Lord, James W. Gill, Warren L. Jones, John M. Register.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE—H. Ward Collier, E. Morgan Townsen, Marvin Mabry, I. Scott McConnell.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE—Eugene D. Williamson, Thomas D. Leadbetter, Vaughan Reid, Thomas D. VanDine.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Ernest M. Bowen, Victor H. Peterson, Alonzo J. Messier, George W. Burnes.
- MURAT TEMPLE—Max A. Blackburn, Karl L. Friedrichs, A. Marshall Springer, Glen L. Campbell.
- NAJA TEMPLE—George R. Hunter, Josiah Gerrans, Carl E. Settle.
- NEMESIS TEMPLE—Arthur C. Stroehman, Paul F. Sheets, Clifford H. Selden, Frank W. Ridge.

- NILE TEMPLE—James H. Fletcher, H. Dan Bracken, Jr., W. Hal McDowell, Daniel B. Trefethen.
- OASIS TEMPLE—John C. Roberts, Ogburn F. Stafford, Lee A. Folger, J. B. Whittington.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Gilbert C. Perrone, Jack Parker, Fred Bryant, Adolph Rupp.
- OMAR TEMPLE—M. L. Love, Ferris E. Epting, Charles W. Griffith, F. M. Blakely.
- ORAK TEMPLE—Newton M. Campbell, Walter A. MacNary, Melvin A. Monnett, Walter A. McLean.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Alton R. Holmes, William H. Jones, Harry P. Cheney, Harry S. Taylor.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—J. Stanley Turk, Floyd T. Campbell, George J. Kossuth, Carl E. Swartz.
- OSMAN TEMPLE—Einar W. Johnson, Edward Hampe, Walter G. Secger, Clarence L. Finger.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Earl C. Whelden, Walter J. Watson, G. Charles Godwin, J. Albert Fraser.
- PHILAE TEMPLE—Fred M. Walker, John W. Logan.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—George W. Childs, Jr., Jacob S. Hawic, Arthur E. Stone, C. William Janson.
- RAJAH TEMPLE—Walter E. Spotts, J. C. Mumma, A. W. Supplee, Charles J. Dautrick.
- RAMESES TEMPLE—S. Tichener Smith, Murdoch L. Martyn, E. Y. Hutchison, Stanley A. Marshall.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—G. L. Utley, A. M. Pfeiffer, J. B. Bohannon, W. A. Schmidt.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—Richard B. Watson, G. Lawrence Blackwell, W. Ellis Arnold, Richard P. McGille.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Richard A. Schmidt, Frank J. Morton, James W. Broadfoot, Fred Stock.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—William C. Diedrich, Wayne H. Young, Mark O. Hilborn, Harvey M. Lohr.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Elbert L. Fausett, Quinn Glover, S. Richard Sims, Frank H. Beale.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Ivan L. Devoc, Orion E. Jerner, Clayton F. Andrews, A. Farley Young.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—John Jepson, Harold C. Close, Frank W. Beckwith, Fred W. Ward.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—Sam S. Toler, Wm. J. Bundy, W. C. Woodard, Frank Watson.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—Kenneth F. May, John G. Daub, Lucius McK. Crumrine, Clarence M. Sheasley.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—William L. Louder, John R. Lewis, Alfred F. Porter, Fred L. Hoffman.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—O. Clare Conlan, Dow E. Sweeney, W. E. Fouse, William H. Knowlton.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—Allen C. Scott, Chas. J. Collins, Alva M. Smith, Bert C. Grasborg.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—Lionel R. Jensen, Walter H. Anderson, W. Clyde Oliver, Clarence E. Werner.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE—L. C. Schuster, Harry L. F. Proffitt, James M. King, Hayes M. Fuhr.

- TEHRAN TEMPLE—Lloyd S. Jackson, Ralph W. Boucher, Arthur J. Hook, Charles L. Pugh.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE—Lloyd C. White, Earl W. Watson, Arthur R. Fryer, Charles S. Slack.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Herbert L. Mount, Glenn L. Humphrey, Frank M. Weinhold, Jr., Alfred W. Fiebig.
- WAHABI TEMPLE—J. L. Daniell, S. E. Birdsong, P. C. Sylvester, Frank C. Hulett.
- WA-WA TEMPLE—Frank A. Williamson, Fred W. Logan, Victor D. Watt, Sherman E. Leavitt.
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Hugh Howell, Henry A. Howard, Abit Nix, Warwick N. Daniel.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Merritt E. Kerl, Harry J. Enstrom, Wilfred J. Rivett, Paul Armentrout.
- ZA GA ZIG—Chauncey J. Artis, Fred E. Brake, Robert J. Busby, Paul Hewitt.
- ZAMORA TEMPLE—Al DeMent, E. C. Ray, Geo. A. Mattison, Jr., J. S. Robertson.
- ZEMBO TEMPLE—Robert M. Mumma, Paul R. Swab, James L. Wagner, Harry B. Schreadley.
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Orson J. Graham, Chalmer O. Day, Walter R. Davis, Clair W. Stump.
- ZENOBI TEMPLE—Parks D. Emmert, Edwin F. Baertschi, LaVerne H. Evans, Harold F. J. Wittman.
- ZIYARA TEMPLE—Frederic W. Roedel, A. Jack Henley, George H. Harris, Linn A. Gregory.
- ZOR TEMPLE—Otto M. Gelcin, Thomas S. Toal, Clyde N. Wilson, Robert H. Gerry.
- ZORAH TEMPLE—Wm. Leroy White, A. Ray Miles, George Kruzan, Frank Martin.
- ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Paul C. Johnson, J. Miles Martin, L. F. (Bud) Johnson, Reese F. Kiner.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

WILLIAM L. LOUDER, *Chairman*
 GERALD D. CRARY
 ROBERT M. MUMMA
 FRANK B. ELLS
 A. H. SWANSON
 LLOYD S. JACKSON
 JOHN H. LEHMAN
 FREDERICK WILKEN
 HERMAN H. MAYBERRY

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: All in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No".
 Carried. The Chair now recognizes Noble Robert P. Smith, our General Counsel for a motion.

Noble Robert P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, in view of the length of time required by the public opening exercises, it was impossible to properly open the Imperial Council Session for the transaction of business yesterday. Therefore, be it resolved that the election of officers, which, according to the Imperial By-laws shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day session, be postponed until after the report of the Credentials Commit-

tee and the address of the Imperial Potentate. I move the adoption of the Resolution. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It has been moved and seconded. All those in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No". It is carried. The next order of business is the annual address of the Imperial Potentate, and at this time I would like to turn the gavel over to Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun. Would you preside while I am giving my report? I now declare this session is open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations, and will remain open until the session is adjourned.

NOBLE CALHOUN: Nobles, we will now give attention to the report of our beloved Imperial Potentate.

REPORT OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

To the 76th Session of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Noble HAROLD LLOYD: One year ago, in the City of Chicago, I was accorded the proudest honor of my life, when more than 600,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, through the Imperial Council, bestowed upon me the office of Imperial Potentate. To be accorded that honor at any time would be a memorable event in any man's life. But it came to me upon the occasion of the Shrine's Diamond Jubilee, commemorating seventy-five years of fellowship and of devotion to the cause of humanity.

It has been my great privilege to represent our Order during this Jubilee year, during which we have re-dedicated ourselves to furthering the high aims of the Shrine. Even in a changing world, we can hope that the next seventy-five years will see the principles of the Shrine and of Masonry further advanced to the betterment of all mankind.

VISITATIONS

In this past year I have made 126 visitations throughout the United States and Canada, traveling many thousands of miles. But of course the number of cities and the mileage are not important. A misdirected letter could have done the same.

The important thing to me, aside from attempting to fulfill my duties, was the magnificent opportunity given me to meet the Nobility and their families in every part of the country. And it has been an experience I shall never forget.

I have met people of widely varied economic interests. Yet they all have this in common: an enthusiasm for the Shrine activities, a feeling of fellowship for their brother Shriners everywhere; and an intense loyalty and devotion to this country and the principles of liberty and freedom upon which it was founded.

Yes, I have seen Democracy at work in the Shrine. It shows itself in many ways. No matter how important a Noble may be in public life, he is not above any service to his Temple and for his fellow Nobles. I have seen the Governor of a State sweep the floor of his Temple with more zeal, probably, than the paid janitor sweeps the Governor's office!

In my visitations I have been impressed by the number of Shriners holding positions of public service and trust. At one civic affair I attended in one of our cities, the mayor, the chief of police, the fire chief, four councilmen, the city clerk, several judges, and the Governor of the State—all were wearing fezzes.

It speaks well for this organization when so many of the Nobility are chosen by the public to serve in positions of honor in all levels of government.

My visitations brought home to me another distinctive characteristic of the Shrine—the originality displayed by the different Temples in their entertainments and ceremonials. Everywhere I went, I was amazed at the infinite variety and individuality shown in planning and producing these formal and informal functions.

Another inspiring thing to me about the Shrine is the wonderful enthusiasm radiated by the Nobility in every Temple and Shrine Club. The Shrine seems to endow its members with a vitality that increases with the years and keeps us young in spirit.

A Shriner never gets too old to take part in the affairs of his Temple. I recall one fine old gentleman who had been a color bearer for thirty years. For the last three years his fellow Nobles have been trying to convince him that parades were too strenuous for a man of his age. But he will not set that banner down!

What is it that enables men of venerable age to keep step with youth? What makes a Noble devote hours of his time to his Temple, with little or no public recognition? It's an indefinable spirit, a spirit of service and loyalty to an ideal that is above self-glorification.

It's a spirit that holds Temples together in spite of depressions and calamities.

A few weeks ago a disastrous flood swept over the city of Winnipeg. Shriners in the United States and Canada immediately responded. When I was in Toronto Rameses Temple staged a benefit for the flood victims of Winnipeg. Fourteen thousand people turned out—the largest Shrine gathering ever assembled in Canada. And the proceeds went to help not just the Shriners of Winnipeg, but all the people of that stricken city.

These are but a few of the ways the Shrine spirit is manifest.

I must admit that this past year has been strenuous, but my duties were made easier by the wonderful cooperation I received from the Temples. When the Shrine honors a man by giving him its highest office, it does not give him a title alone. With that title go the greatest affection and the most warm and generous hospitality.

Each Temple seemed to try to exceed the other in making my visit an altogether memorable one.

I have been welcomed, for example, by a dignified assemblage of white horses in Sioux City, Iowa. Fifty white horses standing in single file as the train pulled into the station! And every doggoned horse was wearing horn-rimmed glasses!

I have even been greeted by an honor guard of Arabian camels, also wearing glasses! And that, if you will pardon the pun, is an unforgettable spectacle!

This year has given me other memories, too. Memories that I shall never forget, because they are linked so closely with that great enterprise so dear to the hearts of all Nobles—our Shriners Hospitals.

I attended ceremonies at all but two of our Units. And within the next twelve months I shall have visited the remaining two—the hospitals in Mexico City and in Hawaii.

In the hospitals I've visited, I heard little children, their voices vibrant with joy and hope, tell how they at last were able to walk and to play. My friends, no office that we can accord each other in this organization can compare with the honor every Noble has earned when he hears a child say to its mother, "See, mommie? I can walk!"

TRIBUTE TO DEPARTED NOBLES

There is cause for great rejoicing that so many of us are together on this occasion. Yet, as we greet old friends and renew acquaintances, we note with sorrow and regret that some who were with us only a year ago are not now in our company.

Among the Nobles who have answered the final call since our last assembly are two of our Past Imperial Potentates.

Karl Rex Hammers
Clarence Martin Dunbar

In my travels around the country, I was able to pay my respects to the memory of many of our departed Nobles by laying wreaths upon their graves. These fine men are gone, still they leave in our hearts many memories of their friendship and of their unceasing devotion to our organization. We can pay them no higher tribute than to further the great work to which they gave so much unselfish service.

APPOINTMENTS OF ACCOUNTANTS

Section 39 of the Imperial By-Laws provides that the Imperial Potentate shall direct a Certified Public Accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder and all other committees and boards that may have control and expenditure of moneys of the Iowa Corporation. Accordingly, I reappointed in this capacity Noble and Past Potentate Arthur C. Upleger, who made and duly certified the required audit. It has been printed and delivered to each representative, and the original audit and examination has been referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

To examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, and officers thereof having control and expenditure of moneys, I reappointed Noble and Past Potentate Parry Barnes, Certified Public Accountant. This audit has also been made and filed, and a copy printed and distributed to every representative.

I would like to commend both these men for the efficiency and dispatch with which they performed their exacting and important duties.

APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Again the wisdom of my predecessors in filling appointive offices was sustained by the services rendered by Noble and Past Potentate Robert P. Smith of Washington, D. C., whom I reappointed General Counsel of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (Iowa Corporation), and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation).

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

I am very happy to be able to report that this year has seen considerable progress in furthering the work of our Shriners Hospitals.

In Winnipeg I had the honor of participating in the ceremonies dedicating the new unit in that Canadian City. I know you all will be glad to hear that the Hospital was not damaged by the flood, and that the children, who were all removed as a safety precaution, have been returned for treatment.

The Lexington, Kentucky, Unit is preparing a new addition and will be extensively modernized.

Also, the Intermountain Unit at Salt Lake is on the verge of completing a magnificent new hospital and expects to be in full operation in the fall.

And, as you know, we have laid the cornerstone of the seventeenth unit here in Los Angeles. It is a source of great satisfaction to me, as a member of Al Malaikah Temple, that this heavily populated region will soon have

a Shriners Hospital to help the many children in the south Pacific Coast area who need the treatment and care our plan provides.

Thus the Shrine is fulfilling the pledge made just thirty years ago when the Hospital project was unanimously adopted. As long as there is one crippled child in need of help, the Shrine stands dedicated to do all that is humanly possible to aid that child, regardless of his race, creed or color.

At this time I want to commend the Board of Trustees for the capable and efficient manner in which they have handled the administration of the Hospital Fund, and to thank them for the cooperation and help they have given me during the past year.

And I want to pay tribute, in behalf of all the Nobility, to the man who conceived this great philanthropy, and whose guidance, wisdom and unflagging industry have helped the Shrine transform a lofty idea into a magnificent reality. I refer of course to Illustrious Noble and Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, Chairman Emeritus of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals.

The Shrine is also fortunate in having as present Chairman of the Board our Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun, of Tyler, Texas. During his first year in this capacity he has already set a record for exceptional accomplishments. His unlimited abilities and great human understanding make him ideally qualified for this responsible position.

The chairmen and directors of all our Units are deserving of highest praise for their splendid work, as are their efficient staffs. Since the cooperation of the San Francisco Unit has been invaluable in helping to organize our Los Angeles project, I would like to give special appreciative mention to John D. McGilvray, Chairman, and to Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Administrator of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I wish that all of you could have the opportunity to see, as I have, the hospitals which you helped to build and maintain. Most of us have fair cause to think of hospitals as antiseptic prisons of pain. You will find no such depressing atmosphere about our Shrine Hospitals. They are indeed Halls of Hope.

While they contain the finest and most modern equipment obtainable, and the most skilled surgeons and nurses, they contain something more. They are permeated with the spirit of tenderness, patience and love.

The almost miraculous transformations achieved by our hospitals are first manifest in the minds of the children, rather than in their bodies. Many of them enter the new strangeness of the hospitals with grim faces, pathetically prepared for some new blow of fate, some dreaded variation of the indifference or thoughtless cruelty with which their short lives have been filled.

But, little by little, they are drawn out of this attitude of listless resignation. They look about them and see, to their amazement, other children with afflictions as bad as their own. And they see these children laughing and playing. Soon they too begin to lose their timidity; they talk, and even smile. And before long, they express a new-born hope with unrestrained laughter, for possibly the first time in their lives.

They see other children gaining full use of their limbs, and their hope and confidence grow. They know that they, too, can overcome their handicaps and eventually walk out into a world that is waiting for them, a world that wants them and needs them.

Truly, our Shriners Hospitals are straightening twisted hearts as well as twisted limbs. We can all be proud of our part in this work. For no man ever stands so high as when he stoops to lift a crippled child. Let us remember that when we help a child up a hill we cannot help getting closer to the top ourselves.

HAROLD LLOYD, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

July 20, 1949 to June 21, 1950

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

The following special dispensations have been granted, which, in my opinion were for the best interest of the Shrine:

July 27, 1949, Sudan Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a stated Session on Friday, September 9th instead of September 8th.

July 27, 1949, Mahi Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the Stated meeting from September 1st to Thursday, September 8th because of conflicting dates with Southeastern Shrine Association Meeting.

July 27, 1949, Al Koran Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session at Youngstown, Ohio on Tuesday, August 10th, proper waivers having been received from Antioch, Aladdin, Zenobia, Syrian and Tadmor Temples.

August 3, 1949, Tripoli Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in honor of George J. Fisher, Potentate at Oshkosh, Wisconsin on Saturday, August 13th, proper waiver having been received from Zor Temple.

August 19, 1949, Ben Ali Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the regular September Session from September 13th to September 20th in view of being unable to obtain a meeting place for the 13th.

August 31, 1949, Zembo Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of combining the Stated Session for December, which would ordinarily fall on Friday, December 2nd with a Ceremonial Session to be held on Friday, December 9th.

September 2, 1949, Oriental Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold the First and Third Ceremonial Sections in Schenectady, New York on Saturday, September 10th, proper consent having been received from Cyprus Temple.

September 2, 1949, El Zagal Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in Bismarck, North Dakota on Saturday, October 1st, proper waiver having been received from Kem Temple.

September 9, 1949, Nile Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Tokyo, Japan, and Nome, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Juneau, Ketchikan and Cordova, Alaska at some dates convenient during the months of September and October 1949.

September 27, 1949, Al Kader Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session (receive and ballot upon petitions) at LeGrande, Oregon on Saturday, October 1st, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.

October 7, 1949, El Jebel Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the Annual Session from Monday, January 10th to Saturday, January 8th.

October 11, 1949, Alcazar Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Special Session in order to hold an election to fill the vacancy in office caused by the death of the Treasurer.

October 11, 1949, Hillah Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session at Klamath Falls, Oregon on Saturday, December 3rd, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

October 11, 1949, Ansar Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the Stated Session from the third Friday in November to Friday, November 25th.

October 12, 1949, Kem Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the regular meeting for December to Tuesday, December 6th instead of December 8th.

October 12, 1949, Moolah Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold the Stated meeting for November in conjunction with a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 19th.

October 24, 1949, Cairo Temple. Dispensation was granted to allow the Cairo Temple Patrol and Drum Corps to parade in Rutland in connection with the Vermont National Guard and American Legion on Friday, November 11th.

October 24, 1949, Cyprus Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in Schenectady, New York on Friday, December 9th, proper waiver having been received from Oriental Temple.

November 8, 1949, Arab Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the regular November meeting from Monday, November 14th to Tuesday, November 22, for reason of conflicting dates with Annual Circus.

November 10, 1949, Al Koran Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the Annual Meeting from Monday, January 16th to Monday, January 23rd, for the reason of conflicting dates in the Masonic Temple.

November 25, 1949, Affi Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold the Stated and Annual Meeting on Thursday, January 12th rather than the first Thursday in the month because of conflicting dates with the East-West Game and the inconvenience of closing the Temple Books to be ready by January 5th.

December 15, 1949, Mahi Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Special Session to obligate McGregor Smith, who has been elected to membership in Mahi Temple.

January 9, 1950, Karem Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the Annual Session to Thursday, January 26th due to conflicting dates.

January 31, 1950, Mahi Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the regular April meeting from Thursday, April 6th to Thursday, April 13th because the 6th of April was Maunday Thursday.

January 31, 1950, El Korah Temple. Dispensation was granted for the purpose of changing the date of the regular March meeting from Wednesday, March 8th to Wednesday, March 15th as the Imperial Potentate's Official joint Visitation to El Kalah Temple, Salt Lake City was on March 8th.

February 16, 1950, Tadmor Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the proposed Stated Meeting from March 10th to March 17th as the reservations for March 10th at the Masonic Temple had already been filled.

February 23, 1950, Ben Ali Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the Stated Meeting from March 13th to March 7th as the regular meeting place was not available for March 13th.

March 3, 1950, Moolah Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Stated Session in conjunction with the Ceremonial Session on April 22nd.

March 3, 1950, Tadmor Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the Stated Meeting from Friday, April 14th to Friday April 7th as reservations for April 14th at the Masonic Temple had already been filled.

March 13, 1950, Damascus Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the Stated and Ceremonial Meeting from Wednesday, May 3rd to Saturday, May 13th.

March 29, 1950, Sphinx Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the Stated Session from Wednesday, June 21st to Wednesday, June 7th as the Imperial Council Session at Los Angeles being around June 21st all Divan Officers were absent from the Temple's jurisdiction.

March 31, 1950, Tripoli Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the regular Stated Session from Wednesday, June 14th to Wednesday, June 7th as the Special Train for Los Angeles leaves on June 14th.

April 11, 1950, Damascus Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 6th to receive and vote on petitions and work a ceremonial in Batavia in addition to the one in Rochester on May 13th.

April 25, 1950, Yelduz Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Sessions on Saturday, May 20th and 13th (in Pierre, South Dakota the 13th and Huron, South Dakota the 20th), proper waivers having been secured from El Riad and Naja Temples.

April 26, 1950, Ali Ghan Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the regular Stated Session from Friday, June 16th to Friday, June 9th as the Potentate and Recorder were enroute to Los Angeles on the 16th.

April 27, 1950, Tigris Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a joint Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, May 3rd to initiate candidates with Ziyara, Media and Kalurah Temples on the occasion of the Imperial Potentate's joint visitation at Ziyara Temple, Utica, New York.

May 3, 1950, Moolah Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the regular Stated Session from Wednesday, June 21st to Wednesday, June 14th as the Divan was in Los Angeles attending the Imperial Council Session on June 21st.

May 8, 1950, Abba Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Special Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 20th to confer the degree on Herbert Mathewson Samuels.

May 17, 1950, El Riad Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in Mitchell, South Dakota on Tuesday, May 23rd, proper waivers having been received from Yelduz and Naja Temples.

May 24, 1950, Abba Temple. Dispensation was granted to hold a special Ceremonial Session on Monday, May 29th to confer the degree on Henry Cole Smith.

May 26, 1950, Hadi Temple. Dispensation was granted to change the date of the Regular Session from Tuesday, June 20th to Thursday, June 8th as many of the officers attended the Imperial Council Session on June 20th.

DECISIONS

1949-1950

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD

I. Aug. 4, 1949 Imperial Recorder Saunders received notice that a member of Medinah Temple has been sending circulars to members of the Shrine advertising Shrine Passcases.

HELD (G. S.): The advertisement of these Shrine Passcases is in direct violation of Section 232, Article XXVII which prohibits the use of the word "Shriner", or any variation thereof for commercial or other business enterprises. The Potentate of Medinah Temple was directed to advise the Noble to discontinue this activity.

II. Aug. 10, 1949 Inquiry from Mount Sinai Temple with regard to questions of jurisdiction involving meetings of Degree Teams and holding of "Smokers":

1. May a Master Mason Degree Team of a Temple hold meetings and exemplify the degree in a territory over which such Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with another Temple without permission of the other Temple? In the exclusive territory or concurrent jurisdiction of Temples of other States?

HELD (G. S.): It is not necessary for a Temple to obtain permission from another Temple to hold meetings or public appearances of its uniform organizations or working units in the concurrent jurisdictional territory of the two temples so long as such meetings are under the auspices of the Temple and the control and sanction of the Potentate of the Temple. It would, however, be a violation of Section 230, Article XXVII of the Imperial Code for a Degree Team or other working unit of a Temple to hold a meeting or make a public appearance in territory in which such Temple has no jurisdiction and which is under the jurisdiction of Temples in other states, without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over such territory or the consent of the Potentates of all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction over such territory. In the event an invitation is extended to a Degree Team to attend a Masonic Lodge in a foreign jurisdiction and exemplify the degrees, they would be appearing as guests and not as "Shriners" and thus would not violate the aforesaid Section.

2. Must a Temple have the permission of other Temples to hold "Smokers" in concurrent jurisdiction for the purpose of interesting Master Masons in advancing in Masonry?

HELD (G. S.): It is not necessary for a Temple to obtain permission from another Temple or Temples to hold "Smokers" in territory in which such Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with another Temple or Temples. Where Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, the lawful activities of such Temples may be carried on in such territory without the consent of the other Temples.

III.
Aug. 10, 1949

Request from Ansar Temple for permission to raise funds for the Shriners Hospitals through the sale of seals to its membership.

HELD (H. L.): This request was denied as was a similar request last year when the Imperial Potentate advised Ansar Temple that the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals did not approve of this method of raising funds as it is used by other recognized charities and the Shrine does not wish to encroach upon their methods of solicitation. Further, this plan violates p. 207 of the Proceedings of the Seventy-Third Imperial Council Session held in Atlantic City in May, 1947, which states that all Temples must submit their plans to raise funds for the Hospitals to the Chairman of the Hospital Board for approval.

IV.
Aug. 25, 1949

Suggestion from Khiva Temple of a method for promoting pilgrimages within the membership by organizing a "Lucky Ten Club." The Club would run for any length of time and have any number of members who would be assessed dues of ten cents per week. When the time limit or membership goal has been reached, a meeting would be held and ten officers would be selected through a drawing of names. Upon completion of the election, it would be voted that the officers

selected be sent to the Imperial Council Session with all expenses paid. The Temple, upon inquiry into the matter was informed by the Postmasters office that this plan would not violate the postal laws of Texas.

HELD (H. L.): This plan was neither approved nor discouraged conclusively. Noble Galle was thanked for his idea and told that the same might be adopted in other localities if it was possible to do so without violating the Federal or State lottery laws or Sec. 228 of the Code which forbids the sponsoring of women as members of such a club.

V.
Feb. 28, 1950

Travel Folders entitled "Official Shrine European Pilgrimages 1950, Originated and Operated by A. L. Simmons, Caravan Director Mecca Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S." have been sent to members of the Shrine. This matter was brought to Imperial Recorder Saunders' attention.

HELD (H. L.): Publication and distribution of these folders is in direct violation of Article XVI, Section 118 of the Imperial By-Laws which specifically prohibits the circularization or solicitation of members of our Order for business purposes. Section 232, Article XXVII of the Imperial Code prohibits the use of the word "Noble", "Shriner" or any variation thereof for any commercial or business purpose. A year ago, the Imperial Recorder wrote to Mr. Simmons at the suggestion of the Imperial Potentate advising that the use of the name was forbidden unless authorized by the Imperial Potentate.

BY-LAWS

August 22, 1949, Pyramid Temple. Amendment to Articles X and XI—Approved.

August 22, 1949, Mizpah Temple. New By-Laws—Approved.

December 28, 1949, Islam Temple. Amendments—Approved.

January 31, 1950, Alee Temple. New By-Laws—Approved.

January 31, 1950, Khartum Temple. Amendments to Article V, Section 4 and Article II, Section 4—Approved.

February 23, 1950, Moolah Temple. Amendment to Section 3, Article III—Approved.

April 17, 1950, Aloha Temple. Amendment to Article XI—Approved.

April 27, 1950, Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 5—Disapproved.

May 31, 1950, Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 5—Approved.

June 1, 1950, Tehran Temple. New By-Laws—Approved.

DIRECTORS' MEETING

One of the many high points of my tour of visitations was the Directors' Meeting in Louisville, Kentucky, last March 22. There was a large representation of Temples from all over the nation, and the host Temple, Kosair, covered itself with glory.

The exceptionally fine parade was most impressive, and the banquet, attended by a majority of our Imperial Officers, was thoroughly enjoyable. Another notable event was the program at the armory, at which Noble

Louis Chackes performed admirably as master of ceremonies. I am sure that the representatives of Shrinedom who packed that large hall agree with me that it was a most profitable evening, with a masterful demonstration of stunts and an enthusiastic exchange of constructive ideas.

The Shrine Directors and their staffs, I feel, are rendering a tremendous service to the Shrine, and in the years to come will continue to play an increasingly important role in our organization.

DE MOLAY

May I further ask your continued and enthusiastic interest in behalf of the Order of DeMolay. You will remember that nearly 30 years ago this Imperial Council and the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the United States were the first Grand Bodies in the Nation to give this Cause their seal of approval. Today it is a world-wide Movement with Chapters in over 1600 towns and cities on the North American Continent alone, with additional ones scattered throughout the world.

I am glad that many Temples are sponsoring DeMolay in their communities, but there is much more that we can do in behalf of this cause. I believe very much in DeMolay's program and I know we all are grateful to Imperial First Ceremonial Master Frank S. Land for his initiative and continued efforts in fostering this fine organization of young men. The Shriners of tomorrow will be in great part the DeMolays of today.

PAST POTENTATES

During this past year I have found one group of men in the Shrine to be a most valuable source of assistance and sound guidance. I refer to the Past Potentates of the Temples. I found them cheerfully willing to give me the benefit of their background and experience, whenever I called upon them for aid. New Officers in the Shrine, regardless of what capacity they serve, will find the Past Potentates of their Temples ever ready to give of their time and the fruits of their own years of service.

IMPERIAL OFFICERS AND IMPERIAL COUNCIL COMMITTEES

I'd like to express my deepest appreciation to the Imperial Officers and the members of the Imperial Council Committees for their considerable assistance to me during this past year. They not only gave me advice when I asked for it, but, often anticipated my problems in advance, and smoothed the way over many difficulties. For their generous cooperation I am sincerely grateful.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Frankly, I do not know what I would have done without the assistance of our Imperial Recorder George Saunders. George, besides having become a very close friend of mine during this year, was of immeasurable help all through this busy and crowded period. He did so much more than his office required, and I found his diplomacy and kindness beyond description. I will never cease to marvel at his untiring energy and unfailing cheerfulness. The Shrine is indeed fortunate in having such a loyal and capable servant, and I want him to know I feel very indebted to him for his splendid aid. I am sure our incoming Imperial Potentate will find him just as invaluable as I have.

IMPERIAL TREASURER AND GENERAL COUNSEL

I would also like to acknowledge my special indebtedness to our Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, and our General Counsel Robert P. Smith, for their staunch support. No one could expect more competent assistance and consideration than these two men accorded me. I hold them

both in high personal regard and affection, and I am deeply grateful to them for aiding me so admirably this year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

A greater fount of enthusiasm for the Shrine and its work never existed than that provided by the Past Imperial Potentates. The stalwart and illustrious Nobles who for so many long years have given unsparingly of their time and talents, and preceded me in this office, have answered every call made on them. The Dean of this group, my good friend Frank C. Roundy, and all the others of the number have been great inspiration for me to try in some small way to emulate their noble works. My enduring appreciation is theirs for their great contribution to the cause.

THE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

To a grand group of Shrine workers—the Recorders Association—I want to pay especial tribute for their long years of service to our cause. These fine Nobles grow old in their service to the Shrine. The Association is a great asset to our organization because it encourages an exchange of ideas on Shrine problems in the different Temples of the Order and the solution of these problems. Their annual meetings are productive of much good, and the Association has made a great contribution to the Shrine as a whole because of this fact. The Association has continued to select outstanding Shrine workers as its leaders. The exchange of ideas within this group spells progress for us and all Recorders are most happy to be helpful to a newcomer in the field of their work. I am grateful to them for the fine spirit of cooperation shown.

TRIBUTE TO AL MALAIKAH AND OTHER CALIFORNIA TEMPLES

The spirit and cooperation associated with the Shrine has been splendidly demonstrated by Al Malaikah and her five sister Temples of California in connection with planning and conducting this convention. It has required a great deal of thought and hard work, on the part of many men and many separate committees, to be host to one of the largest Shrine gatherings ever held.

It is to be regretted that the efforts of all these Nobles cannot be specifically acknowledged here, but I would like to give special thanks to these officers of Al Malaikah: Illustrious Potentate Virgil F. Frizzell, Junior Past Potentate George Sailor, and Director General Francis Stearns and their complete staffs for their splendid achievement in coordinating all the complex details involved in a meeting of this kind.

Groups outside the Shrine itself have also given us the most wholehearted cooperation. Among them are the Motion Picture Industry, various civic groups of Los Angeles, and many other local organizations of many kinds.

MY SUCCESSOR

In relinquishing my post to my successor, Hubert M. Poteat, I feel as a somewhat exhausted runner in a relay race feels when he passes the stick to a fresh and able colleague who is sure to carry his team on to triumph.

The Shrine has made tremendous gains in recent months, through the combined efforts of all the Nobility and I know of no one better qualified than Hubert Poteat to consolidate these gains, and at the same time direct our course toward even greater achievement.

Noble Poteat ranks high in his profession as an educator, in his position as professor of Latin at Wake Forest College in North Carolina and in his progress through the Imperial Line he has demonstrated his immense capabilities by his service to our Order.

The Shrine is fortunate in having as its new Imperial Potentate a man who is not only a scholar and an authority on Shrinedom, but a man of rare executive ability, and a talent for making friends and engendering loyalty and cooperation. It is rare that so many fine qualities are possessed to such a high degree by one man.

I know him as a man of great personal charm, courageous in his convictions. His mastery of ritual and ceremony, his calm command of every situation, his innate sense of tact stemming from his warm sympathy and understanding, all make him a fine presiding officer and an ideal leader of whom every Shriner can be proud.

I wish Hubert Poteat the greatest success in the high office of which he is so eminently deserving.

THE NOBILITY

This year records are being broken all over the country for attendance at Shrine activities and for membership in our Order. Numerous Temples report the largest candidate classes in their history.

This great upsurge of interest in the Shrine is due, I believe, to the enthusiasm and zeal displayed by the Potentates of the Temples and their various committees. The members have responded to that enthusiasm. They have made their Temples a vital, purposeful center of stimulating, worthwhile activity.

This well-directed energy has, like a magnet, attracted thousands of men of high caliber who recognize that the Shrine provides ideal channels of self-expression in wholesome pleasure and valuable service.

I was fortunate in being able to take part in some of these events that have demonstrated the Shrine to be an increasingly popular organization and I am proud to have worked with such able men. That same pride, I am sure, is felt by every Noble who has contributed something of his time and of himself to the activities of his Temple.

In my visitations I have seen incontestible proof that the Shrine is a dynamic, progressive force. It is a force for good, for the advancement of friendship, of understanding, and of good will to all men.

AMERICANISM

As Masons and as Shriners we believe in the dignity of the individual, and in the existence of a Supreme Being. These are the same precepts upon which our nation was founded, and under which America has become great.

As Shriners and as Americans, we are opposed to any philosophy which would deny basic human rights. We oppose any political ideology that places a man-made state as the sole arbiter of right and wrong.

We know that even men who acknowledge the Supreme Being are nevertheless, being human, subject to error and we know that men who deny God, and set themselves up as the ultimate, final, and only tribunal, are not only more prone to error, but destined to plunge ever deeper into brutality, deceit, and tyranny.

We have seen how Communism and other police state philosophies not only deprive men of freedom, but destroy all the finer human values of honor, integrity, and even family loyalty and love. Men and women, and even children, are turned into liars, spies, and barbaric slaves of an unprincipled master that has no code but the perpetuation of its own evil power.

The Shrine was among the first organizations in this country to alert its members against the menace of Communism. The Shrine's 600,000 members not only oppose Communism in theory, but are ever on guard against attempts to put into practice any of the subtle, vicious techniques of subversivism.

We realize that there is more to being a Shriner than wearing a fez, and marching in parades. There's more to it than getting together for a few hours of fun. There is even more to it than maintaining our hospitals—important and valuable as that philanthropy is.

Being a Shriner entails appreciation of higher values of life, and an earnest resolve to maintain liberty and freedom not only for ourselves, but for others.

Each of us here realizes that the Shrine has given us more than we could receive from any other activity and in turn, we are willing to give of ourselves to the Shrine. When we do, we discover a strange and wonderful thing. The more we give, the greater is our reward in a sense of fulfillment, of achievement, and of satisfaction in knowing that we are playing a part in the creation of something eminently worthwhile.

In the Shrine, through our dual creed of service to others and the pursuit of happiness, our over 600,000 Shriners are aided in being better Americans and finer human beings.

Thank you, boys, very much.

(Applause.)

APPENDIX

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, August 20, 1949.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,

SERIES OF 1949-1950.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of Subordinate
Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Seventy-fifth Diamond Jubilee Session of the Imperial Council held in the Medinah Temple Auditorium, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 19th, 20th and 21st, 1949, the following officers were elected:

HAROLD LLOYD	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone Bradshaw 25246	Al Malaikah Temple
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone 3261	Sudan Temple
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Telephone 57400	Morocco Temple
Atlantic National Bank Bldg., Jacksonville 5, Florida	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Telephone Capital 75810	Aleppo Temple
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts	
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Telephone Lucas 3000	Moolah Temple
3617 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Missouri	
REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Telephone 716	Acca Temple
Box 150, Petersburg, Virginia	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
Telephone Decatur 4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
Telephone 23412	Ararat Temple
P. O. Box 2028, 519 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.	
FRANK S. LAND.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
Telephone Valentine 6300	Ararat Temple
201 E. Armour Boulevard, Kansas City 2, Missouri	
WALTER C. GUY.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
Telephone 43795	Scimitar Temple
1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas	

GERALD D. CRARY.....*Imperial Marshal*
 Telephone 162 Naja Temple
 Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*
 Telephone Daly 82507 Tripoli Temple
 110 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....*Imperial Outer Guard*
 Telephone Orange 36800 Salaam Temple
 177 Main St., West Orange, New Jersey

The Imperial Potentate announces the appointment of Bishop A. Frank Smith, Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas, Imperial Chaplain.

The Imperial Potentate also announces the appointment of Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., General Counsel.

The Imperial Potentate announces the appointment of Past Potentate, Arthur C. Upleger, of Karem Temple, Waco, Texas, as Auditor of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, (Iowa Corporation).

The Imperial Potentate also announces the appointment of Past Potentate, Parry Barnes of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, as Auditor of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation).

The appointment of the following Committees is announced by the Imperial Potentate.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
 Cap't. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, California

Louie W. Strum, *Vice-Chairman*, Morocco Temple

Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple

Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Abit Nix, Yaarab Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Robert P. Smith, *General Counsel, ex-officio*, Almas Temple

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 212 American Exchange Bldg., Duluth 2, Minnesota

Oscar W. Burdats, *Vice-Chairman*, Osiris Temple

Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Harry E. Sharrer, Egypt Temple

Max Frohlich, Mirza Temple

Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple

Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 E. 824 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Norman A. Boyd, *Vice-Chairman*, Kalurah Temple

J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple

Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

Clifford E. Cox, Murat Temple

J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple

MEMBERSHIP

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple
 Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

Arthur M. Gullickson, *General Vice-Chairman*, Medinah Temple

J. Harry Hopfgarten, *Vice-Chairman, Western Division*, El Korah Temple

John G. Daub, *Vice-Chairman, Eastern Division*, Syria Temple

Murdoch L. Martyn, *Vice-Chairman, Canadian Division*, Rameses Temple

REGIONAL CHAIRMEN:

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple

Melville W. Leon, Kalurah Temple

Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple

Raymond P. Pugh, Al Koran Temple

William C. Woodard, Sudan Temple

Herman A. Englehardt, Aahmes Temple

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple

JURISDICTIONAL LINES

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 118 St. Dunstons Rd., Baltimore 12, Maryland

Harrison B. Cave, *Vice-Chairman*, Hella Temple

Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple

Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple

Fred F. Whitcomb, Tangier Temple

R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple

TRANSPORTATION

Walter G. Seeger, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 850 Arcade St., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple

Robert P. Smith, *ex-officio*, Almas Temple

Virgil F. Frizzell, Al Malaikah Temple

GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL (SHRINE ROOMS)

Roland D. Baldwin, *Chairman*, Morocco Temple
 Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida

Alfred G. Arvold, *Vice-Chairman*, El Zagal Temple

Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple

Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple

George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple

Frank C. Patton, Tangier Temple

Lee Lockwood, Karem Temple

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SHRINE CIRCUS EVENTS

R. E. Waltrip, *Chairman*, Arabia Temple
 1317 Heights Blvd., Houston, Texas

Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple

Jay B. Allen, El Riad Temple

Eddie Stinson, Moslem Temple

Lew S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple

IMPERIAL HEADQUARTERS

Harold Lloyd, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, *ex-officio*

TIME AND PLACE

Hubert M. Poteat, *Chairman*, Sudan Temple
Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Frank C. Jones, *Chairman*, Arabia Temple
718 Sul Ross Ave., Houston 6, Texas
Orson J. Graham, *Vice-Chairman*, Zem Zem Temple
Marsh M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Acca Temple
Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple

INVESTMENT

Leonard P. Steuart, *Chairman*, Almas Temple
1440 "P" St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
W. B. Falconer, Kismet Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this Order to complete the record. The Secretary and General Counsel are not members of the Board, and are simply added as officials)

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, Lu Lu Temple.....*Chairman Emeritus*
1142 Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania
GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple,
Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Chairman
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, Islam Temple.....*Vice-Chairman*
535 Mills Bldg., San Francisco 4, California
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....*Secretary*
P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Virginia
LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....*Treasurer*
1440 "P" St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
HENRY A. PIERCE, El Katif Temple.....*Trustee*
Box 1315, Spokane 5, Washington
ARTHUR W. CHAPMAN, Khartum Temple.....*Trustee*
705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

CLYDE I. WEBSTER, Moslem Temple.....*Trustee*
Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan
WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....*Trustee*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota
THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple.....*Trustee*
Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Georgia
HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....*Imperial Potentate*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
HUBERT M. POTEAT, Sudan Temple.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina
ROLAND D. BALDWIN, Morocco Temple.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida
ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple.....*General Counsel*
815 15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGES IN THE IMPERIAL BY-LAWS AND CODE AS OUTLINED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS:

IOWA CORPORATION—BY-LAWS

ARTICLE V—Iowa Corporation—MILEAGE AND PER DIEM—Section 25; was changed to read as follows:

"All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of fifteen (15) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day's attendance at the Session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1949 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives Ad Vitam) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session."

This change raises the rate of Per Diem per day to \$25.00, instead of the original \$15.00 Per Diem per day.

IOWA CORPORATION—CODE

ARTICLE XXXVI of the Code was amended by substituting for the present language of the Code the following jurisdictional coverage for Aahmes, Islam and Tehran Temples:

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

A Charter was granted Tehran Temple, Fresno, California.

Two requests for Dispensations for New Temples were presented, but no Dispensations were granted, action thereon was deferred until the next Session of the Imperial Council. One request was from the Nobles of Albany, Georgia, the other was from the Nobles of San Angelo, Texas.

1950 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Upon motion, the report of the Time and Place Committee was adopted, accepting the invitation of Al Malaikah Temple to hold next year's Session in Los Angeles, California, on the dates of June 20, 21 and 22, 1950.

The Director General is Illustrious Noble Francis A. Stearns, 665 W. Jefferson Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

MOVE OF THE OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND SECRETARY

Upon instructions of the Imperial Council, the offices of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will be moved to 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois. This move will be completed about September 15th, 1949, and notice giving full information will be given in the next General Orders.

The Imperial Potentate desires to again bring to the attention of all Temple Officers certain information previously published in General Orders for their information and guidance.

(1) Shrine Obligations. The Potentate of each Temple is the Supreme authority in the Temple and is responsible to the Imperial Council for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. By-Laws of Subordinate Temples must not conflict or differ with Imperial Code and By-Laws.

(2) A Shriner's duty and obligation begins with his journey over the hot sands and never ceases until the Black Camel silently leads him to that unseen Temple. The very backbone of the country depends so much on the high ideals, courage and ability of 600,000 of the finest citizens of North America. We must guard diligently against those unthinking ones, who, in the past, have by their actions caused the finger of shame to be pointed toward the Shrine. The fez, like the white lambskin apron is sacred and while we enjoy wholesome fun, we must never forget our ideals and fundamental teachings.

(3) Respectfully ask each Potentate to read carefully By-Laws and Code and therein is found the platform for this year. All decisions will be rendered as per instructions recorded and created by Imperial Council.

(4) ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN OUR SHRINE TEMPLES MUST NOT USE THE WORDS "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" FOR PROMOTIONAL PURPOSES WITHOUT FIRST SUBMITTING PROPOSAL TO ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, FOR APPROVAL.

(5) The continuation of the "Provost Guard" is hereby authorized and encouraged and much credit is due to the Nobles for their exemplary conduct at recent Imperial Council Sessions.

Your Imperial Potentate has a sincere desire for all Shriners to exert a greater influence for good in their communities. Let us therefore appreciate more than ever the fact that we are Master Masons and re-dedicate ourselves to the high ideals and principles for which our Order has ever stood.

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 20th day of August, A. D., 1949, and of the Order, A. H. 1368.

[SEAL]

HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, October 1, 1949.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1949-1950.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

In accordance with the decision of the Imperial Council at its last Session, the Office of the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, has been moved to Chicago, Illinois. (35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois. Phone Randolph 6-4700.)

While business is being conducted at this time in the new location, the official opening of these beautiful accommodations will be held on Friday, October 21st, 1949, by Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd. The Nobility of the Order are cordially invited to visit the new offices at that time.

So that you will be better informed we are again listing the present Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled children.

IMPERIAL DIVAN

HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone Bradshaw 25246	Al Malaikah Temple
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone 3261	Sudan Temple
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Telephone 57400	Morocco Temple
Atlantic National Bank Bldg., Jacksonville 5, Florida	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Telephone Capital 75810	Aleppo Temple
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts	
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Telephone Lucas 3000	Moolah Temple
3617 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Missouri	
REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Telephone 716	Acca Temple
Box 150, Petersburg, Virginia	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
Telephone Decatur 4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
Telephone Randolph 6-4700	Ararat Temple
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
FRANK S. LAND.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
Telephone Valentine 6300	Ararat Temple
201 E. Armour Boulevard, Kansas City 2, Missouri	
WALTER C. GUY.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
Telephone 43795	Scimitar Temple
1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas	
GERALD D. CRARY.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
Telephone 162	Naja Temple
Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota	

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
Telephone Daly 82507	Tripoli Temple
110 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
Telephone Orange 36800	Salaam Temple
177 Main Street, West Orange, New Jersey	

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, Lu Lu Temple.....	<i>Chairman Emeritus</i>
1142 Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....	<i>Chairman</i>
Citizens National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas	
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, Islam Temple.....	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
535 Mills Building, San Francisco, California	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....	<i>Secretary</i>
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
ARTHUR W. CHAPMAN, Khartum Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
705 Paris Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	
THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Georgia	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul 6, Minnesota	
HENRY A. PIERCE, El Katif Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
Box 1315, Spokane, Washington	
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, Moslem Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
Wayne County Building, Detroit 26, Michigan	
HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HUBERT M. POTEAT, Sudan Temple.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN, Morocco Temple.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida	
ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple.....	<i>General Counsel, ex-officio</i>
815 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
GERTRUDE R. FOLENDORF, R. N.....	<i>Administrator</i>
19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Street, San Francisco, Calif.	

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of October, A. D., 1949, and of the Order, A. H. 1368.

[SEAL]

HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 1, 1949.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
SERIES OF 1949-1950.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Shrine Temples, organizations within Shrine Temples, or individual members thereof, desiring to promote entertainment or other projects, the proceeds of which or a portion thereof are to be donated to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Citizens National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office for approval.

Shrine Temples, or organized bodies within the Shrine Temples, holding circuses or other entertainment, to which the public is invited, where the notice or advertisement states that the proceeds or a portion thereof will be turned over to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or the Governing Board of the particular hospital designated as the beneficiary of the funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF OF THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" OR ANY PART OF THAT

TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS "CRIPPLED CHILDREN" IN THE NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT WOULD CONFUSE THE PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN SOLICITING FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts within the framework of our Code to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations, and in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for supervision of fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose, and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 1st day of December, A. D., 1949, and of the Order, A. H. 1368.

[SEAL]

HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, MAY 5, 1950.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4,
SERIES OF 1949-1950.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publication, in order to acquaint all your Nobility with these facts.

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING REQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, the notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary, who will obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records and furnish the General Counsel with a copy thereof, and a copy to the Local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel communicates with the executor of the estate or his attorney or with some local contact who handles the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it is ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full and then we simply cooperate with the executor in any way we can, advising him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust or a residuary bequest to our organization or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory, copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If real property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law and it is up to us to dispose of the real estate, unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other personal property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel as to whether or not the securities and other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of this information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or someone locally who represents us in the transaction.

The distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recordation on the books and accounts of the Central Office and transfer of the funds to the particular Hospital account to which they belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate and have the receipts correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office and the desires of the testator carried out. Any other method of handling these business matters tends to develop a certain amount of confusion and may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, and interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately when they learn of an estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is interested.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 5th day of May A. D., 1950, and of the Order A. H. 1369.

HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, MAY 5, 1950.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5

SERIES 1949-1950.

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1950

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders
of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEKIUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Seventy-sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for the North America will be held in the Biltmore Theatre, 520 W. 5th St., City of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, State of California, June 20, 21 and 22, 1950.

It is planned to start the escort parade at 9:30 A.M. on Tuesday, June 20th, and Potentates will instruct the commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade must be forward movements.

The Biltmore, Alexandria, Mayfair and Mayflower Hotels are headquarters Hotels and will be used for housing Representatives.

REGISTRATION

Registration Headquarters for Representatives only, will be located on the Galeria floor, the Biltmore Hotel, will open at 1:00 P.M., Sunday, June 18th, and will remain open until 6:00 P. M. On Monday, June 19th, Registration Headquarters will open at 9:00 A.M. and remain open through 10:00 P.M. On Tuesday, June 20th, Registration Headquarters will open at 7:00 A.M., remaining open until 12:00 Noon. In order to register, Representatives must present properly

signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges.

BANQUETS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Hollywood Palladium, 6215 Sunset Boulevard, Tuesday evening, June 20th, at 8:00 P.M. Each Representative will be entitled to tickets for himself and wife, if attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served at The Biltmore Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday.

You will be advised as to other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to send direct to Stanton A. Bruner, Chairman, 1012 Architects Building, Los Angeles 13, California, immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder, immediately, the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus Membership by attendance at the 1950 Session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. "No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office, Room 2225, second floor Biltmore Hotel, will be open Friday morning, June 16th. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 15th.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV WAS AMENDED AT THE 1946 SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SO THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE FIFTH (5th) DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 15th.

COMMITTEES

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple; Capitol National Bank Building, Sacramento, California; Louie W. Strum, *Vice-Chairman*, Morocco Temple; Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple; Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Abit Nix, Yaarab Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Robert P. Smith, General Counsel, ex-officio, Almas Temple.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple, 212 American Exchange Building, Duluth 2, Minnesota; Oscar W. Burdats, *Vice-Chairman*, Osiris Temple; Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple; Harry E. Sharrer, Egypt Temple; Max Frohlich, Mirza Temple; Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple; Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple.

Finance and Accounts

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple, E. 824 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.; Norman A. Boyd, *Vice-Chairman*, Kalurah Temple; J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple; Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; Clifford E. Cox, Murat Temple; J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple.

Membership

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple, Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas; Arthur M. Gullickson, *General Vice-Chairman*, Medinah Temple; J. Harry Hopffgarten, *Vice Chairman, Western Division*, El Korah Temple; John G. Daub, *Vice-Chairman, Eastern Division*, Syria Temple; Murdoch L. Martyn, *Vice-Chairman, Canadian Division*, Rameses Temple.

REGIONAL CHAIRMAN: F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple; Melville W. Leon, Kalurah Temple; Renah F. Camalier, Almas Temple; Raymond P. Pugh, Al Koran Temple; William C. Woodward, Sudan Temple; Herman A. Englehardt, Aahmes Temple; Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple; B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple; Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple, 118 St. Dunstons Rd., Baltimore 12, Maryland; Harrison B. Cave, *Vice-Chairman*, Hella Temple; Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple; Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple; Fred F. Whitcomb, Tangier Temple; R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple; Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple.

Transportation

Walter G. Seegar, *Chairman*, Osman Temple, 850 Arcade Street, St. Paul 1, Minnesota; Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Al Malaikah Temple; Robert P. Smith, ex-officio, Almas Temple.

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

Roland D. Baldwin, *Chairman*, Morocco Temple, Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida; Alfred G. Arvold, *Vice-Chairman*, El Zagal Temple; Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple; Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple; George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple; Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

T. E. Stinson, *Chairman*, Moslem Temple, 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan; Jesse L. Moore, Midian Temple; A. Elmer Raithel; Damascus Temple; Merritt E. Schlafman, Antioch Temple; Frank E. Simmons, Khartum Temple; L. Fred Stein, Ararat Temple; Arthur M. Concello, Mohammed Temple.

Imperial Headquarters

Harold Lloyd, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple, Box 470, Beverly Hills, California; Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, ex-officio.

Time and Place

Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple; Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple.

ADVISORY: Orville W. Anderson, Ararat Temple, *Midwestern Representative*; George W. Hunt, *Chairman*, Alee Temple, *South-eastern Representative*; George A. Williams, Lu Lu Temple, *North-eastern Representative*; Edward B. King, Afifi Temple, *Northwestern Representative*; Walter J. Dolde, Ballut Abyad Temple, *Southwestern Representative*.

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple, 1221 Louderman Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple; J. A. Walden, El Karubah Temple.

Public Relations

Hubert M. Poteat, *Chairman*, Sudan Temple; W. Freeland Kendrick, *Vice-Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple; Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple.

Protection of Emblems of the Order

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., *Chairman*, Crescent Temple, 114 N. 7th St., Camden, N. J.; M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple; Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple; Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple; Riley Strickland, Khiva Temple; Thomas C. Luke, Al Kader Temple; R. Victor Venberg, Al Bahr Temple.

Grievances and Appeals

Frank C. Jones, *Chairman*, Arabia Temple, 718 Sul Ross Ave., Houston 6, Texas; Orson J. Graham, *Vice-Chairman*, Zem Zem Temple; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple; A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple; Robin B. Mulloy, Mahi Temple.

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, *Chairman*, Almas Temple; Walter G. Seegar, Osman Temple; W. B. Falconer, Kismet Temple.

Credentials

William L. Louder, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple, 3833 Thornton Dr., Cincinnati 36, Ohio; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; L. J. Dowell, Nile Temple; Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple; A. H. Swanson, Ben Hur

Temple; Lloyd S. Jackson, Tehran Temple; John H. Lehman, Isis Temple; Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple; Herman H. Mayberry, Hillah Temple.

Mileage and Per Diem

Albert H. Fiebach, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple, 535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio; Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple; Bryon E. Gaddis, Ben Ali Temple; Raymond J. Lewis, Aladdin Temple; W. A. Browning, Hella Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; Don L. Witter, Karnak Temple; W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple.

Public Safety

Lucius McK. Crumrine, *Chairman*, Syria Temple; Warren L. Jones, *First Vice-Chairman*, Morocco Temple; H. Ward Collier, *Second Vice-Chairman*, Moslah Temple; Henry R. Glass, Beni Kedem Temple; Edward L. Siller, Islam Temple; Enos M. Burt, Maskat Temple; E. Morgan Townsen, Moslah Temple; R. L. Gay, El Karubah Temple; L. M. Crow, Karem Temple; B. W. (Bob) Vetter, Akdar Temple; Sterne S. Gibney, Medinah Temple; Al F. Williams, Arab Temple; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; William T. Dow, Morocco Temple; Lester A. High, Aahmes Temple; Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; S. E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple; B. H. Blakey, Mahi Temple; Emmett L. Bauknight, Ben Hur Temple; Robert L. Day, Abdallah Temple; George P. Knox, Alzafar Temple; Allan McCants, Hamasa Temple; Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple; Maurice W. Midgette, Sr., Abba Temple; Edwin F. Abels, Abdallah Temple; Roy C. Gibbs, Crescent Temple; Walter J. Watson, Palestine Temple; Fred W. Parrish, Khartum Temple; William F. Whitley, Khedive Temple; Raymond C. Erb, El Jebel Temple; Franklin L. Van Fleet, Aahmes Temple; Edward G. Swink, Al Kader Temple; Martin H. Blote, Ben Ali Temple; S. Titchener Smith, Rameses Temple; George W. Childs, Jr., Pyramid Temple; Lyman J. Goes, Elf Khurafeh Temple; G. L. Utley, Rizpah Temple; Clarence A. Ogle, Beni Kedem Temple; John S. Seavey, Kora Temple; David F. Cocks, Sr., Kosair Temple; Fred M. Walker, Philae Temple; Chalmer O. Day, Zem Zem Temple; Al DeMent, Zamora Temple; Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple.

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

C. Bert Clausin, *Chairman*, El Katif Temple, 314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Washington; W. Hal McDowell, *Vice-Chairman*, Nile Temple; J. Binford Sadler, Khedive Temple; Wm. O. Bay, Kerak Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple; William B. Wood, Jerusalem Temple; Zac Farmer, Bedouin Temple; Glen S. Locker, Aad Temple; L. B. McSwain, Egypt Temple; Floyd Philbrick, El Kahir Temple; John C. Tyree, Acca Temple; S. Wayne O'Keefe, Khiva Temple; J. C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple; Hal S. Fanning, Abou Ben Adhem Temple; C. L. Phillips, Abu Bekr Temple; James J. Beckman, Ahmed Temple; J. William Harrington, Jr., Ainad Temple; Fred W. Logan, Wa-Wa Temple; Fred B. Grant, Al Bahr Temple; Robert G. Kinkle, Al Chymia Temple; N. Russell Lynn, Aleppo Temple; Chester J. Herman, Algeria Temple; Harold C. Wickard, Ali Ghan Temple; Wm. T. McKelvey, Al Koran Temple; Samuel J. C. Todd, Aloha Temple; Roy Akers, Alzafar Temple; William Oldenburger, Anezeh Temple; George F. Bradford, Antioch Temple; Herman R. Peterson, Bagdad Temple; Charles M. Dale, Bektash Temple; Thornton T. Penrose, Sr., Cairo Temple; John H. Cogan, Cyprus Temple; James G. Anderson, Egypt Temple; Marc Stern, Elf Khurafeh

Temple; W. F. Quebe, Karem Temple; George W. Clark, Al Kaly Temple; Melvin A. Monnett, Orak Temple; Harry C. Ebricht, Mahi Temple; George P. Knox, Alzafar Temple; W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple; C. E. Cuddy, Kazim Temple; Edgar F. Lessinger, El Korah Temple; L. T. Brownlee, Abu Bekr Temple; Otto C. Kuhrt, Melha Temple; Silas M. Buchman, Ahmed Temple; Martin Ortlieb, Al Bahr Temple; Jno. W. Steber, Jr., Abba Temple; George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple; J. Donald Shotwell, Afifi Temple; Walter C. Drevdahl, Ahmed Temple; John S. Babbitt, Akdar Temple; William H. Harper, Al Azhar Temple; Wilmer H. Reed, Alcazar Temple; Harold B. Coolidge, Alee Temple; Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple; Forrest F. Cate, Alhambra Temple; G. Gordon Julien, Al Kaly Temple; James R. Cox, Al Menah Temple; A. M. Phillips, Al Sihah Temple; Donald F. McGary, Anah Temple; Frank A. Bridge, Ansar Temple; L. Fred Stein, Ararat Temple; R. H. Alexander, Bedouin Temple; Holland Page, Ben Hur Temple; Hugh Richardson, Calam Temple; John W. Fotch, Damascus Temple; Howard M. Kash, El Hasa Temple; Lloyd C. White, Tigris Temple; Alfred W. Fiebig, Tripoli Temple; Lloyd S. Jackson, Tehran Temple; Ivan L. Devoe, Sesostris Temple; Kenneth F. May, Syria Temple; W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple; Harry M. Bolton, Media Temple; Alfred H. Ober, El Mina Temple; E. C. Lebacken, Kem Temple; Bert M. Pringle, El Zaribah Temple; Arthur J. Hook, Tehran Temple; Leland C. Schuster, Tehama Temple; John Jepson, Sphinx Temple; Allen C. Scott, Tangier Temple; O. Clare Conlan, Tadmor Temple; Theodore A. Wiel, Melha Temple; Darold G. Smith, El Korah Temple; Laurance E. Layman, Kerak Temple; Harry L. Church, Mirza Temple.

Publicity Committee

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple; R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple; George E. Stringfellow, Salaam Temple; Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple, ex-officio; Theo. E. Schluderberg, Boumi Temple; J. Emmett Gleason, Acca Temple.

Registration Assistants

Clark W. MacKenzie, *Chairman*, Saladin Temple; T. E. Stinson, Moslem Temple; Ernest L. Hurst, Al Malaikah Temple; T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple; Robert T. Peters, Ahmed Temple.

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Frank C. Roundy, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple; Frank C. Jones, Arabia Temple; Clyde I. Webster, Moslem Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple; Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple; Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple.

Forms and Ceremonies

Hubert M. Poteat, *Chairman*, Sudan Temple, Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina; Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple; Fred Grant, Al Bahr Temple; George A. Williams, Lu Lu Temple; Harry L. Church, Mirza Temple; Emmett L. Wright, Medinah Temple; Julius B. Gay, Almas Temple.

Special Resolutions

Walter A. DeLamater, *Chairman*, Mecca Temple; L. A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple; Sam Darden, Karem Temple; Jack Mumma, Rajah Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Sam S. Toler, Sudan Temple; Elmer E. Robinson, Islam Temple.

Short History of the Shrine

Albert Ellis, *Chairman*, Maskat Temple; Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas; Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Walter F. Fancourt, Lu Lu Temple; Frank C. Roundy, Medinah Temple; Louis Chackes (ex-officio), Ainad Temple; Henry F. Zarse, Tripoli Temple.

Opening Ceremonies

Harold Lloyd, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple; Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple; Francis A. Stearns, Al Malaikah Temple; George E. Sailor, Al Malaikah Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George H. Rowe, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple, County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.; George Filmer, Islam Temple; Hugh M. Caldwell, Al Malaikah Temple; Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Lu Lu Temple; Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple; John D. McGilvray, Islam Temple.

Necrology

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple, 1012 Architects Bldg., Los Angeles 13, California; William F. Quebe, Karem Temple; Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple; John A. Morison, Kismet Temple; Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple; Bert M. Pringle, El Zaribah Temple; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple.

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session at Los Angeles, it will be necessary for you to furnish two members of your Uniformed Units to act as a Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. This is to confirm that part of General Orders No. 1, Series of 1947-1948, authorizing the continuation of the Provost Guard. Captain Roger Murdock will command the Provost Guard and his headquarters will be located in Headquarters Tent in Pershing Square, across the street from The Biltmore Hotel. Each Potentate will kindly advise Captain Murdock at Room 1318, The Biltmore Hotel, the names of the two uniformed men who will serve on the Provost Guard and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Captain Murdock for instructions, etc. at his headquarters, In Headquarters Tent in Pershing Square at 10:00 A.M., Monday, June 19th. or as soon after their arrival as possible.

CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS FOR NEW TEMPLES

The Nobility of San Angelo, Texas have petitioned the Imperial Council for a Dispensation to form a new Temple at San Angelo, Texas.

The Nobility of Albany, Georgia have petitioned the Imperial Council for a Dispensation to form a new Temple at Albany, Georgia.

The Nobility of Alexandria, Virginia have petitioned the Imperial Council for a Dispensation to form a new Temple at Alexandria, Virginia.

The Nobility of Long Beach, California have petitioned the Imperial Council for a Dispensation to form a new Temple at Long Beach, California.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS AND RECORDERS

On Thursday, June 22nd, 9:00 to 10:00 A.M., all Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important Round Table discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate, Hubert M. Poteat. This meeting is not restricted to Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders. All members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this Round Table discussion. The meeting will be held in the Biltmore Theatre and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting at 10:00 A.M.

1951-1952 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Invitation has been extended to the Imperial Council to meet in session in New York City in 1951; also, invitation has been extended to the Imperial Council to meet in session in Miami, Florida in 1952.

HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order, is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, will be held in The Biltmore Hotel, 5th & Olive Streets, Los Angeles, California, at 2:00 P.M., Saturday, June 17, 1950.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received from Illustrious Noble Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska and Illustrious Noble George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham Alabama, that they will be candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Biltmore Hotel, Friday, June 16th, 10:00 A.M.

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Biltmore Hotel, Saturday, June 17, 2:00 P.M.

Finance and Accounts Committee, Biltmore Hotel, Saturday, June 17, 2:30 P.M.

Dispensations and Charters Committee, Biltmore Hotel, Saturday, June 17, 2:00 P.M.

Grievances and Appeals Committee, Biltmore Hotel, Monday, June 19th, 10:00 A.M.

Jurisdictional Lines Committee, Biltmore Hotel, Sunday, June 18th, 2:00 P.M.

Other Committees will meet on Sunday, Monday or Tuesday, as the occasion requires.

Director General, Illustrious Noble Francis A. Stearns, and the Nobility of Al Malaikah Temple have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including three parades to be held Tuesday morning, Wednesday night and Thursday night. All Representatives are entitled to two tickets for each parade. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General, Room 1318, the Biltmore Hotel.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this fifth day of May, A. D., 1950, and of the Order, A. H., 1369.

HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

The
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic
Shrine for North America

CLARENCE MARTIN DUNBAR

Past Imperial Potentate

OCTOBER 29, 1871

OCTOBER 5, 1949

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
OCTOBER 25, 1949

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"Life's labor done,
Serenely to his final rest he passed;
While the soft memory of his virtues yet
Linger like sunlight hues when
That orb is set."*

Word reaches us bearing the news of the passing of our beloved Past Imperial Potentate and we recall that "Dunnie", as he was so affectionately called, in his love and enthusiasm for the Shrine insisted on attending the last session of the Imperial Council at Chicago, Illinois. Mrs. Dunbar accompanied him and cared for him throughout the session in their hotel room since it was impossible for him to leave his room. He improved and only a few days after the close of the session was able to return to his home with Mrs. Dunbar. He was not too strong, however, and passed away on October 5, 1949.

Clarence Martin Dunbar was born October 29, 1871, at Wakefield, Massachusetts, his parents being Bradford G. Dunbar and Sarah M. (Shepardson) Dunbar. He was educated in the Public schools at Melrose, Malden and Wrentham, Massachusetts, and was married February 6, 1895 to Martha Ann Tills. There were two children, Arthur Bradford and Margaret Tills Dunbar. Mrs. Dunbar passed away in March of 1925. On August 3, 1931 he married Elizabeth Buffinton. He leaves his widow, his son Arthur, his daughter Margaret, a stepson, John M. Buffinton, three grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Mr. Dunbar learned the jewelry business as an apprentice and started the firm of Dunbar, Leach, Garner Company, manufacturing platers, in 1899, at Attleboro, Massachusetts. He resigned from that firm in 1906, and established the corporation of Cook, Dunbar, Smith Company, manufacturing platers, at Providence, Rhode Island. At the time of his death, he was a Director and Treasurer of that company.

He was a member of Providence City Council, 1914-1916, and served nine years as Fire Commissioner. He was a member of the following organizations: Pomham Club (President 1922-1924), Wannamoisett Country Club, Anawan Club, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, charter member of Attleboro Lodge of Elks No. 1014, British Empire Club, Rotary Club of Providence, (President 1933-1934) and was a Director at the time of his death.

"Dunnie" as he was affectionately known to his many friends was an enthusiastic yachtsman and his "Artmar", "Roberta", "Advance", and

"Katrina" were well known in yachting circles. He was a member of Rhode Island Yacht Club (Commodore 1909-1910), East Greenwich Yacht Club (Commodore 1939-1940), United States Power Squadron, United States Coast Guard Auxiliary and during World War II was enlisted in the United States Coast Guard, Temporary Reserve, doing part time active duty.

His Masonic affiliations were as follows: Became a member of Bristol Lodge, A. F. & A. M. North Attleboro, Massachusetts, November 17, 1896, served as Junior Deacon in 1916-1917, and Senior Deacon 1918-1919.

King Hiram Royal Arch Chapter, Attleboro, Massachusetts, October 13, 1898, and served as High Priest in 1906-1907. He was District Deputy Grand High Priest of the Third Capitular District 1911-1914.

Attleboro Council Royal and Select Masters, Attleboro, Massachusetts, March 20, 1905 and served as Thrice Illustrious Master, 1908-1909.

Knighted in Bristol Commandery No. 29, Attleboro, Massachusetts, February 1, 1902, and was Commander in 1908-1909. In 1914 he was appointed Grand Lecturer of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and served as Grand Commander in 1925-26. He was a member of the Past Commanders' Association of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and was its President in 1925-1927.

Hope Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, Attleboro, Massachusetts, in 1902, and was Worthy Patron in 1906-1907.

He received the Scottish Rite Degrees in Rhode Island Lodge of Perfection, Providence, Rhode Island, February 26, 1908. Rhode Island Princes of Jerusalem, March 25, 1908, Rhode Island, Chapter of Rose Croix, April 22, 1908, Rhode Island Consistory 32nd degree, June 23, 1908.

He became a member of Palestine Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at Providence, Rhode Island, March 3, 1904, served as Illustrious Potentate in 1911-1912 and was a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1911. He was elected Imperial Marshal at Indianapolis in 1919, advanced steadily through the Imperial line and was elected Imperial Potentate at Atlantic City on June 15, 1927. He served on the Board of Trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He was a Charter member of Providence Court No. 71, Royal Order of Jesters, and was its first Director and for many years has been a Representative to the National Court.

He was an Episcopalian and attended All Saints Memorial Church where the funeral services were held. In the absence of the Rector, John B. Lyte, The Reverend John S. Higgins of St. Martins Church officiated. Burial was in Swan Point Cemetery.

To his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Dunbar, and others of his family and friends our organization desires to extend its deepest sympathy. Our tears mingle with theirs in the realization of the loss of one who was so active in our work and was such a friend of the Shrine. It is our earnest wish that the Supreme Architect of the Universe comfort and sustain his bereaved ones and lend consolation to his host of friends. We appreciate the privilege of his friendship, wisdom and counsel throughout these many years past.

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

"There are no friends like old friends
To calm our frequent tears
When Shadows fall and deepen
Through Life's declining years.
And when our faltering footsteps
Approach the GREAT DIVIDE
We'll long to meet the friends of old
Who wait on the other side."

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 25th day of October, 1949 A. D. and the order A. H. 1368.

[SEAL]

HAROLD LLOYD,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Imperial Recorder.

The
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic
Shrine for North America

KARL REX HAMMERS

Past Imperial Potentate

JULY 27, 1885

SEPTEMBER 8, 1949

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, OCT. 10, 1949

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"We saw not the lift of the curtain,
Nor heard the invisible door,
He passed where life's problems uncertain
Will follow and vex him no more;
We lingered and wept on the threshold,
The threshold each mortal must cross,
Then we laid a new wreath down upon it,
To mark a new sorrow and loss."*

In the early morning hours of Thursday, September 8, 1949, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, the All Loving Father, in his Infinite Wisdom, called Home our dear friend and Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble KARL REX HAMMERS who had only a short year ago relinquished the gavel of office to his successor.

Imperial Sir "Karl Rex," as he was so affectionately called by his host of friends in the Imperial Council, enjoyed a most successful administration, and throughout the years of his unselfish service to our order has made a most valuable contribution to the Shrine as a whole.

"Karl Rex," a farm lad who became a school teacher, and whose broad experience included advertising, public relations, lecturing, acting (playing the entire repertoire from minstrel end-man to Masonic and Shrine ritualist, including production and direction of plays and degrees), plus an imposing stature, deliberative mind, kindly approach and impressive speech—put them all together and you have our Past Imperial Potentate.

Pennsylvania, whose historic shrines are the heart-stirring memorials of our nation's birthright, was his native state. Born to the soil at Indiana, Pennsylvania, on July 27, 1885, he attended its public schools and graduated from Indiana State Teachers College. For three years he taught in the school of nearby Jefferson County.

In 1909, this 24-year-old enthusiast began his life-long association with the H. J. Heinz Company, of Pittsburgh. After two seasons on the renowned Heinz Ocean Pier at Atlantic City, his natural tendency toward creative service was broadened through his connection with the Heinz Advertising Department, at the home office of the "57" varieties. Through the years, he created advertising ideas, handled public relations assignments, supervised receptions, designed and handled food shows and expositions, and managed the Auditorium and Service Building. His disposition and talents were well adapted to the handling of employee welfare and kindred activities. His experience as a lecturer, actor and leader have been amply displayed in the thirty-seven plays and nine pageants he wrote and produced. He was honored by election as the second president of the World Wide "57" Clubs. He was a delightful orator, whose clear enunciation and flowing presentation of well-chosen language provided inspiration and pleasure.

In World War I, he was attached to the National Food Administration and served in a managerial capacity for the Pennsylvania Food train. In World War II, he was on active assignment with the U. S. Treasury Department. He was a member of the Chamber of Commerce, and a member of the executive board of Pittsburgh Convention Bureau.

Freemasonry has received a full measure of his time, devotion and splendid service. Shortly after he became of age, he petitioned and was raised in Indiana Lodge, No. 313, F. & A. M. At Pittsburgh, he joined the Scottish Rite and became an active participant in its ritualistic and executive work. He was a Past Thrice Potent Master of Gourgas Lodge of Perfection and served a three-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees, A. A. S. R. The Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, recognized his valued service when he was crowned a 33° Inspector General, Honorary, at Grand Rapids, in 1934.

Illustrious Noble Hammers was a member of Pittsburgh Chapter, Royal Order of Scotland. He was a past president and a member of the advisory board of Western Pennsylvania Masonic Veterans Association, and held membership in Tall Cedars of Lebanon Forest, No. 77. He was a member of the cast of Court No. 2, Royal Order of Jesters.

After election to successive offices on its Divan, he was elected as Illustrious Potentate of Syria Temple in 1932. He has served as a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1935, acting in many important capacities. At the Imperial Council session at Detroit in 1937, these services were rewarded through unanimous election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Through the succeeding years he was regularly advanced and elected as Imperial Potentate and was installed as Shrinedom's leader at Atlantic City, May 29, 1947. He served as a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate Hammers was married to Miss Carolyn A. Scanlon on June 23, 1915.

To his widow, Mrs. Carolyn Hammers, and his brother, Dr. Hammers, as well as all others of his loved ones, our organization extends most sincere and heart-felt sympathies. We express the wish that our Heavenly Father temper the hours of grief and suffering with his tender mercies and bring comfort and consolation to all in this great loss. We are all grateful for the privilege of having known and loved him through the years and called him Friend.

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

*"To the promised land our friend has gone,
To the land of perfect rest;
His work is done—and the setting sun
Has sealed his Life's request.
"He has left his earthly strand,
For the House beyond the sea,
Though the past is gone, he will still live on
To us all—Sweet in our Memory."*

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of October, A. D., 1949, and of the order A. H. 1368.

[SEAL]

HAROLD LLOYD,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Imperial Recorder.

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, this address of our Beloved Imperial Potentate will be referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. They have been furnished with a copy of this report. I now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Tom. C. Law of Atlanta, Georgia.

Noble LAW: Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to which the address of the Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd was referred, submit the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to Finance, Revenues, Expenditures and Bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to Edicts, Orders, Decisions and Recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to Grievances and Appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to Dispensations and Charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to Jurisdictional Lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee desires at this time to record its endorsement of the able and efficient administration of Harold Lloyd as Imperial Potentate. He realized that joy being the source of all human achievement, should be widespread, nay, like sunlight, it should be universal. It was in the atmosphere of joy that he made so many official visitations to the Nobles in their Temples and the children in the hospitals for crippled children built, operated, and maintained by our Order. The Shrine is today receiving fine cooperation from the various Masonic Bodies for its useful, practical, and wise civic work.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. JONES
CLYDE I. WEBSTER
THOS. C. LAW
ALBERT H. FIEBACH.

FRANK C. ROUNDY

Imperial Potentate, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion Seconded).

Noble CALHOUN: Thank you Noble Law. The question is on the adoption of that resolution and report. All in favor say "aye". Opposed "No". Carried. Let's give our approval to that report by standing, please. (Standing and applause.)

Thank you. Congratulations, my dear friend. The demonstration shows what the fellows out here think of you, and they are saying, "Thank you", the best they can. Well done, and God Bless you, and I now return the gavel.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you, Nobles, for the approval of the report, and I want to thank you very much for your very kind attention for listening to the rather lengthy report.

Will you take over here, Noble Law, for our Distinguished Guests, if you will?

Noble LAW: Nobles, the next item on the agenda is Recognition of Distinguished Visitors. We have no complete list of who our Distinguished Visitors are, but at this time I shall ask any Grand Masters or Past Grand Masters who are present to rise.

(Applause.)

Please remain standing. Starting on the stage, I will ask these gentlemen to introduce themselves and state their State.

The following Nobles then arose and introduced themselves:

Merwyn Brown, Nevada, 1937
Abit Nix, Georgia, 1935-1936
Lincoln Kelly, Utah, 1946
Galloway Calhoun, Texas, 1936-1937
L. P. Steuart, Washington, D. C., 1938
Hubert Potcat, North Carolina, 1923
C. E. Weber, Virginia, 1948
Leslie Swan, Oklahoma, 1922
Newell B. Dayton, Utah, 1949
J. William Stoner, Utah, 1934
Norris G. Abbott, Rhode Island, 1922
Clyde I. Rush, Idaho, 1938
William J. Bundy, North Carolina, 1946
William W. Herron, Tennessee, 1943
Carl H. Kubler, South Dakota, 1930
Gilbert E. Griffin, West Virginia, 1946-1947

We heartily welcome these Nobles who have served so well in symbolic Masonry.

Next, without introducing, to conserve time, I will ask all Grand High Priests and Past Grand Commanders if they will arise. I know there are a lot of them here. We will not take time to introduce them, but we welcome you too.

Now, are there any Deputies of Sovereign Grand Inspector Generals of the Scottish Rite, both Northern and Southern jurisdictions? Will you arise? I am standing, myself, on that, by the way.

(Applause.)

Thank you, Nobles. I believe we have one more Distinguished Guest here, General Grand High Priest, Noble Earl Dusenbery, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, the largest body of Masons in the world. I will ask him to come to the rostrum if he is here. Well, we will receive him later.

Noble Robert B. Gaylord, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. Is he present? He will be received later.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you. I now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

Noble SAUNDERS: With reference to the Past Imperial Potentates who are not in attendance, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick was not able to be here.

I have a telegram from Past Imperial Potentate Walter D. Cline. He says, "I wanted to go but the doctor said 'No'. Please accept my sincere congratulations and best wishes, and if you do not run again you can cast an absentee ballot for my friend Poteat, and say Hello to the Representatives." Signed Walter Cline.

The Emeriti Members not in attendance, Edward D. Spottswood, Algeria Temple; George Filmer, Islam; Arthur H. Diamant, Mecca, Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin, Louis G. Gottschick, Isis, John A. Morison, Kismet Temple.

The Honorary Life Members not in attendance: Charles D. Symms, El Riad Temple; Will O. Washburn, Osman Temple.

Elected Representatives not in attendance: Bernard H. Sandler, Mecca Temple.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send telegrams suitable for the occasion to those Past Imperial Potentates and Emeriti members who are not able to be here. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: All those in favor signify by saying "Aye". Contrary "No". It is so ordered.

Noble SAUNDERS: There is another matter, with reference to filling of vacancies on committees. Recently the death of the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, our Beloved Emeritus member, Thomas P. Bradley, necessitated the appointment of someone to fill that vacancy, and the Imperial Potentate appointed Noble Stephen S. Jones of Kosair Temple as Chairman of the Dispensations Committee, and Noble Ray Pugh, Al Koran Temple, to fill the vacancy.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I will now recognize the General Counsel, Robert P. Smith.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, in order to get the machinery of the Council started, I have a number of resolutions that have been offered by the

Nobility. I will now present them for the hopper so they can be referred to the various committees.

I have a resolution to amend Section 224 of the Imperial Code of the Iowa Corporation.

A resolution to amend Section 209 of the Imperial Code of the Iowa Corporation.

A resolution to amend Section 52, Article VII of the Iowa Code.

A resolution to amend Section 20, Article IV of the Iowa Code.

A resolution to amend Section 205, Article XXIV of the Iowa Code.

A resolution to amend Section 17, Article IV of the Iowa Code.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you very much, General Counsel. I order that these be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

We come to a very important part, now, of this meeting. The chair recognizes that nominations are open for the election of Imperial Potentate. I recognize Noble Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple of North Carolina.

Noble FOLGER: At this hour there comes to me the greatest honor which has been mine in the Imperial Council of the Shrine, to which I have been elected by Oasis Temple for twenty-two consecutive years beginning with the 1929 Session, which met in this very auditorium in this beautiful and magic City of Los Angeles. That honor to which I refer is placing in nomination your next Imperial Potentate.

Who my nominee shall be is no secret in this Imperial Council. Since the day of his election as Imperial Outer Guard on the first ballot at Indianapolis in 1941 we have been privileged to observe, with growing pride, the advancement of Noble Hubert M. Poteat up the steps to the exalted position which he occupies today.

Many of you know Hubert Poteat as we see him here, others of you know him in various activities and accomplishments, but very few have been privileged to understand the fullness of his talents in his many chosen fields of endeavor. Therefore, I believe it fitting that we briefly "look at the record". In the interest of accuracy, I shall frequently refer to my notes.

Hubert McNeill Poteat is a product of the finest traditions, influences and training of this great land of ours. He was born December 12, 1886 in Wake Forest, North Carolina, the son of William Louis and Emma James (Purefoy) Poteat.

Wake Forest is a cultural town of less than 2000 inhabitants situated near the State Capital of Raleigh, North Carolina.

Hubert's father was a member of the faculty of Wake Forest College for sixty years, its President from 1905 to 1927 and President Emeritus from 1927 until his death in 1938. From his parents Hubert inherited a sparkle and brilliance together with a stalwart and unwavering character which are expressed in everything he does.

As a college student he demonstrated a versatility and excellence which have marked his subsequent years. As an undergraduate he served as president of many campus organizations, was a leading member of the college

glee club and orchestra and made an enviable record in athletics. He was the first Southern Intercollegiate Tennis Champion, both singles and doubles (1907) and was adept in both basketball and baseball, but laid aside pursuits in this direction, having determined on a scholastic career.

Hubert received the A. B. Degree from Wake Forest College in 1906 and the A. M. Degree in 1908. He was granted a fellowship by Columbia University, New York City, from which he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1912.

Although his varied activities and exceptional talents have carried him to many sections of the Nation and have brought him many outstanding offers, Dr. Poteat has spent most of his life in Wake Forest. He has been a member of the faculty of Wake Forest College since 1912, and of the faculty of Columbia University for the summer sessions from 1924 to 1942 inclusive. He has chosen to give his life to Wake Forest College, although many calls have come to him from other institutions—several of which wanted him as president. Truly, "The world has made a beaten path to his door".

In 1912 he married Essie Moore Morgan. They have two sons: Hubert McNeill, Jr., who is a surgeon, and William Morgan, an attorney. Both sons are Masons and Shriners. There are three grandchildren.

Hubert Poteat has taken a prominent part in many organizations. He is the author of no less than eight books and of numerous articles on educational, classical, Masonic, and Shrine topics. He is a past president of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association and of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South. He is a past vice-president of the American Classical League. He is a member of the American Philological Association and of the British Classical Association.

To the Wake Forest Baptist Church, of which he is a member, Dr. Poteat has also rendered devoted service as Sunday school teacher, Sunday school superintendent, church trustee, and deacon. For nearly forty years he was organist and choir director.

He is an accomplished recitalist and a composer of note. During his lifetime he has given approximately 250 organ recitals throughout the South. He has published several musical selections, including "Sudan Temple March" for its band.

He is also prominent in social and honorary fraternity activities. He was a charter member of the Columbia University Chapter of Acacia. He is a past National Executive Councilor of Kappa Alpha Order. He is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa and of Phi Beta Kappa.

He has an enviable record of Masonic service and achievement. The day he was twenty-one years of age, he petitioned Wake Forest Lodge, No. 282, for the degrees in Masonry. He became a Master Mason February 18, 1908. In later years, first the Scottish Rite and then the York Rite claimed his interest. After receiving the degrees 4°-14° in the Lodge of Perfection and 15°-18° in the Chapter of Rose Croix in Raleigh, North Carolina, on November 21, 1919, he was initiated into Sudan Temple of the Shrine, New

Bern, North Carolina, December 31, 1919. He is a member of Raleigh Commandery, Knights Templar. He was a charter member of New Bern Court, No. 145, Royal Order of Jesters.

An account of the offices which he has held, of the services which he has rendered, and of the richly deserved honors which he has received in Masonic organizations, presents a veritable catalogue of Masonic leadership. He served as Master of his Blue Lodge in 1913-1915. He was Venerable Master of his Lodge of Perfection in 1923-1924, and Wise Master of his Chapter of Rose Croix in 1922-1923. On October 21, 1927, he received the Thirty-Third Degree. At the age of thirty-six he was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 1923-1924, and gave his jurisdiction one of its greatest years. For twenty-five years he has been a member of the Executive Commission of the Masonic Service Association. He served as Potentate of Sudan Temple for the year 1930-1931. He was Sovereign, St. Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, 1945-1946, and is a member and Knight Grand Cross of the Allied Masonic Degrees and of the Grand College of Rites of the U.S.A. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard at Indianapolis on June 11, 1941. To each office and responsibility he has given the full measure of his time and ability, and his efforts have been crowned with that success which invariably attends whatever he does.

For years he has been in great demand as a ritualist in the various Masonic degrees and in the Shrine. His many speaking engagements all over the country attest the fact that he is one of Masonry's and the Shrine's great orators.

He is listed in *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in American Education*, *Directory of American Scholars*, *International Blue Book*, and *Author's and Writers Who's Who* (London).

It is impossible to summarize a career so varied and so brilliant, but certain words are especially applicable to him *Versatility* suits him exactly. He is teacher, scholar, author, musician, orator, ritualist extraordinary and Masonic leader. Few individuals ever excel in so many fields of endeavor.

Another word which is especially suitable in describing him is *usefulness*. His whole philosophy of life is centered around the one aim to make himself useful to his fellow men.

To know Hubert Poteat is to love him, and I know him. Whoever associates with him is attracted and held by the charm of his glowing, warm, human personality. How fortunate are we to have him for our own.

And now, Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, I offer you for your Imperial Potentate the Noble I have thus described, in the person of Noble Hubert McNeill Poteat of Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: The chair recognizes Grover Nolte.

Noble NOLTE: Imperial Sir and Representatives: We from the Great Pacific Northwest also desire to pay tribute to this distinguished North Carolina citizen, from the Great Southeast. I move that the nominations be closed, Imperial Sir. I further move that the rules be suspended, and that

Past Potentate and Representative William Woodard of Sudan Temple be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Hubert Poteat for the office of Imperial Potentate for this coming year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It has been duly moved and seconded, and I know that you are waiting for the question. All those in favor say "Aye". Contrary, "No". It is so ordered.

Noble WOODARD: We have been waiting ten years to do this, so I am going to take the pleasure with unusual pride of love and affection to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Hubert McNeill Poteat.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you Bill Woodard. Now, Hubert Poteat, would you come forward. You have been unanimously elected. Do you accept?

Imperial Potentate Elect POTEAT: Imperial Sir and Nobles: I do accept, with thanks and appreciation and deep humility.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Hubert, in my report, my regard for you as a man, as a friend, and as an executive officer is expressed, and I know that all the Nobility bears the same affection toward you that I do. I know you are going to rule this office with Great Wisdom, with tolerance, with foresight, with justice and with humanity, and I want to wish you great happiness and great success, not only for your ensuing year, but for all of your remaining years.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate Elect POTEAT: You are all too gracious, but your words about me—I will never forget them, and I will appreciate them as long as I live.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: We will now recess for the Traditional demonstration for our Imperial Potentate Elect. Then followed the reception to the newly elected Imperial Potentate.

AFTERNOON SESSION

June 21, 1950

1:30 p.m.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I now declare the meeting reconvened, and we will proceed with the election. I now declare nominations for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate open. Are there any nominations? The Chair recognizes Noble Louie W. Strum.

Noble STRUM: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: Once again Morocco Temple of Jacksonville, Florida, offers to you with what we trust as pardonable pride, one of our most deserving and distinguished Nobles for service on your Imperial Divan. This Noble by his labors and activity has distinguished himself in the affairs of his Temple. He has faithfully served his time in the stations of the Imperial Line, and it is now with pleasure and pride that we offer to you a Noble who we are sure will creditably and ably fill the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, Noble Roland (Pete) Baldwin of Morocco Temple. Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations I move that the

nominations be closed and that Noble Willard Lombard of Aleppo Temple cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Noble Baldwin as Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I recognize Noble Nix.

Noble ABIT NIX: I second the motion made by Noble Strum.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". It is so ordered.

Noble LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, it is with real pleasure I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Roland D. (Pete) Baldwin for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Noble Roland Baldwin, you have been elected. Do you accept?

Noble BALDWIN: Imperial Sir, I do. However, again, I want to thank you for the many kind things that you have done for me during this past year. You have stolen a lot of hearts down in the southern and eastern part of these United States.

Nobles, thank you, and I will serve you to my very best ability.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban. Past Potentate Larry Bulfinch.

Noble BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, Officers and Representatives of this Imperial Council, I give to you for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban the eminent Grand Commander of the Knights Templar for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of Rhode Island, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, Boston. He is at present your Imperial Assistant Rabban. If there are no objections and no other nominations, I make a motion that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and Willard P. Lombard cast the ballot for this entire assembly for Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo, Boston, for Imperial Chief Rabban. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you. It has been duly moved and seconded. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". It is so ordered. The Chair recognizes Noble Lombard.

Noble LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, Nobles, with pleasure undiminished by its repeated performance, I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for my good friend Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Boston, for Chief Rabban.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., you have been elected. Are you going to accept?

Noble WILSON: Imperial Sir, I do accept. I am deeply grateful to the Nobility, and it will be a real privilege to serve under another great Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: There is now open for nomination at the present time the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. Nominations are now open. I now recognize Potentate Albert Theis, Jr., of Moolah Temple, of St. Louis.

Noble THEIS: Imperial Potentate, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Nobles: It is really a thrill for me today to stand up here and nominate for the Office of Assistant Rabban that swell guy, that able executive, that former Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, that former Board Member of our National Hospital Board, and presently the Chairman of the St. Louis unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, again, I say that swell guy, Imperial Sir, Harvey A. Beffa. If there be no objections, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that Imperial Recorder George Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Motion has been duly made and seconded. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". It is so ordered. Harvey, you have been duly elected.

Noble SAUNDERS: I take great pleasure in casting the entire ballot of the Imperial Council for Noble Beffa.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Noble Beffa, do you accept?

Noble BEFFA: I do accept, and it is a great privilege, Imperial Sir. Nobles, thanks a million. Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Nominations are now open for Imperial High Priest and Prophet. I recognize Noble Joe Mizell.

Noble MIZELL: Imperial Sir, it is my happy privilege again to place in nomination for the Temples of Virginia, Noble Rennie L. Arnold for the Office of High Priest and Prophet. If there are no other nominations I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that the Past Potentate John C. Tyree, cast the unanimous ballot of this Assembly for Noble Rennie L. Arnold for the Office of High Priest and Prophet. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It has been duly moved and seconded. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". It is so ordered.

Noble TYREE: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure I cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial High Priest and Prophet Rennie L. Arnold.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Noble Arnold, you got away with it. Do you accept?

Noble ARNOLD: Imperial Sir, with a heart full of love and affection for you and each and every Representative of this Imperial Council, I accept with a great deal of pleasure. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Thank you, Noble Rennie. Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide. I recognize Noble Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law.

Noble LAW: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: My thoroughbred is due to make a big jump this year from the First Ceremonial Master over the Treasurer, to the Imperial Oriental Guide. It is with a great deal of pleasure for me to place in nomination for Imperial Oriental Guide the name of Frank

S. Land of Ararat Temple. I move the rules be suspended and his life-long friend and a member of his Temple, another Imperial Officer, George Saunders, cast the vote for Frank Land. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It has been moved and seconded. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". It is so ordered.

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct pleasure for me to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Frank S. Land for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing term.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Frank, you have been elected. Will you come to the rostrum? Will you accept?

Noble LAND: Imperial Sir and distinguished Nobles; you are most gracious to me and I feel very humble. I assure you I will do the best that my ability allows me. I do accept, Sir.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Noble Galloway Calhoun, I would like to now turn the gavel over to you.

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, nominations are now in order for Imperial Treasurer. I recognize the distinguished Judge from Detroit, Past Imperial Potentate Clyde I. Webster.

Noble WEBSTER: Imperial Sir and Nobles, is Vaughn Reed in the room? Will you come forward please? In 1936 our Imperial Treasurer at that time Jim Burger of Denver died, and I asked to serve, and then appointed after receiving his acceptance, Leonard P. Steuart of Almas Temple. He has rendered a yeoman's service ever since. He really is the watchdog of our funds. Anyway, it gives me a great deal of pleasure again to nominate for Imperial Treasurer of this grand Organization of ours, our present Imperial Treasurer, Past Potentate of Almas Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart, and I ask that the rules be suspended and that Vaughn Reed, Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, my Temple, who is a close personal friend of Leonard Steuart's, be authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of this Assembly for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, you have heard the nomination, and the motion that the rules be suspended and a second. All in favor of that motion let it be known by saying "aye". Opposed "no". Then Noble Vaughn Reed, under the terms of that motion will cast the unanimous ballot for Noble Steuart.

Noble REED: Imperial Sir, again it is a great pleasure for me, and an honor, to cast the unanimous ballot for our good friend Leonard P. Steuart for Treasurer of the Shrine.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, do you accept?

Noble STEUART: Imperial Sir, and Nobles, thinking I might get elected, I just took the liberty of signing the payroll checks of over three hundred thousand dollars, pretty close to it at least. I do accept with pleasure, and I thank you for your vote of confidence.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Recorder, and I recognize Howard Millington, Recorder of Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas.

Noble MILLINGTON: In this Imperial Session it is a privilege to nominate anyone for an Office of this Imperial Council. Furthermore, it is a privilege and pleasure to nominate one for office who has served so well and by his experience has proven his capacity to handle the job. I think that each of you would make the same nomination if you were here. I therefore nominate for Office of Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders. If there are no objections, I would move that the rules be suspended and that Noble Leslie Swan cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for George Saunders. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor say "aye". Opposed "no". The Past Potentate and Recorder of India Temple, Leslie Swan, will cast the unanimous ballot.

Noble SWAN: Imperial Sir, and Nobles, I am thrilled and delighted of having the privilege and pleasure of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for my very good friend, George M. Saunders.

Noble CALHOUN: Noble Saunders, do you accept?

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I do, and with a heart full of grateful thanks.

Noble CALHOUN: Congratulations.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: I declare Noble Saunders elected Imperial Recorder. The next in line would be the nomination for Imperial First Ceremonial Master. I recognize Noble Quinn Glover, the Recorder of Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Noble GLOVER: If it please you Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, and the Nobility, briefly but very proudly, I nominate our present Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Walter C. Guy, to be promoted to First Ceremonial Master, and I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and Noble Willard Lombard cast the unanimous vote of this Body for Walter C. Guy for Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second. All in favor let it be known by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It seems to be carried. I will recognize Noble Willard Lombard of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble LOMBARD: Illustrious Sir, and Nobles: With pleasure which is still undiminished by its repetition, I again cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council this time for Walter C. Guy for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Noble CALHOUN: I then declare Noble Walter C. Guy elected First Ceremonial Master. Do you accept?

Noble GUY: With thanks to you for your inspired leadership of a year ago, and with humility, and appreciation to the Representatives present, I accept. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: He was my Imperial Marshal, and we had a lot of trouble last year. Nominations are now in order for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. I recognize Noble Reuben Adams, of Al Kader Temple of Portland, Oregon.

Noble ADAMS: Thank you Imperial Sir, and Officers and Representatives: Again the great Northwest and the State of Oregon salute the Dakotas. I think everyone here, I know I do, and I am sure you all concur, that Gerald D. Crary, should be elevated to the Office of Second Ceremonial Master, and I move Sir that the rules be suspended and that the Official Broadcaster—vote-caster, Willard Lombard, again be requested to cast the unanimous ballot for Noble Crary. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second. All in favor of same say "aye". Opposed "no". It is carried. I recognize Noble Lombard.

Noble LOMBARD: I feel amply repaid for that long trip from Boston, when it becomes my pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for such men as Gerald D. Crary for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Noble CALHOUN: Gerald, you have been having a tough time. I wonder if you want to get rid of this Marshal job.

Noble CRARY: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I accept this elevation with the greatest of humility, realizing my many incapacities, but I accept it with pride. Furthermore, that if there is any chance to get rid of the Imperial Marshal job, I will take anything.

Noble CALHOUN: I declare Noble Crary elected Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Nominations are now in order for Imperial Marshal. I recognize Past Imperial Potentate William H. Woodfield of San Francisco, California.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to present in nomination a man who is really now qualified for the job of Marshal, because he has been Aide to your present Marshal, and he has really served his apprenticeship, Tom Melham of Tripoli Temple, and just to break the monotony of the Willard Lombard business, I am going to ask a newcomer, a new member of the Imperial Council, Noble Elmer E. Robinson, Potentate of Islam Temple, and Mayor of San Francisco, to cast the unanimous ballot. I move the rules be suspended, and Noble Robinson cast the unanimous ballot for Tom Melham. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: All in favor, let it be known by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It is so ordered. I recognize Potentate Elmer E. Robinson, the distinguished Mayor of San Francisco, California, Potentate of Islam Temple. How these Californians stick together.

Noble ROBINSON: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure, in response to the resolution, to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Tom Melham for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

Noble CALHOUN: Noble Melham, will you step up? Do you accept the position of Marshal?

Noble MELHAM: With great happiness and great relief, I do. Thank you.

Noble CALHOUN: I declare Noble Melham duly elected Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

(Applause.)

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, and I recognize Noble Ward Collier, Past Potentate and Recorder of Moslah Temple.

Noble COLLIER: Imperial Potentate, Members of this Imperial Council, one year ago because of illness, Noble Abit Nix, that fine gentleman from down at Atlanta, was prevented from carrying out the assignment later given to me. It was my happy privilege, and I considered it quite an honor to place before this Imperial Council the name of the great man from the State of New Jersey. He has served this Imperial Council well and faithfully. I believe he deserves a promotion, and that he can be of more assistance on the inside than on the outside, and so, Imperial Sir, I would like to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Noble George E. Stringfellow for Imperial Captain of the Guard. If there are no other nominations, I would like to move that the rules be suspended and that Noble Abit Nix be requested to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Noble Stringfellow. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: You have heard that motion and the second. All in favor say "aye". Opposed "no". That motion is carried. Well, Noble Abit Nix.

Noble ABIT NIX: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is with distinct pleasure that I cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for that Prince of Good Fellows, George Stringfellow, for Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

Noble CALHOUN: You know, Abit, I am glad to hear that brogue of yours. You have been sitting over there by Willard Lombard so long, I didn't know but what it might get catching. Is the gentleman from New Jersey here? Noble Stringfellow, I wonder if you would consider the place of Captain of the Guard?

Noble STRINGFELLOW: I certainly would. I have been on the outside of the door for a whole year. This is a great honor. I appreciate it and thank you very much.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: I now declare Noble George Stringfellow duly elected Captain of the Guard. Now, nominations are in order for the exalted position of Imperial Outer Guard. I recognize Noble W. A. Browning from Dallas, Texas.

Noble BROWNING: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and representatives to this Imperial Council:

I believe that the man whom I am going to nominate for Imperial Outer Guard needs no introduction to most of the Representatives to this Imperial Council, as he has been a Representative for a great many years and his services to the Imperial Council are well known to most of you. He is a man, a "he man", a man's man, who loves the pageantry of the Shrine as well as the great philanthropic work we are engaged in. He has that very rare ability of never forgetting a name once he has met you. Last year at Chicago I had the honor and pleasure of presenting to the Imperial Council the name of Noble Clayton F. Andrews, Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple for Imperial Outer Guard. Noble Andrews was a strong runner-up in that election. It is again my pleasure to nominate this distinguished man, this outstanding Mason, this wonderful Shriner, Clayton F. Andrews. Noble Andrews, my friends, has served his God with reverence and humility, being an active member of the Episcopal Church. He served his country in World War I with honor and distinction as an officer in the United States Army on foreign soil in England and France, fighting for the same principles which you and I as American citizens hold dear in our hearts.

That great Governor of the State of Nebraska, Val Petersen, has this to say of our Noble Andrews: "He has distinguished himself in his civic affairs as an able executive and business administrator, a man who has given generously of his time and money in all worthwhile civic affairs". My friends, Noble Andrews has served Masonry in all its branches, the Blue Lodge, the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, and the Shrine. In fact he is Past Master of all four Scottish Rite bodies, and in recognition for his service to God, his fellow man, and Masonry, was honored by receiving the 33rd Degree. He served his Temple as its Potentate in 1941. His professional record, my friends, is brilliant in its achievement, and Noble Andrews is considered one of the outstanding physicians and surgeons in our nation today. Let me briefly review his professional record.

M. D. University of Pennsylvania 1916.

Medical Officer United States Army, 1917-1919.

Department of Surgery, Mayo Clinic, 1919-1923.

Master Science in Surgery, University of Minnesota, 1922.

Fellow of American College of Surgeons.

Founders Group, American Board of Surgery.

Past President Lancaster County Medical Society.

Past President Nebraska State Medical Association.

Fellow of American Medical Association.

Surgeon to Lincoln General & Bryan Memorial Hospitals.

Chairman Medical Section Nebraska Civilian Defense Committee.

Past Commander Medical Corps United States Naval Reserve.

Noble Andrew's business ability combined with his outstanding knowledge of medicine, surgery and hospitals would be a great asset to the Imperial Divan in the administration of our one great constructive program, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It is now my pleasure to give you the name of Noble Clayton F. Andrews, Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple for your consideration for Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. Thanks a million.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: Any further nominations? I recognize Noble Stan Bruner of Al Malaikah Temple.

Noble BRUNER: Imperial Sir, and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Today I feel signally honored in being called upon to nominate one of our outstanding Nobles of North America. I am not going to dwell on the fact that he is a good fellow. I am not going to dwell on the fact that his Temple loves him, nor am I going to tell you that the surrounding Temples love this man. I am going to skip that because for twenty years I have heard every nomination for Imperial Outer Guard and every time they have gone to great lengths, some times not as long as others, to tell you what a fine fellow he was. I, and the boys I am speaking for, stipulate wholeheartedly that no man is ever able to get his head high enough for a nomination such as this without his being in possession of all of those faculties. Those are stipulated.

Here are two great Nobles, two men who have side by side for the last three years, run for this office, so what do we have to look at? We have to take into consideration the multitude of the Shrine of North America; we have to take into consideration the fact that a man to be a good Imperial Potentate must possess two faculties, one, he must be a leader of men, and secondly, he must be a good business man. The man that I am going to mention, his first name, because it is easier for me to do it than to skip and talk about a man often to be named in the future. I am going to call him George from here on.

George is a man who has represented big things in his area. He has three times been the president of his Chamber of Commerce; he has represented a great hospital movement, not a Shrine Hospital but a children's hospital in that area, and been on their board and been one of their leaders. He is the man who conceived and worked for the USO during the war when the USO was just a sprawling child; no one would give it a home; no one would admit it had any place, but it did take a place, and he did make the USO in his area an outstanding organization, one of the best in the country. He has been the head of organizations around there. It has been said in an introduction in his own home city that George has been president of everything in the area except his competitors' business. So, that stamps George as being a leader of men, he is an outstanding leader of men.

George is one of a family of nine born in the hills of Alabama. George, being of a large family, was not blessed with a father and mother with all kinds of riches. He had to make his own way. He had to work his way through college, and when he became of age or through college, his father selected him as a business partner and they started a business that has grown over the past thirty years to one of the largest institutions of its kind

in the South. What does that stamp him? That stamps him as a good business man. Now I happen to know because I have gone by the half way mark quite a ways, and I know that it is no crime to grow old; I know, however, that it is not an asset to grow old. It is something we can't help. George happens to be right at the fifty mark today and could normally be our Imperial Potentate at the age of sixty when he had plenty of fire in him, when he had the ability to work, when he had the constitution to go around the entire country on a travelling trip that is hard in itself, but Brothers, believe me, when you don't eat anything but chicken and steak for a year it will pretty nearly kill you, and you can't do that unless you have a constitution.

Last but not least, let me say to you that the Shrine is known as the Shrine of North America. Yesterday we saw an exemplification of the Shrine of North America. We saw Temple after Temple pass by in review, all in their uniforms. In my many years in a uniform passing in review for Al Malaikah Temple, and passing in review, you will excuse me, I thought everybody was looking at me. I did know everybody was looking at Al Malaikah Temple with pride, every person that knew Al Malaikah Temple had a pride in it. Therefore, as the Shrine of North America, let us consider something serious, Nobles. We should be democratic, and we are not going to be democratic if our Imperial Divan comes from one area.

Now, it doesn't come from one area today, but it is getting closer all the time. I want to take a map, or if I happen to be there now, I will take an automobile and drive four hundred miles from Kansas City as the hub, and we could shake hands with five of our Imperial Divan. I want to know, is that democracy? I am not talking against these five men. They are swell friends of mine and they are going to make swell Imperial Potentates, but there is a limit to everything, fellows. The South is a vast and great area. You can't go four hundred miles from Birmingham and find another hand to shake that is on the Imperial Council. So, let's be a little gracious in what we have to offer, let's kind of divide this job up, let's allow a man from another locality except the central part of the United States to obtain this wonderful office. So, not to take too much of your time, let me take a very few moments to demonstrate a good fellow, a leader of men, a good business man, a man of the proper age, and a man in the proper location to take this job. Nobles, I give you the name of George A. Mattison, Jr. of Zamora Temple. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, are there any other nominations?

A Noble: Move nominations be closed. (Motion seconded.)

Noble CALHOUN: Motion has been made that the nominations close and that motion has been seconded. All in favor say "aye". I declare the nominations closed. I wonder if you wouldn't be glad to have these two good Nobles come up on the stage?

(Applause.)

I am sure all of you don't know these two boys, and I am going to introduce them to you. I am going to introduce them to you in reverse order. I believe that is proper parliamentary procedure, and on my left we have Cousin George Mattison from Birmingham, and on my right Cousin Clayt. Andrews from Lincoln, Nebraska.

(Applause.)

Now, I would like to have that distinguished Noble C. Bert Clausin, Past Potentate Spokane, Washington come up here and tell us how to do.

Noble CLAUSIN: We are down now to when it becomes the duty for you to do a duty. I find at the registration here a number of you Nobles have not received your ballots. I will be over here in this corner and will be glad to see you get them if you present your credentials properly. Come up and get them. The ballot boxes will be at the rear of each one of the aisles going out here. The ballot boxes are all ready. Now, if you will pardon me for a moment. I presume you want to vote. If you Nobles do, each one of you will move in your section to the left, and go out and deposit your ballots and come right back in again with as little delay as possible. Thank you very kindly.

Noble LAW: I now recognize Noble Jack McGilvray, Past Potentate of Islam Temple.

Noble MCGILVRAY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Officers and Nobles of this Convention: I am going to introduce, or talk on the Code. It is something to clear up an article that should be cleared up so that we may avail ourselves of certain cities that could come under this Code if it was amended. I think the Code should be amended, so I will read it to you and then they can ask you to vote on it. This is a suggested amendment to Article XXVII Section 219 of the Code.

"Section 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; provided, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided, also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, also that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; PROVIDED ALSO THAT A SECOND TEMPLE MAY BE FOUNDED IN THE SAME COUNTY IN ANY CITY THEREOF HAVING A POPULATION OF NOT LESS THAN 200,000 AS DETERMINED BY THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF THE STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OR AN EQUALLY RESPONSIBLE STATE OR DISTRICT AUTHORITY FOR THE CURRENT YEAR: Provided also that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so."

Nobles, my interest in this is to give us an opportunity to increase our Membership, for Members who have to go miles and miles to a Temple. Many of these places are covered by Shrine Clubs, but I am sure that we would improve our Membership by many prominent men and good men that

would be interested in our work by putting this provision in there. I think it would be helpful to Shrine generally. I submit it to you.

Noble SMITH: I move it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: That motion is automatically referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and if it is returned to you it will require a two-thirds vote to pass as an Amendment to the Code of the Imperial Council.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion that inasmuch as this resolution is of such a serious nature that nothing be done at this Meeting, that a copy be sent of this resolution to every Temple in North America so that they will have time to talk it over among themselves in their own Temples to find out what the effect is going to be on the various Temples, and to come back here next year and decide it. I make such a motion. (Motion seconded.)

I'm informed by our Counsel that in order to do that I have to move that the motion be tabled, but if I can add to that motion, I would like to move that the Imperial Potentate appoint a committee to see that this thing is thoroughly, both sides, presented to the entire Nobility of North America, because it has a very serious consequence on Temples of two hundred thousand population within an area of maybe ten miles from another Temple. It is something that requires a lot of serious talk and study. I want to move it will be tabled, and if I can add to that motion legally, I have got some more legal talent here, to have the Imperial Potentate send out all the information so you can vote on it intelligently at the next meeting.

Noble WEBSTER: Imperial Sir, I second that motion.

Noble LAW: Nobles, I am informed this can be made a substitute motion of a motion to table. Motion to table is not debatable, but do you want to make it, Noble Woodfield, do you make a motion to table?

Noble WOODFIELD: Yes.

Noble CHACKES: I rise to a point of order that the motion is out of order. I would like to speak on my premise that the motion is out of order.

Noble WOODFIELD: I make mine then as a substitute to the original motion.

Noble CHACKES: It is still confusing, but I rise to a point of order.

Noble LAW: I recognize Noble Lou Chackes of Ainad Temple.

Noble CHACKES: My point of order is rather simple. In my estimation most of the argument that we have had is upon the merit of the motion, of the amendment itself, which of course was out of order because that wouldn't come up until the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws had reported, and I permitted that to go on, and then came a motion and another motion and another motion. The reason that I claim it is out of order is because when anyone introduces a resolution to change our By-laws, that automatically goes to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. It is not right to pre-judge the merit of the amendment. My talk now does not intend to convey to you any idea on how I will vote on it if it comes to us on the floor, but I

here and now always will protect the right of any man to present any amendment he wants at any time and let that go to its right committee, then let it come out and do whatever we want with it afterwards.

(Applause.)

I raise the point of order that the motion as presented by Noble Jack McGilvray of itself must go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and nothing that we can do should deprive him of that right. The motions that are now made, as confusing as they may be, all move to that particular point, and I will protect the right to put in an amendment. I raise the point of order that the motion is out of order, and I am no lawyer.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: I will ask the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to make the ruling, or advise me the ruling, of whether this substitute motion is in order.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, I will say the substitute motion is in order. It rests entirely with the body what you want to do with it. Bill Woodfield's motion to lay the matter over for one year is in order at any time.

Noble CHACKES: May I ask the question? You say the substitute motion is in order?

Noble JOHNSON: That is right.

Noble CHACKES: It is a substitute for which original motion?

Noble JOHNSON: Substitute of the original motion was to refer the matter to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble CHACKES: There is no motion necessary to refer the matter to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws because it automatically goes there without a motion.

Noble JOHNSON: One was made and it was passed by this body. We are only going by what you have done up to the present time.

A NOBLE: No, we didn't vote on it.

Noble JOHNSON: I stand corrected. I thought the matter had been moved and seconded, and the matter referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. As the presiding officer referred the matter to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, no motion is necessary, and that is where it is. We will take it.

Noble CHACKES: Then my point of order is correct?

Noble JOHNSON: Yes.

Noble LAW: Your point of order is sustained.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: The ruling is that the motion of Noble McGilvray was referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who will bring it back with the report.

I recognize Noble Bert Clausin.

Noble CLAUSIN: Imperial Sir, and Officers of the Assembly:

It is my duty to report your election. Your Committee finds that the Imperial Council possible vote is 708. There were 685 Nobles that voted. Necessary to a choice 343. They are divided as follows: Noble Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, Lincoln Nebraska, received 382. Noble George Mattison, of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, 303.

(Applause.)

It constitutes an election.

Noble LAW: Well, will Noble Clayton Andrews please come to the rostrum. I recognize first Noble George Mattison.

Noble MATTISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, and Nobles:

I want to first thank each of you Nobles for the consideration you have given me in a campaign that has been most interesting, and one of great value to me, that I have had the opportunity of meeting more friends and new friends daily, and friends that I will always like, that I will always love. I think that at this time I am going to ask you that we forget the Election Committee's report and ask that the Nobles give a unanimous ballot to Noble Clayton Andrews for Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year, and in doing so I suspect you Nobles have been kinder to me than you think.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion made by Noble Mattison. (Motion seconded.)

It has been duly seconded, that this Imperial Council give a unanimous vote to Noble Clayton Andrews for Imperial Outer Guard. All who favor that motion will signify by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It is so ordered. Now, will you come up Noble Andrews?

(Applause.)

Noble Andrews, this Imperial Council has unanimously elected you Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. Will you accept?

Noble ANDREWS: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Fellow Representatives, and Nobles:

After due consideration and careful deliberation I do accept. May I at this time express my sincere appreciation and that of the Nobles of my fine Temple for the honor that you have done us and for the many friendships which we shall always cherish. To our great leader I promise my complete cooperation, and it shall be my purpose to conscientiously and to the best of my ability serve every Noble of the entire Shrinedom. May Allah's blessings rest upon you.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: I declare Noble Andrews duly elected Imperial Outer Guard of this Imperial Council. I recognize the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I want to congratulate you also, Clayton, and I want to say, all the boys in this fine city know what a splendid officer you are going to make this organization.

Noble ANDREWS: Thank you very much Harold. You have been a wonderful inspiration to all of us, and it is going to be a job to follow these great men who are serving us at this time. (Applause.)

Noble LAW: I now recognize Noble Robert P. Smith, General Counsel.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, the proposed amendment to Section 20, Article IV of the By-laws of the Imperial Council of the Iowa Corporation which is now with the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I move be referred to the Committee on Nominations for Emeriti Members and be given to that Committee for a report.

Noble LAW: That is a motion. You have heard the motion. (Motion seconded.) All in favor will signify by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It is so ordered.

A NOBLE: What was the motion?

Noble LAW: Simply the matter be referred to the proper Committee. You haven't voted on it yet. Noble Smith, will you repeat your motion? It seems it wasn't heard.

Noble SMITH: The motion concerns the election of Emeriti Members. It is now with the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and should be referred to the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members for report, and afterward it will go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws if the report is adopted.

Noble LAW: Now is it fully understood?

Noble CHACKES: I would like to have a little clarification on that again. We are voting the same procedure. Now, I find out what the motion is about. Somebody has introduced an amendment to the Code, is that correct?

Noble LAW: Is that correct, Nobles?

Noble SMITH: Somebody, Noble Gardiner Wilson, has presented an amendment to the Code.

Noble CHACKES: Doesn't that go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws?

Noble SMITH: It goes first to the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members. If their report requires it be sent to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, it will go there.

Noble CHACKES: If that is so, doesn't the Committee on Emeriti Members merely act in accordance with the Code rather than have the Code in conformity with the Committee on Emeriti Members?

Noble SMITH: The resolution must first have a report.

Noble CHACKES: The resolution must first go, in my estimation, where all resolutions should go, to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble LAW: This is an amendment to the Code which was referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Now, Noble Smith has made a motion that it be again referred to the Committee on Emeriti Members. I

will ask the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to advise us on that point.

Noble JOHNSON: I will say that the resolution having to do with the amendment to the Code should go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. The question of policy should go to the Committee on Emeriti Members.

A NOBLE: May I ask what is the change? I don't know what the change is.

Noble LAW: You are not required to vote on this until it comes back from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, then we will have full opportunity to discuss the motion and vote on it.

A NOBLE: I would like to vote now.

Noble LAW: The motion has been made by our General Counsel and concurred in by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, that this be referred first to the Committee on Emeriti Members, and then to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded.) If there is some misunderstanding, I will take another vote on that motion of Noble Smith's, that it be referred to the Committee on Emeriti Members, unless there is some discussion.

Noble ELMER E. ROBINSON: I would like to rise to a point of order, the point of order that was sustained for the gentleman a few moments ago would apply in this instance. A matter of policy under Robert's Rules of Order and under the ordinary procedure of such organizations, would first go to the Committee having to do with the matter of policy. After they have once enunciated a policy it would then go to the Committee on Jurisprudence to be tested as to legality, then it would be reported to the body. I urge the point of order.

Noble SMITH: That is exactly, Noble Robinson, what we are trying to do. It is a matter of policy, and in our procedure we first get a report from the appropriate committee.

Noble ROBINSON: The point of order is, it is not necessary to put it to a vote at all. The chairman refers it to the committee having to do with the policy, the committee prepares the policy, sends the report to Jurisprudence, and Jurisprudence reports it back to the Chair, and the Chair reports it to the body, and they act. That is my point of order.

Noble LAW: The point of order is well taken. and I refer the matter to the Committee on Emeriti Members. You will hear from it later.

(Applause.)

I call on the Imperial Treasurer now for his report.

Noble STEUART: Nobles, I will make my report while I am on my feet for both Corporations, that is the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations. I

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1950

Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Los Angeles, California, June 20, 1950.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950, inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 5856 to 6248, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1949—Balance on Hand—Cash \$ 691,056.76
Securities 188,060.00

RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:

April 4, 1949—Check No. 1023.....	\$ 3,537.95
April 18, 1949—Check No. 1026.....	2,500.00
May 3, 1949—Check No. 1029.....	6,649.06
May 20, 1949—Check No. 1033.....	10,000.00
June 2, 1949—Check No. 1036.....	14,535.47
June 30, 1949—Check No. 1039.....	43,535.24
August 2, 1949—Check No. 1042.....	14,332.45
September 7, 1949—Check No. 1045.....	1,263.23
October 10, 1949—Check No. 1048.....	4,327.96
October 10, 1949—Check No. 1.....	3,813.36
November 4, 1949—Check No. 4.....	11,179.72
December 5, 1949—Check No. 5.....	6,355.16
December 15, 1949—Check No. 10.....	15,000.00
January 5, 1950—Check No. 13.....	6,028.17
January 16, 1950—Check No. 16.....	20,000.00
January 31, 1950—Check No. 19.....	200,000.00
February 3, 1950—Check No. 22.....	63,002.49
February 28, 1950—Check No. 25.....	59,317.14
	485,377.40

Interest on Securities..... 6,760.44

Total to be Accounted For..... **\$1,371,254.60**

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
March	14—5856—George M. Saunders, office supplies and two trips to Shrine Rooms.....	\$ 69.31
	14—5857—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., printing and mailing.....	1,029.71
	14—5858—W. L. Schultze, for lettering panel in Shrine Room.....	22.00
	14—5859—Drewry & Lumpkin Co., painting offices.....	120.00
	14—5860—J. P. Rosen, engrossing and mailing diplomas.....	354.76
	14—5861—Hamilton National Bank, for rent on Safe Deposit box.....	12.00
	14—5862—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., for embossing plates.....	56.96
	14—5863—Walter C. Davis, installing fluorescent tubes in Shrine Rooms.....	50.64
	21—5864—George M. Saunders, salary.....	435.40
	21—5865—Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	351.30
	21—5866—Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	21—5867—Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	21—5868—L. P. Steuart, for salary and office employees.....	501.10
	21—5869—Louis Chackes, for salary and office employees.....	448.95

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	21—5870—Smith, Ristig & Smith, legal services.....	500.00
	21—5871—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	21—5872—Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	21—5873—Frederick Schondau, relief custodian for Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	21—5874—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing.....	44.34
	21—5875—Western Union, for telegraph service.....	34.89
	21—5876—Thalhimer Bro., Inc., for carpet.....	109.01
	21—5877—Underwood Corp., for invoice No. MS907413.....	46.08
	21—5878—Richmond Cycle Center, for six lamps.....	147.00
	29—5879—C. & P. Telephone Co. of Virginia, for local and long distance service.....	118.05
	29—5880—Eugene Simpson & Bro., for painting Shrine Rooms.....	18.89
	29—5881—George M. Saunders, for expenses to Chicago re meeting with Imperial Potentate.....	137.50
	29—5882—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	1,109.86
	29—5883—Lamb Seal & Stencil Co., for name plates for Shrine Rooms.....	24.80
	30—5884—Department of Internal Revenue, social security.....	125.50
April	11—5885—George M. Saunders, salary.....	435.40
	11—5886—Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	351.30
	11—5887—Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	11—5888—Virgil C. Davis, salary, custodian Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	11—5889—L. P. Steuart, for salary and office employees.....	501.10
	11—5890—Louis Chackes, for salary and office employees.....	448.95
	11—5891—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	11—5892—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	11—5893—Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	11—5894—Old Dominion Press, Inc., printing and postage.....	289.84
	11—5895—The Lanier Co., for dictating machine.....	688.36
	11—5896—Fosmiller Florist, flowers and telegram for T. J. Houston.....	5.70
	11—5897—Norman J. Kissick, floral design for Houston Funeral.....	25.00
	11—5898—George M. Saunders, for expenses to Shrine Director's Meeting in Denver.....	284.48
	11—5899—Roland D. Baldwin, for expenses Mystic Shrine Room Committee for Jan., Feb., and March.....	164.77
	11—5900—Palmer House, for meeting re Hotel assignments.....	26.90
	12—5901—Cattlett-Johnson Corp., maintenance for three window units.....	46.90
	12—5902—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing.....	2,500.00
	12—5903—Frederick Schondau, relief custodian for Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	12—5904—Everett Waddey Co., office furniture.....	1,664.40
May	4—5905—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	262.37
	4—5906—Western Union, for telegraph service.....	53.28
	4—5907—C. & P. Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	114.86
	4—5908—Everett Waddey Co., office equipment.....	1,095.15
	4—5909—J. R. Rosen, engrossing and mailing Shrine diplomas.....	297.39
	18—5910—George M. Saunders, salary.....	435.40
	18—5911—Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	351.30
	18—5912—Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	18—5913—Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	18—5914—L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	501.10
	18—5915—Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	448.95
	18—5916—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	18—5917—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	18—5918—Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	18—5919—A. C. Upleger & Co., auditing books of Imperial Council.....	2,500.00
	18—5920—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., auditing Hospital Books for Imperial Council.....	2,500.00
	18—5921—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	156.40
	18—5922—International Business Machines Corp., office equipment.....	384.63
	18—5923—Lamb Seal & Stencil Co., two bronze signs for Shrine Rooms.....	185.00
	18—5924—Everett Waddey Co., for office equipment.....	225.00
	18—5925—Frederick Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	25.00
	23—5926—Messmore and Damon, Inc., second payment of Shrine Parade and one-half cost Taj Mahal.....	5,400.00
	23—5927—Harvey Wiley Corbett, six percent of requisition to Messmore & Damon.....	324.00
	23—5928—1949 Imperial Council Sessions, Inc., balance due.....	22,595.40
	23—5929—George M. Saunders, expenses to Pittsburgh to meet Imperial Potentate.....	60.22
June	3—5930—C. & P. Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	104.07
	3—5931—George M. Saunders, for car and expenses to Shrine Rooms (two trips).....	43.20
	3—5932—Western Union, for telegraph service.....	25.78
	3—5933—George Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	207.84
	20—5934—George M. Saunders, expenses to meet Imperial Potentate at Chicago.....	126.67
	20—5935—Palmer House, hotel expenses for George Saunders.....	12.59

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	20-5936-George M. Saunders, salary.....	435.40
	20-5937-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	351.30
	20-5938-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	20-5939-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	20-5940-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	501.10
	20-5941-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	448.95
	20-5942-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	20-5943-Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	20-5944-Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	20-5945-Frederick Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	20-5946-Alexander F. Mitchell, for Imperial Potentate's jewel.....	1,680.00
	20-5947-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	1,643.82
	20-5948-Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., for office equipment.....	35.94
	20-5949-Alfred G. Arvold, balance due for research experiment and traveling expenses.....	735.80
	28-5950-C. & P. Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	236.64
	28-5951-George M. Saunders, for expenses for trip to Chicago.....	66.90
	28-5952-Hubert M. Poteat, for expenses to New York.....	61.07
	28-5953-Roland D. Baldwin, for expenses as Shrine Rooms Committee Chairman for April, May and June.....	273.71
	28-5954-Catlett-Johnson Corp., for repairing air conditioning unit.....	42.40
	28-5955-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing and mailing diplomas.....	2,024.14
	28-5956-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	23.01
	29-5957-George J. Kossuth, expenses to Washington re Shrine Room Committee.....	56.30
	29-5958-Harvey Wiley Corbett, expenses to attend dedication of Shrine Circus and Shrine Rooms.....	29.83
July	11-5959-Harold Lloyd, for Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance.....	4,375.00
	11-5960-Eugene Simpson & Bro., four holdbacks for doors of Shrine Rooms.....	35.11
	11-5961-Johnson's Photo Service, photos re Shrine Rooms.....	29.75
	11-5962-Reni Photographers, photos re dedication of Shrine Parade.....	16.00
	11-5963-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	173.75
	11-5964-C. A. Overton, Jr., traveling expenses for C. W. Marshall and Catharine Bullock to Chicago.....	204.58
	11-5965-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	11-5966-Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	11-5967-Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	11-5968-Frederick Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	11-5969-George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
	11-5970-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	351.30
	11-5971-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	11-5972-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	11-5973-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	501.10
	11-5974-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	448.95
	27-5975-Collector of Internal Revenue, for Social Security.....	125.50
	27-5976-Leonard P. Steuart, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5977-Galloway Calhoun, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5978-Hubert M. Poteat, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5979-Karl Rex Hammers, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5980-George M. Saunders, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5981-Roland D. Baldwin, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5982-Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5983-Harvey A. Beffa, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5984-Frank S. Land, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	125.00
	27-5985-Walter C. Guy, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5986-Gerald D. Cray, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5987-Thomas Melham, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	75.00
	27-5988-Clark W. MacKenzie, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	25.00
	27-5989-T. E. Stinson, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	25.00
	27-5990-Ernest L. Hurst, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	25.00
	27-5991-T. M. Gribble, extra per diem for Imperial Council Session.....	25.00
	27-5992-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	324.10

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	27-5993-Tom S. Rishworth, for stenographic services as Chairman Finance & Accounts Committee.....	5.45
	27-5994-Ashland Flower Shop and Greenhouses, wreath for Recorder Detrick of Hillah Temple.....	10.00
	27-5995-Whitehead & Hoag Co., for representatives badges and inserts.....	1,243.62
	27-5996-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	63.74
	27-5997-Carter, Rice & Co., for printing.....	13.06
	27-5998-Dave Herman, publicity for Shrine Parade.....	100.00
	27-5999-Harold Lloyd, for Contingent Fund.....	625.00
	27-6000-Fontaine Johnson, quarterly allowance for Chairman of Jurisprudence & Laws Committee.....	250.00
	27-6001-C. & P. Telephone Co., local and long distance service.....	173.07
	27-6002-Palmer House, Headquarters for Imperial Potentate, committee rooms, etc., for Session.....	1,379.54
	27-6003-Galloway Calhoun, special entertainment re Diamond Jubilee Session in Chicago.....	2,500.00
	27-6004-George M. Saunders, miscellaneous expenses for Imperial Council Session Headquarters.....	530.85
	27-6005-George M. Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	154.43
	3-6006-Masonic Service Association, for donation.....	5,000.00
	3-6007-Walter C. Guy, for Imperial Council Session Headquarters expenses.....	70.70
	3-6008-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	3,220.45
	3-6009-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for pass cards.....	5,498.95
	3-6010-Ihling Bros. Everhard Co., express charge for Registration Box and Flag for convention.....	28.64
	18-6011-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	14.65
	18-6012-Walter Schnelle, color film of Shrine Parade.....	95.00
	18-6013-Frank S. Land, expenses re Presidential visit to Imperial Council Session.....	584.62
	18-6014-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal fees.....	500.00
	18-6015-Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	18-6016-Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	215.20
	18-6017-Frederick Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	25.00
	18-6018-George M. Saunders, for expenses re trip to Shrine Rooms.....	98.60
	18-6019-Ihling Bros. Everard Co., for copy of Koran.....	10.26
	18-6020-Catlett-Johnson Corp., maintenance of air conditioning unit.....	8.80
	18-6021-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	250.46
	18-6022-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing diplomas.....	374.84
	18-6023-Dement Studio, for photos of Imperial Potentates and Past Imperial Recorders.....	240.50
	18-6024-George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
	18-6025-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	353.30
	18-6026-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	176.10
	18-6027-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	18-6028-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	504.44
	18-6029-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	448.95
	19-6030-George M. Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	137.59
	22-6031-Vernon C. Usher, Inc., office furniture and equipment.....	3,000.00
	22-6032-Wacker, Wabash Corp., rent.....	345.00
	22-6033-Harris & Ewing, photos.....	90.00
	22-6034-Lanier Co., for one junction box.....	46.00
	31-6035-Palmer House, for expenses re Imperial Council Session.....	141.87
	31-6036-C. & P. Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	145.32
	31-6037-Everett Waddey Co., for business cards for Imperial Recorder.....	28.50
	31-6038-Sherry-Netherland, for meeting of Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.....	16.21
	31-6039-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing charter.....	25.00
	31-6040-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	262.83
	31-6041-Gordon L. Elliott, for reporting Imperial Council Session.....	502.90
	31-6042-George M. Saunders, to increase Petty Cash Fund.....	700.00
	8-6043-George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	8-6044-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	8-6045-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	210.70
	8-6046-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	8-6047-L. P. Steuart, for salary and office employees.....	505.26
	8-6048-Louis Chackes, for salary and office employees.....	452.70
	8-6049-Central National Bank, for taxes withheld.....	207.20
	8-6050-George M. Saunders, for miscellaneous traveling expenses.....	574.74
	12-6051-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	193.87
	12-6052-Standard Air Service Co., for maintenance on air conditioning units.....	124.50
	12-6053-Palmer House, rooms for George Saunders re move to Chicago.....	84.73

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	12-6054-Cancelled.....	—0—
	28-6055-Verna N. Seyfarth, salary.....	100.36
	28-6056-Gray Audograph Corp., for office equipment.....	30.60
	28-6057-E. W. Ellis, for IBM typewriter.....	611.97
	28-6058-Empire Cooler Service, Inc., water cooler for office.....	214.97
	28-6059-Underwood Corp., for adding machine.....	356.40
	28-6060-Remington Rand, for office equipment.....	1,455.20
	28-6061-H. M. Witt & Co., lettering windows and doors in Chicago office.....	326.00
	28-6062-Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., for one new glass.....	20.29
	28-6063-C. & P. Telephone Co., final account for service in Richmond, Virginia.....	119.25
	28-6064-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	396.20
	28-6065-Frederick Schondau, salary as relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
October	28-6066-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	5-6067-George M. Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	743.32
	5-6068-Everett Waddey Co., for printing.....	258.60
	5-6069-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	68.13
	5-6070-Mosmiller Florist, design and telegram for Karl Rex Hammers.....	26.40
	5-6071-Messmore & Damon, final payment on Shrine Model Parade in Shrine Rooms.....	5,400.00
	5-6072-Harvey Wiley Corbett, 6% requisition on Shrine Parade Model and Taj Mahal for Shrine Rooms.....	324.00
	5-6073-International Business Machines Corp., for service on electric typewriter.....	28.11
	5-6074-Gray Audograph Corp., office equipment.....	330.90
	5-6075-W. Fred Richardson, cost of moving furniture, etc., to Chicago.....	1,994.36
	5-6076-George M. Saunders, miscellaneous travel expenses re move to Chicago and trip to Pittsburgh re death of Karl Rex Hammers.....	672.62
	12-6077-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	100.95
	12-6078-International Business Machines Corp., office equipment.....	385.95
	12-6079-Remington Rand, Inc., office equipment.....	7.75
	12-6080-Leonard P. Steuart, for mileage and per diem for 1949 Imperial Council Session.....	144,482.85
	12-6081-American Airlines, deposit for credit card.....	425.00
	12-6082-Wacker-Wabash Corp., rent and electricity.....	277.42
	12-6083-George M. Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	240.63
	20-6084-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing diplomas.....	565.51
	20-6085-R. J. Ernst, for IBM typewriter.....	623.47
	20-6086-Illinois Bell Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	160.94
	20-6087-Remington Rand, Inc., for office equipment.....	8.30
	20-6088-Hollander Express & Van Co., for moving expenses of employees.....	38.97
	20-6089-J. R. Rosen, to engross duplicate charter.....	25.00
	20-6090-Chicago Stationers, Inc., for office supplies.....	26.67
	20-6091-Lamb Seal and Stencil Co., one name plate for Memorial Shrine Room Tablet.....	5.10
	20-6092-Transcontinental & Western Airlines, Inc., three transportations re move Richmond to Chicago.....	147.15
	20-6093-Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co., two transportations Richmond to Chicago re move.....	93.30
	20-6094-Newcomb-Macklin Co., for framing pictures.....	101.64
	20-6095-International Business Machines Corp., for miscellaneous expenses.....	11.12
	20-6096-George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	20-6097-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	20-6098-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	253.00
	20-6099-Joanne Keepers Krause, salary.....	155.55
	20-6100-Verna N. Seyfarth, salary.....	200.02
	20-6101-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	20-6102-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	505.26
	20-6103-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	452.70
	20-6104-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	20-6105-Northern Trust Company, for taxes withheld.....	285.30
	20-6106-Frederick Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	25.00
	22-6107-Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax.....	61.98
	31-6108-Harold Lloyd, for Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance.....	5,000.00
	31-6109-Fontaine Johnson, allowance for Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	250.00
November	4-6110-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	393.50
	4-6111-Everett Waddey Co., for office equipment.....	402.05

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	4-6112-E. W. Boehm Co., for office supplies.....	39.86
	4-6113-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	53.36
	4-6114-Carolyn A. Hammers, for purchase of Past Imperial Potentate Hammers' jewel.....	900.00
	4-6115-Vogue Travel Service, two transportations re move to Chicago and one to St. Louis for meeting with Imperial Potentate.....	127.08
	4-6116-Robert B. Paton, wreath for Clarence M. Dunbar.....	25.25
	4-6117-Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent and electricity.....	342.59
	4-6118-Royal Typewriter Co., Inc., for office supplies.....	80.79
	4-6119-General Fireproofing Co., office equipment.....	145.66
	4-6120-Horder's Inc., for office supplies.....	16.63
	4-6121-George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	4-6122-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	4-6123-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	253.00
	4-6124-Joanne Keepers Krause, salary.....	155.55
	4-6125-Verna N. Seyfarth, salary.....	200.02
	4-6126-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	4-6127-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	505.26
	4-6128-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	452.70
	4-6129-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	4-6130-Northern Trust Co., for taxes withheld.....	267.70
	4-6131-Fred Schondau, relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	8-6132-Dementi Studio, for printing pictures.....	193.50
	8-6133-Palmer House, hotel bills for George Saunders and Charles Marshall re move to Chicago.....	398.65
	8-6134-Munger T. Ball, for expenses as Chairman of Membership Committee.....	177.47
	8-6135-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for retirement.....	200.00
	22-6136-Hardcastle Films, for colored motion pictures of Harold Lloyd at Shriners Hospitals.....	250.00
	22-6137-W. Fred Richardson, moving furniture of George Saunders and Charles Marshall to Chicago.....	1,027.66
	22-6138-George M. Saunders, expenses to meet Imperial Potentate in St. Louis and miscellaneous office supplies.....	108.68
	22-6139-International Business Machines Corp., maintenance on typewriter.....	25.00
	22-6140-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	81.42
	22-6141-Everett Waddey Co., for printing.....	18.00
	22-6142-Illinois Bell Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	156.43
	22-6143-General Fireproofing Co., office equipment.....	77.82
December	5-6144-Harold Lloyd, for Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance.....	5,000.00
	5-6145-Fontaine Johnson, for quarterly allowance as Chairman of Jurisprudence & Laws Committee.....	250.00
	5-6146-Walter C. Davis, fluorescent lamps for Shrine Rooms.....	28.44
	5-6147-Duncan's Transfer, boxing and shipping Truman's portrait from Shrine Rooms.....	12.09
	5-6148-Horder's Inc., office supplies.....	18.52
	5-6149-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	5,292.57
	5-6150-Everett Waddey Co., for printing.....	45.00
	5-6151-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	19.84
	5-6152-Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent and electricity.....	392.04
	12-6153-George M. Saunders, salary.....	420.60
	12-6154-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	208.40
	12-6155-Catharine C. Bullock, salary.....	253.00
	12-6156-Joanne K. Krause, salary.....	153.20
	12-6157-Verna N. Seyfarth, salary.....	200.02
	12-6158-Virgil C. Davis, custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	192.70
	12-6159-L. P. Steuart, salary and office employees.....	505.27
	12-6160-Louis Chackes, salary and office employees.....	452.70
	12-6161-Helen Appell, salary.....	176.10
	13-6162-Smith, Ristig & Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	13-6163-Northern Trust Co., for withholding taxes.....	289.60
	13-6164-Fred Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	13-6165-Business Men's Assurance Co. of America, for hospital insurance.....	22.20
	13-6166-National Health & Welfare Retirement Assn.....	80.00
	20-6167-D. F. Munroe Co., for printing.....	89.58
	20-6168-Elam & Funsten, rent for Sept.....	80.00
	20-6169-Illinois Bell Telephone Co., for local and long distance service.....	157.08
	20-6170-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing Shrine diplomas.....	1,231.99
1950 January	6-6171-Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, portion of \$100 donation designated for Scottish Rite Hospital.....	40.00

1950	Warrant Number	Amount
	6-6172-Wacker-Wabash Corp., rent and electricity.....	393.77
	6-6173-Western Union, for telegraph service.....	19.56
	6-6174-Everett Waddey Co., for printing.....	19.00
	6-6175-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	373.80
	6-6176-General Fireproofing Co., for office equipment.....	168.18
	6-6177-Horder's, Inc., for office supplies.....	52.26
	6-6178-Standard Air Service, for two air conditioning units.....	934.00
	13-6179-George M. Saunders, to reimburse Petty Cash.....	730.53
	13-6180-Estate of Clarence M. Dunbar, purchase Past Imperial Potentate's jewel.....	700.00
	13-6181-Illinois Bell Telephone Co., for telephone service.....	111.15
	13-6182-International Business Machines Corp., for electric typewriter maintenance agreement.....	25.00
	20-6183-Smith, Ristig and Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	20-6184-Northern Trust Co., for withholding taxes.....	259.30
	20-6185-Fred Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	25.00
	20-6186-Business Men's Assurance Co. of America, for hospital insurance.....	22.20
	20-6187-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for employees' retirement.....	60.00
	20-6188-George Washington National Masonic Memorial Assoc., donation toward maintenance of building.....	1,800.00
	20-6189-Internal Revenue Dept., for Social Security taxes.....	61.16
	20-6190-George M. Saunders, salary.....	413.10
	20-6191-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	204.65
	20-6192-Joanne K. Krause, salary.....	172.75
	20-6193-Verna N. Seyfarth, salary.....	208.65
	20-6194-Helen Appell, salary.....	175.10
	20-6195-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	191.70
	20-6196-L. P. Steuart, for salary and office employees.....	499.02
	20-6197-Louis Chackes, for salary and office employees.....	447.08
	26-6198-A. C. Upleger, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	205.40
	26-6199-Harold Lloyd, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	432.25
	26-6200-Hubert M. Poteat, mileage and per diem for Board meeting.....	132.20
	26-6201-Roland D. Baldwin, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	131.37
	26-6202-Robert G. Wilson, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	202.40
	26-6203-Leonard P. Steuart, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	109.02
	26-6204-Frank S. Land, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	117.55
	26-6205-Thomas W. Melham, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	62.75
	26-6206-George E. Stringfellow, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	184.85
	26-6207-Robert P. Smith, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	121.52
	26-6208-Thomas S. Rishworth, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	109.40
	26-6209-Walter C. Guy, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	119.95
	26-6210-Gerald D. Cray, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	199.85
	26-6211-Remmie L. Arnold, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting.....	182.00
	26-6212-Goldman & Parrish Studio, photographs.....	75.00
	26-6213-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	394.08
	26-6214-Associated Screen News Limited, for motion pictures of Harold Lloyd's visit to Shriners Hospitals.....	175.26
	26-6215-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing and mailing diplomas.....	3,130.76
February	10-6216-Smith, Ristig and Smith, for legal services.....	500.00
	10-6217-Northern Trust Co., for withholding taxes.....	259.30
	10-6218-Fred Schondau, for relief custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	20.00
	10-6219-Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for employees retirement.....	60.00
	10-6220-Business Men's Assurance Co., of America, for hospital insurance.....	22.20
	10-6221-George M. Saunders, salary.....	413.10
	10-6222-Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	204.65
	10-6223-Joanne K. Krause, salary.....	172.75
	10-6224-Verna N. Selfarth, salary.....	208.65
	10-6225-Helen Appell, salary.....	175.10
	10-6226-Virgil C. Davis, salary as custodian of Shrine Rooms.....	191.70
	10-6227-L. P. Steuart, for salary and office employees.....	499.02
	10-6228-Louis Chackes, for salary and office employees.....	447.08
	10-6229-Harold Lloyd, for Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance.....	5,000.00

1950	Warrant Number	Amount
	10-6230-Fontaine Johnson, quarterly payment for Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	250.00
	10-6231-Photo-Matic Co., for photos.....	24.00
	10-6232-Horders, Inc., for office supplies.....	19.32
	10-6233-J. R. Rosen, for engrossing and postage.....	487.28
	10-6234-Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent and electricity.....	330.63
	10-6235-Dr. Carlos A. Orellana, scholarship per Board Meeting.....	500.00
	10-6236-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for postage.....	12.45
	10-6237-Collector of Internal Revenue, for Social Security taxes.....	35.87
	10-6238-Collector of Internal Revenue, for Social Security taxes.....	35.87
	10-6239-The Drake, expenses for Board Meeting in January.....	54.06
	10-6240-Old Dominion Press, for printing and postage.....	90.73
	10-6241-Tom S. Rishworth, insurance premium.....	4,762.36
	10-6242-Hamilton National Bank.....	24.00
	20-6243-Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., for Invoice No. C11427.....	29.16
	20-6244-Illinois Bell Telephone Co., for telephone service.....	235.90
	20-6245-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage.....	78.15
	20-6246-Willard Lombard, travel expense—special emissary.....	40.00
	23-6247-Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., for zinc plates.....	34.88
	23-6248-Nies Kaiser Printing Co., for Shrine News for February and March.....	2,025.80
	Total.....	\$334,666.10

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—March 1, 1949.....	\$ 691,056.76
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1949.....	188,060.00
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	485,377.40
Interest on Securities.....	6,760.44
	\$1,371,254.60
Warrants Paid No. 5856 thru No. 6248.....	\$ 334,666.10
Premiums on Bonds Purchased.....	8,062.50
Cash in Bank—February 28, 1949.....	440,466.00
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1949.....	588,060.00
	\$1,371,254.60

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,

Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Noble LAW: This Report is referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and I will now call on the Imperial Recorder for his Report.

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles of this Imperial Council:

The reports of the auditors which you have received previous to this Session, give you in detail the business conducted in the office of the Im-

perial Recorder and Secretary for the past year. From this detail you will note our growth and expansion.

It is most gratifying to be associated with you in this great work and I appreciate the cooperation of the Imperial Officers, members of the Board of Trustees and all who have been so helpful in handling the assignments of their various tasks.

The Imperial Officers have ever been ready to answer the call of the Imperial Potentate, and Imperial Sir, Harold Lloyd, has, in spite of an emergency operation, been able to enshrine himself in the hearts of all with whom he has come in contact. He has made many visitations and his meetings have broken records on every hand.

We were able to move the Central Office to Chicago in accordance with your instructions and it was accomplished with little or no confusion. We closed the office in Richmond at night on Thursday and were open for business in Chicago the following Monday. All Nobles who have visited the office in Chicago are warm in their praise for the pleasant surroundings so much more commensurate with our great organization. Other than the additional rent cost, the operating cost of the office is little more than previously.

The Nobles of that great Medinah Temple have ever been helpful in making this transition and our most gracious thanks go to Past Potentate Noble George H. Vann, and the officers and Nobles of Medinah for taking us into their hearts and giving us every possible aid in this moving job. They are truly a great group of Nobles earnestly interested in the work of the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Your Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun, has devoted much of his time to the work of Shriners Hospitals and deserves your earnest cooperation in his plans for the future of our work. He is a tireless worker.

Your General Counsel finds more and more work to be done in his office as we continue to grow and expand and it is a pleasure to tell you how much I have valued his counsel and advise. His great personal interest in Shriners Hospitals and everything connected with the work, and his efforts are unceasingly yours in this work.

I am deeply grateful for the friendship and cooperation I have received from the Imperial Treasurer, the various Committees, and especially the staff of splendid and efficient workers we have in the Central Office. While it has been necessary to "break in" new help because of the move, we have been able to do this without any sacrifice of quality in our work. To my Assistant, Charles Marshall, and others of the staff, my warmest thanks for their generous cooperation and help.

To our engrosser, Noble Joe Rosen of Boston, I want to say a word of appreciation for his generosity in giving us the new certificates for our Emeritus Members and the certificates for the surgeons at the Units. Joe does a splendid job for us on all of our certificates and very often gives us complimentary such items as special certificates that we develop. He is a grand Noble and we express our thanks to him for his interest.

Our earnest desire is to make the office of Imperial Recorder and Secretary more and more a service office for the Temples and the Hospitals and we appreciate the opportunity to serve you in any way. We welcome your suggestions and ideas to the end that we may be of even greater service to the organization we all love so much.

Thank you for these few moments of your time.

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O. N.M.S.

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the auditor, Exhibit A, a complete statement of the receipts of the office and the remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer.

The Election Returns of the 160 subordinate Temples reflect that there are at present seven hundred and nine (709) members of the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Ad Vitam Members.....	13
Number of Emeritus Members.....	47
Number of Representatives at Large.....	13
Number of Honorary Members.....	2
Number of Appointed Members.....	3
Number of Elected Representatives.....	630
TOTAL	708

The statistical information respecting the jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the pages following.

In carrying out the instructions of the Imperial Council in establishing the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary in Chicago, we feel that in spite of the great amount of details involved in this Herculean task we now have a Central Office to which all Nobles can point with pride, commensurate with our great order, and we deeply appreciate the help of all who have served in this work.

I want to express my grateful thanks to the Assistant Imperial Recorder, Noble Charles W. Marshall, for his untiring efforts and unselfish cooperation. His has been a contribution beyond the call of duty and I truly appreciate his fine work and his friendship. To the others of our office staff a word of thanks should be written for their loyalty, efficiency and willingness to carry on in this great and noble work for the Shrine and crippled children. My earnest thanks and grateful thought to each and every one.

To the Imperial Council Officers, committees, to all Temple Recorders and Officers of subordinate Temples and to Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith, General Counsel and Past Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I extend my most gracious thanks for your continued and generous cooperation.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,

Imperial Recorder.

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1949

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1948	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1949	Loss	Gain
And.....	92	2,296	220	7	5	19	5	56	2,448	.....	152
Aahmes.....	14	7,244	488	85	22	94	49	140	7,556	.....	312
Abba.....	135	1,427	112	12	28	12	21	28	1,518	.....	91
Abdallah.....	84	2,622	196	7	66	25	150	44	2,672	.....	50
Abou Ben Adhem.....	76	2,939	162	21	19	19	68	51	3,003	.....	64
Abou Saad.....	129	1,675	64	.....	3	33	29	11	1,669	6	.....
Abu Bekr.....	71	2,740	436	27	17	27	18	42	3,133	.....	393
Acca.....	46	4,132	322	22	24	24	16	81	4,379	.....	247
Afifi.....	47	4,149	301	17	10	23	27	76	4,351	.....	202
Ahmed.....	149	1,037	63	2	4	3	8	23	1,072	.....	35
Ainad.....	53	5,078	381	21	41	34	47	64	5,376	.....	298
Akdar.....	91	2,381	239	37	44	37	141	50	2,473	.....	92
Aladdin.....	8	9,328	736	25	60	40	87	194	9,828	.....	500
Al Azhar.....	151	879	175	4	5	4	.....	20	1,039	.....	160
Al Bahr.....	75	2,841	179	70	5	26	20	40	3,009	.....	168
Al Bedoo.....	106	1,978	232	14	.....	18	1	28	2,177	.....	199
Alcazar.....	104	2,168	117	22	29	15	96	38	2,187	.....	19
Al Chymia.....	48	4,025	326	30	20	30	57	49	4,265	.....	240
Alee.....	72	3,053	109	11	51	34	75	52	3,063	.....	10
Aleppo.....	4	11,947	856	31	115	47	45	324	12,533	.....	586
Algeria.....	117	1,839	192	7	16	20	7	42	1,985	.....	146
Alhambra.....	156	1,373	125	14	11	10	16	19	1,478	.....	105
Ali Ghan.....	146	1,192	43	6	2	4	4	16	1,219	.....	27
Al Kader.....	15	7,193	494	45	28	56	61	138	7,505	.....	312
Al Kaly.....	134	1,484	117	13	5	31	29	26	1,533	.....	49
Al Koran.....	5	10,753	974	31	45	67	79	205	11,452	.....	699
Al Malaikah.....	2	16,497	900	356	101	88	178	342	17,246	.....	749
Almas.....	40	4,581	323	43	10	29	35	101	4,792	.....	211
Al Menah.....	85	2,460	227	25	29	17	8	48	2,668	.....	208
Aloha.....	116	1,832	247	7	10	31	11	21	2,033	.....	201
Al Sihah.....	88	2,440	186	9	13	25	57	31	2,535	.....	95
Alzafar.....	45	4,368	178	45	50	40	75	88	4,438	.....	70
Anah.....	99	2,183	172	3	6	4	11	41	2,308	.....	125
Anezeh.....	160	383	30	1	3	5	14	4	394	.....	11
Ansar.....	50	3,883	369	24	38	38	22	45	4,209	.....	326
Antioch.....	32	5,311	270	35	21	31	30	73	5,503	.....	192
Arab.....	124	1,718	114	15	18	14	31	29	1,791	.....	73
Arabia.....	16	6,961	509	90	35	54	44	94	7,403	.....	442
Ararat.....	18	7,326	476	66	61	104	126	118	7,581	.....	255
Bagdad.....	144	1,269	77	11	5	7	15	24	1,316	.....	47
Ballut Abyad.....	68	3,118	194	27	21	32	30	45	3,253	.....	135
Bedouin.....	125	1,748	76	19	25	16	35	28	1,789	.....	41
Bektash.....	128	1,710	154	8	10	15	24	25	1,818	.....	108
Ben Ali.....	26	5,708	463	47	13	19	14	110	6,088	.....	380
Ben Hur.....	126	1,680	134	20	8	12	15	31	1,784	.....	104
Beni Kedem.....	21	6,470	447	9	29	16	57	114	6,768	.....	298
Boumi.....	31	5,298	370	18	7	40	14	93	5,546	.....	248
Cairo.....	153	951	69	5	2	7	1	16	1,003	.....	52
Calam.....	157	765	49	1	6	5	8	9	799	.....	34
Crescent.....	17	7,004	547	25	36	31	67	135	7,379	.....	375
Cyprus.....	87	2,471	143	5	1	10	1	72	2,537	.....	66
Damascus.....	88	2,542	192	10	20	14	13	64	2,673	.....	131
Egypt.....	77	2,879	179	37	21	21	43	56	2,996	.....	117
Elf Khurafah.....	89	2,382	169	25	15	20	11	35	2,525	.....	143

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1949

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1948	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1949	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	154	875	77	1	15	7	10	3	948	.....	73
El Jebel.....	30	5,297	510	58	37	36	48	113	5,705	.....	408
El Kahir.....	82	2,546	237	27	30	29	10	52	2,749	.....	203
El Kalah.....	111	2,029	124	18	1	28	7	53	2,084	.....	55
El Karubah.....	58	3,500	242	26	51	20	59	47	3,693	.....	193
El Katif.....	51	3,630	373	29	21	25	34	74	3,920	.....	290
El Korah.....	101	2,167	176	9	6	17	8	34	2,299	.....	132
El Maida.....	97	2,213	184	30	21	22	23	31	2,372	.....	159
El Mina.....	95	2,329	122	12	18	21	28	38	2,394	.....	65
El Riad.....	102	1,975	293	23	29	21	12	31	2,256	.....	281
El Zagal.....	118	1,821	176	20	21	17	11	34	1,976	.....	155
El Zaribah.....	113	1,932	157	52	10	23	24	36	2,068	.....	136
Gizeh.....	145	1,124	162	14	6	8	5	22	1,271	.....	147
Hadi.....	96	2,267	156	21	9	26	10	41	2,376	.....	109
Hamasa.....	105	2,107	168	7	43	32	73	35	2,185	.....	78
Hejaz.....	131	1,512	136	8	18	10	26	20	1,618	.....	106
Hella.....	10	8,802	458	106	55	78	120	125	9,098	.....	296
Hillah.....	108	1,933	199	27	3	10	17	23	2,112	.....	179
India.....	61	3,320	250	30	83	51	95	47	3,490	.....	170
Irem.....	25	5,913	511	18	43	21	40	133	6,291	.....	378
Isis.....	70	2,921	244	18	37	33	.....	54	3,133	.....	212
Islam.....	11	8,471	616	95	32	125	47	183	8,859	.....	388
Ismailia.....	42	4,630	249	19	25	39	39	105	4,740	.....	110
Jaffa.....	44	4,476	349	9	23	9	23	106	4,719	.....	243
Jerusalem.....	63	3,111	363	39	24	27	21	46	3,443	.....	332
Kaaba.....	49	4,036	267	23	27	29	23	81	4,220	.....	184
Kalif.....	156	786	61	4	5	4	2	16	834	.....	48
Kalurah.....	143	1,298	87	6	7	15	11	25	1,347	.....	49
Karem.....	90	2,414	138	19	19	17	16	48	2,509	.....	95
Karnak.....	147	1,083	75	2	1	6	4	29	1,122	.....	39
Kazim.....	98	2,136	208	15	14	11	19	32	2,311	.....	175
Kem.....	119	1,875	131	3	4	16	13	45	1,939	.....	64
Kerak.....	132	1,525	95	10	5	11	3	32	1,589	.....	64
Kerbela.....	115	1,900	176	14	22	19	29	22	2,042	.....	142
Khartum.....	140	1,276	141	7	2	10	3	32	1,381	.....	105
Khedive.....	59	3,511	216	7	9	16	17	50	3,660	.....	149
Khiva.....	74	2,843	221	22	16	38	24	25	3,015	.....	172
Kismet.....	37	4,804	271	8	27	30	51	111	4,918	.....	114
Kora.....	65	3,188	188	4	9	16	21	61	3,291	.....	103
Korein.....	137	1,359	103	4	7	13	8	18	1,434	.....	75
Kosair.....	78	2,749	239	23	43	18	26	42	2,968	.....	219
Lu Lu.....	9	9,291	507	43	59	45	343	224	9,288	3	.....
Luxor.....	158	503	30	3	3	1	.....	9	529	.....	26
Mahi.....	56	3,411	344	85	24	24	56	45	3,739	.....	328
Maskat.....	94	2,288	167	37	22	23	45	27	2,419	.....	131
Mecca.....	57	3,550	231	1	39	29	1	95	3,696	.....	146
Media.....	142	1,305	90	4	10	3	3	34	1,369	.....	64
Medinah.....	3	15,340	1,639	112	166	131	118	363	16,645	.....	1,305
Melha.....	107	2,083	137	3	2	6	11	53	2,155	.....	72
Midian.....	24	6,235	366	32	35	57	80	91	6,440	.....	205
Mirza.....	93	2,260	200	21	35	21	19	31	2,445	.....	185
Mizpah.....	60	3,529	200	23	19	38	18	61	3,654	.....	125
Mocha.....	103	2,024	236	10	12	4	10	54	2,214	.....	190
Mohammed.....	28	5,640	522	25	44	57	64	106	6,004	.....	364

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1949

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1948	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1949	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	64	3,095	255	15	19	17	17	49	3,301	.....	206
Moolah.....	20	6,643	605	49	57	48	.....	128	7,178	.....	535
Morocco.....	52	3,703	335	28	19	20	43	67	3,955	.....	252
Moslah.....	34	5,046	349	76	50	61	95	80	5,285	.....	239
Moslem.....	7	9,970	718	33	81	75	142	151	10,434	.....	464
Mount Sinai.....	189	1,371	60	5	4	4	13	29	1,394	.....	23
Murat.....	6	10,770	545	45	34	60	66	169	11,099	.....	329
Naja.....	155	809	88	2	9	13	5	15	875	.....	60
Nemesis.....	150	982	86	4	20	.....	5	23	1,064	.....	82
Nile.....	12	8,433	653	29	31	78	109	129	8,830	.....	397
Oasis.....	41	4,553	353	22	59	29	99	79	4,780	.....	227
Oleika.....	121	1,700	212	15	18	9	28	21	1,887	.....	187
Omar.....	114	1,887	184	17	25	19	20	24	2,050	.....	163
Orak.....	100	2,150	227	4	10	24	32	27	2,308	.....	158
Oriental.....	128	1,664	96	4	11	1	44	47	1,683	.....	19
Osiris.....	73	2,938	143	6	15	15	15	45	3,027	.....	89
Osman.....	55	3,470	424	24	20	35	7	55	3,811	.....	341
Palestine.....	109	2,067	100	1	6	3	20	55	2,096	.....	29
Philae.....	159	428	35	.....	.....	3	1	12	447	.....	19
Pyramid.....	127	1,611	138	8	16	17	6	41	1,709	.....	98
Rajah.....	38	4,553	423	14	44	14	31	89	4,900	.....	347
Rameses.....	86	2,419	211	7	12	13	16	70	2,550	.....	131
Rizpah.....	133	1,465	107	7	10	9	16	12	1,552	.....	87
Sahara.....	122	1,757	136	5	26	19	21	34	1,850	.....	93
Salaam.....	35	5,072	361	10	34	34	69	111	5,263	.....	191
Saladin.....	43	4,568	288	16	8	45	36	76	4,723	.....	155
Scimitar.....	66	3,133	237	14	41	34	50	52	3,289	.....	156
Sesostris.....	120	1,715	218	14	35	22	24	31	1,905	.....	190
Sphinx.....	69	3,037	209	17	4	27	12	68	3,160	.....	123
Sudan.....	36	4,668	377	5	30	15	37	71	4,957	.....	289
Syria.....	1	18,787	1,225	37	79	53	98	348	19,629	.....	842
Syrian.....	22	6,153	469	40	25	43	36	98	6,510	.....	357
Tadmor.....	62	3,230	302	26	10	14	20	46	3,488	.....	258
Tangier.....	81	2,625	213	24	30	38	34	56	2,764	.....	139
Tebala.....	80	2,521	323	25	19	21	22	35	2,810	.....	289
Tehama.....	138	1,212	237	16	12	5	9	34	1,429	.....	217
Tehran.....	110	1,572	422	125	.....	7	.....	25	2,087	.....	515
Tigris.....	141	1,275	93	12	31	14	6	16	1,375	.....	100
Tripoli.....	23	6,140	480	29	24	49	.....	131	6,493	.....	353
Wahabi.....	67	3,157	237	27	29	26	97	58	3,269	.....	112
Wa-Wa.....	152	1,008	57	.....	2	17	3	20	1,027	.....	19
Yaarab.....	29	5,525	402	34	49	30	132	73	5,775	.....	250
Yelduz.....	148	972	153	3	11	13	9	26	1,091	.....	119
Za-Ga-Zig.....	39	4,447	490	42	50	48	45	92	4,844	.....	397
Zamora.....	27	6,048	306	25	41	41	241	108	6,030	18	.....
Zembo.....	19	7,000	381	9	9	26	17	110	7,246	.....	246
Zem Zem.....	53	3,581	322	11	23	17	21	72	3,827	.....	246
Zenobia.....	79	2,635	329	9	21	13	.....	51	2,930	.....	295
Ziyara.....	112	2,002	135	2	11	13	18	43	2,076	.....	74
Zor.....	54	3,368	483	30	13	13	12	43	3,826	.....	458
Zorah.....	130	1,553	104	9	9	5	18	23	1,629	.....	76
Zuhrah.....	18	6,612	825	39	15	40	14	113	7,324	.....	712
Total.....	.....	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	27	31,988

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1948.....	575,954
Creations, 1949	44,902
Affiliated	3,924
Restorations	3,897
Total Gain, 1949	52,723
Demitted, 1949	4,249
Suspended	5,905
Deaths	10,608
Total Loss, 1949	20,762
Net Gain Year 1949	31,961
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1949.....	607,915

Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

Alabama	9,735	New Jersey	12,642
Arizona	2,068	New Mexico	3,253
Arkansas	5,139	New York	26,414
California	44,845	North Carolina	9,737
Colorado	7,238	North Dakota	3,915
Connecticut	4,869	Ohio	39,711
District of Columbia	4,792	Oklahoma	7,752
Florida	10,690	Oregon	9,617
Georgia	11,373	Pennsylvania	55,900
Idaho	3,098	Rhode Island	2,096
Illinois	35,044	South Carolina	3,668
Indiana	21,066	South Dakota	4,222
Iowa	14,946	Tennessee	10,453
Kansas	16,481	Texas	40,717
Kentucky	7,355	Utah	2,084
Louisiana	7,136	Vermont	2,397
Maine	5,599	Virginia	10,350
Maryland	6,765	Washington	17,101
Massachusetts	14,688	West Virginia	10,859
Michigan	18,754	Wisconsin	10,319
Minnesota	13,583	Wyoming	2,268
Mississippi	5,454	Canada	11,580
Missouri	21,063	Canal Zone	1,669
Montana	5,478	Hawaiian Islands	2,033
Nebraska	6,098	Mexico	394
Nevada	1,589		
New Hampshire	1,818	Total	607,915

A. C. UPLEGER & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
SERVICE MUTUAL BUILDING
WACO, TEXAS

May 1, 1950

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD, IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER, NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA, AND
MEMBERS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION

IMPERIAL SIRs:

We have examined the balance sheet and the related statements of receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1950, have reviewed the system of internal control and the accounting procedures of the Order, and, without making a detailed audit of all transactions, have examined or tested the accounting records and other supporting evidence of the Imperial Council, by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate. This examination was made in accordance with provisions of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Section 39 of Article VII, and covers the examination of the records of the Iowa Corporation.

The report is submitted herewith and contains the following statements, together with our comments and opinion thereon.

Exhibit

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer, L. P. Steuart, March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950.
- "B" Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950.
- "C" Expenditures and Appropriations, Year Ended February 28, 1950.
- "D" Comparative Statement of General Fund Income and Expense, Years Ended February 28, 1950 and 1949.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheets, as at February 28, 1950 and 1949.

Schedule

- "1" Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples (Excluding Hospital Assessments as at February 28, 1950).
- "2" Income and Expense — Committee on National Publication (Shrine News) for the Year Ended February 28, 1950.
- "3" Expenditures for Shrine Rooms—National Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.
- "4" Shrine Room Maintenance Expense, Year Ended February 28, 1950.

HISTORY

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, organized in 1936 under the laws of the State of Iowa. It governs "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine . . .", and also collects assessments and contributions for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from its members and others, and disburses such collections to a corporation organized under the laws of Colorado under the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

During the year, the office of the Imperial Recorder was moved from Richmond, Virginia to the Pure Oil Building on Wacker Drive in Chicago. The space in the new building is entirely adequate, beautifully appointed, and well adapted as the headquarters of the Imperial Council. Under Noble George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, much work has been done in systematizing the accounting work and developing a Shrine program for advancement.

While Noble Saunders has had a substantial turnover of personnel, he still has the competent assistance of Noble Charles Marshall, whose experience in the Richmond office has been a contributing factor in the excellent way that Noble George M. Saunders has handled the work. All other employees of the Iowa Corporation are new and are being trained in the work.

In order to meet the competitive labor market of Chicago, it was necessary to give an advance in salary to each person, and the costs incident to the moving and maintenance of the office of the Imperial Recorder in Chicago are increased substantially.

All receipts were verified by examination of monthly and annual reports of subordinate temples, and disbursements to the Imperial Treasurer were verified by examination of cancelled, approved and endorsed vouchers.

A statement of accountability of the Imperial Recorder is shown on Exhibit "A". This exhibit fully accounts for all funds that have come to the Imperial Recorder.

An examination of the reports of subordinate temples discloses a total membership as at December 31, 1949 of 607,915 members, a net gain of 31,961, somewhat less than in any year in the past six years. However, it still represents a satisfactory gain, the percentage of net gain being 5.55%. A detail of the membership record for the past five years is as follows:

	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
Membership at Beginning of Year	575,954	536,662	491,559	437,961	386,174
Creations	44,902	49,409	52,025	58,036	53,530
Affiliations and Restorations	7,821	9,700	9,703	11,300	11,779
	628,677	595,771	553,287	507,297	451,483
Deaths	10,608	9,995	9,297	3,688	7,961
Demits	4,249	5,317	4,017	3,299	2,980
Suspensions	5,905	4,505	3,311	8,751	2,581
Total Deductions	20,762	19,817	16,625	15,738	13,522
Membership at end of Year	607,915	575,954	536,662	491,559	437,961
Net Gain	31,961	39,292	45,103	53,598	51,787
Percentage of Net Gain	5.55	7.32	9.17	12.2	13.4

In order to take care of the needs of this vast body of the Nobility, a great deal of clerical work is involved, and our observation is that all of this is kept up to date promptly by the Imperial Recorder and disposed of with dispatch.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

The Imperial Treasurer, Noble L. P. Steuart, has taken care of the work of his office with his usual efficiency. During the year, bonds in the amount of \$400,000.00 were purchased. These bonds were of Series 1967-72.

The records and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer were audited in the office in Washington, D. C. The cash receipts transmitted from the Imperial Recorder's office were traced into the depositories, and balances at the end of the fiscal year were verified and reconciled with certificate received from the depository. Warrants, numbering 5856-6248 inclusive, were issued by the Imperial Recorder, approved by the Imperial Potentate, and, after proper endorsement of payees, were paid by the Imperial Treasurer. All supporting invoices on file in the office of the Imperial Recorder were checked against the disbursements. United States Government Bonds in the sum of \$588,060.00, representing investment of funds of the Imperial Treasurer, were examined at the safe deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank in Washington, D. C.

Exhibit "B" reflects a statement of receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Treasurer for the year ended February 28, 1950, and all funds were found to be on hand.

EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS

On Exhibit "C", we present a statement of the expenditures of the Imperial Council for the year ended February 28, 1950 compared with the

budget appropriation. The budget was prepared by the Imperial Divan, presented to the Imperial Council in Chicago, and approved. The Imperial Divan, acting as a Board of Directors, met in Chicago in January of 1950, at which meeting additional expenditures were authorized, as shown in the supplemental schedule of Exhibit "C". In only two cases were the expenditures in excess of the appropriation. These two were \$18.86 for flowers, and incidental unforeseen expense of \$413.50. All others were substantially less than was called for by the budget, showing a net unexpended appropriation of \$56,777.84.

INCOME AND EXPENSES

A comparative statement of General Fund income and expenses the years ending February 28, 1949 and February 28, 1950 is presented on Exhibit "D". The total revenue decreased \$21,298.11 and the total expense decreased \$28,065.42, resulting in a net excess of income of \$6,767.31 over the year ending February 28, 1949. We call your attention to the fact that since this is an income and expense statement, it does not include the item of furniture and equipment of the Chicago office, amounting to \$13,050.39, which we believe is a capital item, and therefore not included as an expense. In addition, there are some non-recurring expense accounts applicable to this year only, such as moving expense in the amount of \$5,618.27 and the Mexico Scholarship Fund of \$500.00.

The decrease in income was due to a decrease in donations to Shrine Rooms and initiation fees. The Shrine Rooms at Alexandria are almost completely furnished, and but little additional work is contemplated. A detail of the expenditures for the Shrine Rooms is shown on Schedule "3". As above stated, at the meeting in January, the Board of Directors approved an appropriation for the remainder of the furnishings. However, the work was in process but had not been completed, and the bills had not been received. It is probable that the Shrine Rooms Committee will ask an extension of the appropriation. The maintenance expense of the Shrine Rooms is shown in detail on Schedule "4".

The premium on bonds and general insurance was increased substantially over the preceding year, but this was for a large policy, and premiums for three years were paid on this policy.

The Imperial Council session expense decreased \$29,121.78, due to the central location of the convention city, which reduced the mileage and per diem allowance \$34,355.45.

BALANCE SHEET

On Exhibit "E", we present comparative balance sheets for the years ended February 28, 1949 and February 28, 1950. This statement shows an increase in assets of \$169,465.20, an increase in accounts payable of \$3,482.00, with a corresponding increase in the capital accounts of \$165,983.20.

Cash in banks at February 28, 1950 amounted to \$441,466.00. This is represented by \$1,000.00 in petty cash, or revolving fund, for the Imperial

Recorder's office, and the balance in bank accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, which were verified by actual correspondence. The bonds are grouped and classified on Exhibit "B". They were inspected and the interest coupons have been properly deposited.

Subordinate temples were indebted to the Imperial Council in the sum of \$50,110.20. This is detailed on Schedule "1". The credit balances on Shrine News amounted to \$1,956.53, and have been set up as accounts payable. These amounts have subsequently been refunded to the subordinate temples, largely due to the fact that there was but one publication of the Shrine News during the year.

The accounts receivable do not include unpaid hospital assessments, as they are due the Colorado Corporation and are not a part of the Iowa Corporation. The accounts, however, do include amounts due from subordinate temples on annual dues. The Imperial Council by-laws permit installment payments on these dues, and the last 15% will not be payable until October 1st, and therefore, these accounts cannot be considered delinquent.

All subordinate temples showing balances due on Shrine News were circularized, and in some small balances the obligation was denied. This, however, is a matter to be worked out later.

At the request of the Finance Committee, we have made a detailed analysis of the furniture and equipment of the Imperial Council and set up the program of a 5% depreciation annually. We took the inventory as at February 28, 1950, showing a total value of \$10,519.11. This does not include the furniture and equipment of the Colorado Corporation. There is \$3,860.28 of new equipment that was purchased for the hospitals for which they have appropriations, and this item is shown in the Iowa Corporation balance sheet as due from the Colorado Corporation. Some of the furniture in our inventory was priced merely at a nominal figure because of its age and the fact that it is not in use. All of the new furniture was listed by us at cost, less some depreciation.

"Capital, Imperial Council Session Fund", amounts to \$60,791.50. This fund represents the ten cents per capita assessment levied on the basis of the membership reported in annual reports of the temples, which fund is "to be used only for such aid to Host Temple or its organization, entertaining the Imperial Council Session as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate". No advancements have been made on this assessment during the fiscal year, all of the above amount being available for the purpose intended.

Your auditors have examined the insurance policies, and find that you have the following coverage: Public liability, \$100,000.00 for any one person and \$300,000.00 for any one accident. Blanket Position Bond covers \$1,000,000.00 for the Imperial Treasurer, \$200,000.00 for the Imperial Recorder, and \$50,000.00 for all employees and the Boards of Governors. The jewelry policy covers insurance on officers' jewelry in the amount of \$5,515.00. There is an additional liability policy on Shrine Rooms of \$100,000.00. The office furniture and fixtures have a coverage of \$2,500.00,

but shortly after the close of the fiscal year when the furniture had been completely installed, a new policy went into effect increasing the amount of insurance on office furniture and equipment to \$15,000.00.

AUDITOR'S OPINION

In our opinion, the balance sheet and related statements of receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. as at February 28, 1950, and the results of operations for the year, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS OF IMPERIAL RECORDER GEORGE M. SAUNDERS AND REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL TREASURER L. P. STEUART

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

RECEIPTS:

IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Initiation Fees	\$ 112,037.50
Annual Dues	354,796.80
Pass Cards	8,265.15
Duplicate Diplomas	353.00
Rituals	160.00
Shrine News Subscriptions	2,879.88
Donations to Shrine Rooms—George Washington Memorial Temple	5,900.00
Charters and Dispensations	200.00
Duplicate Charter	25.00
Miscellaneous	760.07

Total Imperial Council \$ 485,377.40

HOSPITALS:

Hospital Assessments	\$1,090,584.50
Hospital Bequests, Contributions, etc.	1,796,978.01
Hospital Life Membership Contributions ..	680,754.98
Profit on Canadian Exchange	15,774.91
Miscellaneous	2,490.27

Total Hospitals 3,586,582.67

\$4,071,960.07

FUNDS REMITTED:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer	\$ 485,377.40
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners Hos- pitals for Crippled Children	3,449,254.45
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners Hos- pitals for Crippled Children, Canadian Checks Deposited in Canadian banks to save exchange cost and interest collections deposited direct	137,328.22

Total Funds Remitted and Direct Deposits \$4,071,960.07

EXHIBIT "B"

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

RECEIPTS:

From Imperial Recorder	\$ 485,377.40
From Interest on Securities	\$ 9,700.00
Less: Interest accrued on Bond Purchases	
5-9-49	\$2,005.49
2-20-50	934.07 2,939.56
Net Interest Received	6,760.44
Balance on Hand, February 28, 1949	\$ 492,137.84
	879,116.76
Total to Account for	\$1,371,254.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants numbered 5856-6248 Inclusive	\$334,666.10
Bonds Purchased	400,000.00
Premium on Bonds Purchased	8,062.50
	742,728.60
	\$ 628,526.00
Plus: Bonds added during year	400,000.00
Balance on Hand, February 28, 1950	\$1,028,526.00

DISTRIBUTION:

Cash on Deposit Hamilton National Bank	\$ 440,466.00
U. S. Savings Bond—Series "F" due 1954, maturity value \$100.00—cost	60.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% 1964-69	163,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% 1967-72	25,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% 1967-72	200,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% 1967-72	200,000.00
Total	\$1,028,526.00

EXHIBIT "C"

EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Budget Appropriation	Expenditures	Over+ Under
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$
2. Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance, Expense	5,000.00	5,000.00	
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (provided in By-Laws)	5,000.00	5,000.00	
4. Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	1,500.00	1,500.00	
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (provided in By-Laws)	6,000.00	6,000.00	
6. Clerical hire Imperial Recorder's Office	10,000.00	9,108.15	891.85
7. Office Rent, Imperial Recorder	5,000.00	2,619.83	2,380.17
8. Premiums on Bonds and General Insurance	7,000.00	4,852.61	2,147.39
9. Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, Express	5,000.00	4,781.32	218.68
10. Printing Proceedings, Stationery, etc.	12,500.00	10,020.51	2,479.49
11. Engrossing Diplomas	12,000.00	11,404.50	595.50
12. Hotel Committee Expense	1,250.00	491.68	758.32
13. Flowers	100.00	118.86	18.86+
14. Travel Expense—Recorder and Special Emis-saries	2,000.00	1,506.60	493.40
15. Membership Committee	650.00	177.47	472.53
16. Incidental Expenses Unforeseen	1,500.00	1,913.50	413.50+
17. Board of Directors and Special Meetings	4,000.00	3,314.57	685.43
18. General Counsel Fees	6,000.00	6,000.00	
19. Auditing	5,000.00	5,000.00	
20. Social Security Taxes	250.00	228.89	21.11
21. Publication Committee, Shrine News Editor's Salary	4,500.00	4,500.00	
22. Publication Committee, Editor's Secretarial Allowance	1,500.00	1,500.00	
23. Publication Committee, Shrine News, excess cost over receipts from subscribers	4,000.00	789.53	3,210.47
24. Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels	3,280.00(a)	3,277.50	2.50
25. Shrine Rooms, Alexandria	20,000.00	14,608.12	5,391.88*
26. Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,500.00	4,741.24	2,758.76
27. Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	1,000.00	1,000.00	
28. Retirement Fund, Iowa Corporation employees	500.00	275.00	225.00
29. Reporting 1949 Session	600.00	502.90	97.10
30. Headquarters expense, 1949 Session	2,500.00	2,247.54	252.46
31. Public Relations	25,000.00	425.26	24,574.74
32. Badges, 1949 Imperial Council Session	1,750.00	1,243.62	506.38
33. Mileage and Per Diem, 1949 Session, approx.	150,000.00	144,582.85	5,417.15
34. Masonic Service Association	5,000.00	5,000.00	
35. Imperial Potentate, Additional Special Enter-tainment, Diamond Jubilee Meeting	3,182.07(a)	3,182.07	
36. Film and Recording	600.00		600.00*
37. Office Equipment	500.00(Item 39)		
38. Moving Office and Personnel from Richmond	6,000.00	5,618.27	381.73
39. New Furniture & Equipment, Chicago Office	12,698.55(a)	13,050.39	148.16
Scholarship, Mexico	500.00(a)	500.00	
Pamphlets	2,500.00(a)		2,500.00
Contingent Fund, Imperial Recorder	1,250.00(a)	1,250.00**	
Total	\$359,110.62	\$302,332.78	\$56,777.84

(a) Additional appropriations in the amount of \$7230.62, authorized by Board of Directors with approval of Committee on Finance and Accounts, and Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws at a meeting in Chicago, January 23, 1950.

(a) Additional Appropriations:

Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	\$1,600.00
Imperial Potentate special entertainment	682.07
New Furniture and Equipment, Chicago Office	698.55
Scholarship, Mexico	500.00
Pamphlets	2,500.00
Contingent Fund, Imperial Recorder	1,250.00

Total

\$7,230.62

*Appropriations of \$5000.00 and \$600.00 allowed by Board of Directors to cover contracted expenses.

**Appropriation to date of Imperial Session.

EXHIBIT "D"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND 1949

	2-28-50	2-28-49	Decrease Increase+
INCOME:			
Annual dues—per capital tax	\$303,957.50	\$287,977.00	\$15,980.50+
Initiation Fees	112,137.50	123,187.50	11,050.00
Duplicate Diplomas	354.00	237.00	117.00+
Rituals	160.00	175.00	15.00
Charters and Dispensations	200.00	150.00	50.00+
Interest on Securities, less Accrued Interest Paid	6,760.44	4,700.00	2,060.44+
Donations to Shrine Rooms	5,900.00	34,341.05	28,441.05
Total Income	\$429,469.44	\$450,767.55	\$21,298.11
EXPENSE:			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 2,500.00+
Secretarial, Office, and Miscellaneous Expenses of Imperial Potentate	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Salary, Imperial Treasurer	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Secretarial Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Salary, Imperial Recorder	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Salaries, Imperial Recorder's Office	9,108.15	7,828.76	1,279.39+
Imperial Recorder's Contingent Fund	1,250.00		1,250.00+
Office Rent, Imperial Recorder	2,619.83	960.00	1,659.83+
Premiums on Bonds, Liability and General Insurance (3 yr. Premiums)	4,852.61	23.85	4,828.76+
Postage, Telephones, Telegrams, Express	4,781.32	3,174.16	1,607.16+
Printing Proceedings, Directories, Stationery, etc. ..	10,020.51	8,926.60	1,093.91+
Engrossing Diplomas	11,404.50	12,173.25	768.75
Hotel Committee Expenses	491.68	238.20	253.48+
Other Committees Expenses		127.29	127.29
Flowers	118.86	89.05	29.81+
Travel Expenses of Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	1,506.60	203.05	1,303.55+
Membership Committee Expenses	177.47	220.06	42.59
Incidental Expenses Unforeseen	1,913.50	1,248.86	664.64+
Board of Directors & Imperial Divan Meetings	3,314.57	3,038.78	275.79+
General Counsel's Fees	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Auditing Fee and Travel Expenses	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Social Security Taxes	228.89	178.38	50.51+
Publications Committee, Shrine News, Editor's Salary Publications Committee, Editor's Secretarial Allow- ance	4,500.00	4,500.00	
Publications Committee, Excess of Cost Over Re- ceipts from Subscribers	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Past Imperial Potentates' Jewels	789.53	4,158.34	3,368.81
Mystic Shrine Rooms, Alexandria, Va.	3,277.50	1,681.00	1,596.50+
Mystic Shrine Rooms, Maintenance	12,904.11	21,865.37	8,961.26
Mystic Shrine Rooms Committee Expense	4,741.24	3,258.49	1,482.75+
Jurispudence and Laws Committee Expenses	1,704.01	2,287.35	583.34
Retirement Fund, Iowa Corp. Employees	1,000.00	1,075.17	75.17
Public Relations	275.00		275.00+
Donation, Masonic Service Association	425.26	3,091.91	2,666.65
Moving Office and Personnel from Richmond	5,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00
Scholarship, Mexico	5,618.27		5,618.27+
Legacies and Endowment Publicity Fund	500.00		500.00+
Total Expenses Excluding Imperial Council Session Expenses	\$137,523.41	\$136,467.05	\$ 1,056.36+
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSES:			
Mileage and Per Diem Allowances	\$144,582.85	\$178,938.30	\$34,355.45
Badges	1,243.62	1,017.99	225.63+
Headquarters Expenses	2,247.54	408.62	1,838.92+
Reporting	502.90	515.85	12.95
Special Entertainment Expense of Imperial Poten- tate, Diamond Jubilee Meeting	3,182.07		3,182.07+
Total Imperial Session Expenses	\$151,758.98	\$180,880.76	\$29,121.78
Total Expenses	\$289,282.39	\$317,347.81	\$28,065.42
Excess of Income over Expenses	\$140,187.05	\$133,419.74	\$ 6,767.31+

EXHIBIT "E"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

	2-28-50	2-28-49	Increase+ Decrease
ASSETS:			
Cash in Bank Imperial Council Session Fund	\$ 60,791.50	\$ 22,595.40*	\$ 38,196.10+
Cash in Banks, General Fund	379,674.50	668,461.36	288,786.86
United States Government Bonds	588,060.00	188,060.00	400,000.00+
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	50,110.20	39,892.18	10,218.02+
Accounts Receivable, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (for equipment)	3,860.28		3,860.28+
Accounts Receivable—Deposit American Air Lines	425.00		425.00+
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder's Cash Fund..	1,000.00	300.00	700.00+
Office Furniture and Fixtures, less Replacement Reserve	10,009.50	5,156.84	4,852.66+
Total	\$1,093,930.98	\$924,465.78	\$169,465.20
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 4,511.71	\$ 1,029.71	\$ 3,482.00+
Capital, General Fund	1,028,627.77	900,840.67	127,787.10+
Capital, Imperial Council Session Fund	60,791.50	22,595.40	38,196.10+
Total	\$1,093,930.98	\$924,465.78	\$169,465.20

*Advance payment of \$35,000.00 made during year 2-28-49.

SCHEDULE "1"

AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
EXCLUDING HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1950

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aad	\$ 21.08	Oriental	505.50
Abba	455.40	Osiris	17.50
Abdallah	839.10	Philae	188.76
Abou Ben Adhem	50.00	Pyramid	95.50
Affi	2,610.60	Ramses	1,530.00
Ahmed	321.60	Rizpah	488.60
Ainad	11.52	Salaam	50.00
Al Bahr	16.00	Saladin	48.00
Alec	90.00	Scimitar	7.50
Aleppo	7,519.80	Syria	5,888.70
Alhambra	886.80	Tehran	20.00
Al Koran	3,435.60	Tigris	17.00
Al Malaikah	5,173.80	Yelduz	10.00
Almas	12.94	Zenobia	26.25
Anczeh	30.00	Zorah	8.00
Antioch	25.50	Zuhrah	2,197.20
Ben Hur	114.00		
Cairo	7.50	Total	\$50,135.15
Cyprus	761.10		
Damascus	801.90		
El Kalah	.50	CREDIT BALANCES:	
El Mina	1,436.40	Al Bedoo	15.85
El Riad	676.80	Arabia	1.00
Hella	2,729.40	Mount Sinai	.60
India	52.50	Kalurah	7.50
Islam	1.00		
Jerusalem	67.50		\$ 24.95
Karem	1,542.90	Net Total	\$50,110.20
Kerak	1.00		
Mecca	1,108.80		
Medinah	4,993.50	DISTRIBUTION AS TO SOURCE:	
Midian	.60	Annual Dues	\$49,004.50
Mirza	733.50	Initiation Fees	98.00
Mocha	664.20	Pass Cards	21.69
Mohammed	1,801.20	Duplicate Diplomas	1.00
Morocco	2.00	Shrine News	985.01
Murat	.60		
Oleika	40.00	Total	\$50,110.20

SCHEDULE "2"

INCOME AND EXPENSE

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION (SHRINE NEWS)

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

INCOME:

Subscriptions from Subordinate Temples (2 issues) \$1,236.27

EXPENSE:

Salary of Committee Chairman (Editor)\$4,500.00

Secretarial Allowance\$1,500.00

Printing (2 press runs 210,850)\$1,351.94

Addressing and Mailing 327.56

Express and Postage 182.66

Engravings, cuts, etc. 163.64

Total Expenses 8,025.80

Net Cost in Excess of Subscriptions \$6,789.53

SCHEDULE "3"

EXPENDITURES FOR SHRINE ROOMS
NATIONAL MASONIC MEMORIAL AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

	<i>Year Ended 2-28-50</i>	<i>Prior Years</i>	<i>Total</i>
Construction Costs	\$	\$ 62,923.62	\$ 62,923.62
Architects Fees	648.00	5,078.45	5,726.45
Mural—"Vision of Mecca"—Room C		5,000.00	5,000.00
Mural—Room A		2,085.09	2,085.09
Dioramas		8,650.00	8,650.00
Mosaic Panel—Room A		1,170.00	1,170.00
Furniture		3,899.34	3,899.34
Flags—Canada, Mexico, United States		219.35	219.35
Figures—Boy and Girl Group		1,000.00	1,000.00
Bronze Figures		1,015.00	1,015.00
Drapes		820.00	820.00
Platform Cover		104.00	104.00
Kneeling Pad		96.00	96.00
Brass Posts, Ropes, etc.		541.15	541.15
Shrine Flag		174.75	174.75
Photographs	90.00	155.93	245.93
Portraits	734.00	5,910.00	6,644.00
Brass Plates		1,148.75	1,148.75
Shrine Parade	10,000.00	5,000.00	15,000.00
Sphinx Trophy Base		165.00	165.00
Taj Mahal	800.00		800.00
Bronze Signs	185.00		185.00
Railing for Parade	412.00		412.00
Door Holdbacks	35.11		35.11
	<u>\$12,904.11</u>	<u>\$105,156.43</u>	<u>\$118,060.54</u>
Committee Expenses	1,704.01	4,798.45	6,502.46
Dedication Expense		3,137.38	3,137.38
	<u>\$14,608.12</u>	<u>\$113,092.26</u>	<u>\$127,700.38</u>

CONTRIBUTIONS TO SHRINE ROOMS FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

Year Ended February 29, 1948	\$ 6,126.66
Year Ended February 28, 1949	31,354.39
Year Ended February 28, 1950	5,900.00
Total	<u>\$43,381.05</u>

SCHEDULE "4"

SHRINE ROOM MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

Custodian Salary	\$2,400.00
Relief Custodian Salary	320.00
Donation Building Upkeep	1,800.00
Name Plates, Lettering, and Painting	80.79
Supplies for Maintenance	124.53
Total	<u>\$4,725.32</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the report be accepted.

Noble LAW: The question is on the adoption of the Report of the Imperial Recorder. Any remarks? All those in favor signify by saying "aye". Opposed "no". The Report is adopted.

Noble JEPSON (Sphinx Temple): I would like to make a motion we give Imperial Recorder Saunders a rising vote of thanks for the work he did beyond the call of duty in moving the Office from Richmond to Chicago. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded by the Imperial Potentate. Any remarks? All in favor will rise. (A rising vote of thanks.) Thanks, Nobles, and I am sure George thanks you.

Noble SAUNDERS: Thank you very sincerely.

Noble WEBSTER: I recognize Noble Saunders.

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, this is something for the Record. By-law changes have been submitted by Pyramid Temple, Mizpah Temple, Islam Temple, Alec Temple, Khartum Temple, Moolah Temple, Aloha Temple, Rameses Temple, and Tehran Temple. These will be submitted to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble WEBSTER: I believe the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have a report or two to make at this time. I recognize Noble Strum.

Noble STRUM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution proposing an amendment to Section 224, Article XXVII of the Code, to prohibit the incorporation of Shrine Clubs and other like organizations. That is, prohibiting the incorporation of them as civil corporations. Your Committee feels that Shrine Clubs and like organizations should derive their existence solely from the Temple in whose jurisdiction they exist, and that they should not have any other form of legal existence than this, so that such organizations will be subject to the direct and plenary control of the Temple under whose jurisdiction they are functioning and of the Potentate of that Temple. If such organizations are incorporated under the laws of a state, they have a separate legal existence, not subject to the control of the Temple in whose jurisdiction they exist, and we believe that such clubs should not have this independent legal status.

Your Committee also feel, however, that Shrine clubs should be authorized to organize, separately from the fraternal organization itself, a closely held and non-profit corporation for the sole and exclusive purpose of holding title to any property owned by the club, as title to said property must rest somewhere, and it is usually not desirable that it be held by individual trustees. In order to accomplish these purposes, your Committee recommends that said Section 224 of the Code be amended to read as follows:

That entire Section, Nobles, is rather lengthy. If you desire it read at length I shall be happy to do so upon request, but unless you do so request I will just read you the Amendment that is proposed to be inserted into it to

accomplish the results just mentioned. I will begin now in the middle of the Section where it says: "Also, no such organization—that is Shrine clubs—shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple".

Now, that is in the Law as it now exists, and here is the new matter: "and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any sub-division thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measure as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to property owned by said club or organization.

The trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall thereby become subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation."

That ends the proposed new matter. Then the Section reads on: "If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction", it must have the approval of both Temples. Now, as I have already said Nobles, the purpose of that proposed amendment is to prohibit a Shrine club which is supposed to be and should be a subordinate fraternal organization, having legal civil existence which is independent of and entirely separate from its Temple, so that the Temple thereby in effect loses control over that Shrine club, if the Shrine club desires to defy the Temple which creates it. We think that situation ought not to exist. Therefore, we recommend that the Code be amended as just read. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the Amendment to the Code as just stated.

Noble WEBSTER: You have heard the reading of the Report and the motion of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, that this Report be adopted, and the Amendment as read be carried. Are there any remarks? If not, all in favor manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It is carried.

I believe we have one or two other matters that we may dispose of at this time. I call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: This Report has to do with approval of Amendments to By-laws, and it involves Pyramid Temple, Islam Temple, Khartum Temple, Moolah Temple, Aloha Temple, Rameses Temple, in reference to amendments; and new By-laws in Mizpah Temple, Alec Temple, and Tehran Temple. All these By-laws have been

thought over by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and have been approved by the Chairman of the Committee, also by the Imperial Potentate, and therefore the Committee makes this Report.

Your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has carefully gone over the By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws referred to us by the Imperial Recorder.

We recommend that the action of the Imperial Potentate in approving and rejecting the By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws of the various Temples during the past twelve months be ratified, approved and confirmed as submitted by the Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: You have heard the reading of the Report and the motion to adopt. Are there any remarks? All those in favor manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "no". It is so ordered.

I believe we are ready for the Report of Mileage and Per Diem, by Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach.

Noble FIEBACH: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article V, Section 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, fifteen cents (15¢) per mile, one way, by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Los Angeles, California, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day of the three days attendance at the Seventy-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

Each member of the Divan who are not on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall receive Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per day for three (3) extra days; each member of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters and Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per day for three (3) extra days; each member of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per day for two (2) extra days, and each member of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per day for one (1) extra day.

We recommend that as previously, the registration assistants who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council, be paid Mileage and Per Diem in the same amounts as paid regular Representatives of their respective Temples.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, *Chairman*
FRANK E. HARLEY
BYRON E. GADDIS
RAYMOND J. LEWIS
W. A. BROWNING
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
DON L. WITTER
W. HOWARD MILLINGTON

Our Imperial Treasurer Leonard Steuart told you he already signed all your checks, but I want to warn you until this resolution is adopted he can't deliver them to you. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: All in favor manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "no". Carried.

PAYROLL AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

HELD AT

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 20, 21, and 22, 1950

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minn.				
Glen S. Locker.....	2,427	364.05	75.00	439.05
Palmer N. Hegvold.....	2,427	364.05	75.00	439.05
Clyde R. Gorham.....	2,427	364.05	75.00	439.05
Harold A. Fredrickson.....	2,427	364.05	75.00	439.05
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, Calif.				
Franklin L. Van Fleet.....	465	69.75	75.00	144.75
Howard K. Cross.....	465	69.75	75.00	144.75
Herman L. Englehardt.....	465	69.75	75.00	144.75
Lester A. High.....	465	69.75	75.00	144.75
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Ala.				
Maurice W. Midgett, Sr.....	2,057	308.55	75.00	383.55
Thomas E. Hoiles.....	2,057	308.55	75.00	383.55
Jno. W. Steber, Jr.....	2,057	308.55	75.00	383.55
Ed M. Frenkel.....	2,057	308.55	75.00	383.55
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Leavenworth, Kansas				
Edwin F. Abels.....	1,790	268.50	75.00	343.50
G. Dewey Likes.....	1,790	268.50	75.00	343.50
Robert L. Day.....	1,790	268.50	75.00	343.50
D. A. Meredith.....	1,790	268.50	75.00	343.50
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Mo.				
Hal S. Fanning.....	1,838	275.70	75.00	350.70
M. C. Prater.....	1,838	275.70	150.00	425.70
James H. Saunders.....	1,838	275.70	75.00	350.70
John Potts.....	1,838	275.70	75.00	350.70
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
Richard G. Taylor.....	3,341	501.15	75.00	576.15
James C. Sisson.....	3,571	535.65	75.00	610.65
Henry E. Falk.....	3,571	535.65	75.00	610.65
George P. Fullman.....	3,571	535.65	75.00	610.65
Thomas G. Coleman.....	3,571	535.65	75.00	610.65
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa				
H. S. Hatfield.....	1,912	286.80	75.00	361.80
Ivan Stillman.....	1,912	286.80	75.00	361.80
C. L. Phillips.....	1,912	286.80	75.00	361.80
A. A. Heldridge.....	1,912	286.80	75.00	361.80
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Va.				
Rennie L. Arnold.....	2,829	424.35	75.00	499.35
J. Emmett Gleason.....	2,829	424.35	75.00	499.35
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	2,829	424.35	75.00	499.35
John C. Tyree.....	2,829	424.35	75.00	499.35
Guy R. Fisher.....	2,829	424.35	75.00	499.35
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Wash.				
Edward B. King.....	1,257	188.55	75.00	263.55
Grover C. Nolte.....	1,257	188.55	150.00	338.55
J. Donald Shotwell.....	1,257	188.55	75.00	263.55
Charles W. Johnson.....	1,257	188.55	75.00	263.55
John H. Kelly.....	1,257	188.55	75.00	263.55
Morrill F. Folsom.....	1,257	188.55	75.00	263.55
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Mich.				
James J. Beckman.....	2,575	386.25	75.00	461.25
John P. Collins.....	2,575	386.25	75.00	461.25
Walter C. Drevdahl.....	2,575	386.25	75.00	461.25
Silas M. Buchman.....	2,575	386.25	75.00	461.25

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Ill.				
Louis Chackes.....	2,048	307.20	75.00	382.20
J. C. Nichols, Jr.....	2,048	307.20	75.00	382.20
J. Wm. Harrington, Jr.....	2,048	307.20	75.00	382.20
Leon Doherty.....	2,048	307.20	75.00	382.20
Walter H. Bader.....	2,048	307.20	75.00	382.20
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Okla.				
Harry E. Hudson.....	1,628	244.20	125.00	369.20
John S. Babbitt.....	1,628	244.20	75.00	319.20
Barney L. Lightwine.....	1,628	244.20	75.00	319.20
B. W. (Bob) Vetter.....	1,628	244.20	75.00	319.20
Fred N. Robinson.....	1,628	244.20	75.00	319.20
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio				
Laurance D. Keller.....	2,468	370.20	75.00	445.20
Arthur R. Allen.....	2,468	370.20	75.00	445.20
Raymond J. Lewis.....	2,468	370.20	75.00	445.20
Donald F. Bowers.....	2,468	370.20	75.00	445.20
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta				
William H. Harper.....	1,719	257.85	75.00	332.85
Marshall M. Porter.....	1,719	257.85	100.00	357.85
Harry E. Howard.....	1,719	257.85	75.00	332.85
Fred T. King.....	1,719	257.85	75.00	332.85
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, Calif.				
R. Victor Venberg.....	127	19.05	75.00	94.05
Roy French Kidd.....	127	19.05	75.00	94.05
Fred B. Grant.....	127	19.05	75.00	94.05
Martin Ortlieb.....	127	19.05	75.00	94.05
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Mont.				
David Magowan.....	1,452	217.80	75.00	292.80
Carl A. Rahn.....	1,452	217.80	150.00	367.80
Claude K. Duncan.....	1,452	217.80	75.00	292.80
Horace S. Stevenson.....	1,452	217.80	75.00	292.80
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Ala.				
Wilmer H. Reed.....	2,119	317.85	75.00	392.85
Fred B. Waldo.....	2,119	317.85	75.00	392.85
David H. Sisson.....	2,119	317.85	75.00	392.85
L. E. Stevenson.....	2,119	317.85	75.00	392.85
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tenn.				
Robert G. Kinkle.....	1,944	291.60	75.00	366.60
Otis P. Caldwell.....	1,944	291.60	75.00	366.60
George Bunnell, Sr.....	1,944	291.60	75.00	366.60
Ralph C. McGee.....	1,944	291.60	75.00	366.60
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Ga.				
Harold B. Coolidge.....	2,458	368.70	75.00	443.70
Robert E. Falligant.....	2,458	368.70	75.00	443.70
Geo. W. Hunt.....	2,458	368.70	75.00	443.70
James B. Padgett.....	2,458	368.70	75.00	443.70
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Mass.				
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	3,229	484.35	75.00	559.35
Willard P. Lombard.....	3,229	484.35	150.00	634.35
N. Russell Lynn.....	3,229	484.35	75.00	559.35
Andrew S. Seiler.....	3,229	484.35	75.00	559.35
Harvey B. Leggee.....	3,229	484.35	75.00	559.35
Frank B. Ellis.....	3,229	484.35	75.00	559.35
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Mont.				
Chester J. Herman.....	1,290	193.50	75.00	268.50
David Anderson.....	1,290	193.50	75.00	268.50
Arvid B. Woodahl.....	1,290	193.50	75.00	268.50
Theodore W. Heyer.....	1,290	193.50	75.00	268.50

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tenn.				
Forrest F. Cate.....	2,258	338.70	75.00	413.70
J. N. Gill.....	2,258	338.70	75.00	413.70
Tommy C. Thompson.....	2,258	338.70	75.00	413.70
James P. Austin.....	2,258	338.70	75.00	413.70
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Md.				
Harold C. Wickard.....	2,787	418.05	75.00	493.05
C. Morris DeLauder.....	2,787	418.05	75.00	493.05
Eugene Gordon.....	2,787	418.05	75.00	493.05
John Morgan.....	2,787	418.05	75.00	493.05
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Ore.				
Edward G. Swink.....	1,112	166.80	75.00	241.80
John H. Rankin.....	1,112	166.80	75.00	241.80
Thomas C. Luke.....	1,112	166.80	75.00	241.80
R. R. Adams.....	1,112	166.80	125.00	291.80
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colo.				
G. Gordon Julien.....	1,304	195.60	75.00	270.60
J. Raymond Hembrey.....	1,304	195.60	75.00	270.60
George W. Clark.....	1,304	195.60	75.00	270.60
George A. Newnam.....	1,304	195.60	75.00	270.60
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio				
Albert H. Fiebach.....	2,551	382.65	75.00	457.65
William T. McKelvey.....	2,551	382.65	75.00	457.65
Raymond P. Pugh.....	2,551	382.65	150.00	532.65
Carl M. Huntley.....	2,551	382.65	75.00	457.65
Charles G. White.....	2,551	382.65	75.00	457.65
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, Calif.				
Hugh M. Caldwell.....			75.00	75.00
Harold Lloyd.....			75.00	75.00
Robert A. Heffner.....			150.00	150.00
Virgil F. Frizzell.....			75.00	75.00
Stanton A. Bruner.....			75.00	75.00
George E. Sailor.....			75.00	75.00
Francis A. Stearns.....			75.00	75.00
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.				
Leonard P. Steuart.....	2,877	431.55	75.00	506.55
Frederick Wilken.....	2,877	431.55	75.00	506.55
Julius B. Gay.....	2,877	431.55	75.00	506.55
Wm. J. B. Orr.....	2,877	431.55	75.00	506.55
Robert P. Smith.....	2,877	431.55	150.00	581.55
Howard P. Foley.....	2,877	431.55	75.00	506.55
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tenn.				
James R. Cox.....	2,183	327.45	75.00	402.45
Paul R. Jarratt.....	2,183	327.45	75.00	402.45
T. W. Bray, Jr.....	2,183	327.45	75.00	402.45
Ivo A. Burton.....	2,183	327.45	75.00	402.45
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii				
Stafford L. Austin.....	2,567	385.05	75.00	460.05
Charles R. Welsh.....	2,567	385.05	75.00	460.05
Samuel J. C. Todd.....	2,567	385.05	75.00	460.05
Lester Petrie.....	2,567	385.05	75.00	460.05
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Ga.				
W. A. Bootle.....	2,314	347.10	75.00	422.10
A. M. Phillips.....	2,314	347.10	75.00	422.10
O. Grady Gillon.....	2,314	347.10	75.00	422.10
Sam Rauch.....	2,314	347.10	75.00	422.10
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas				
Roy Akers.....	1,432	214.80	75.00	289.80
Geo. P. Knox.....	1,432	214.80	75.00	289.80
Jerry M. Durden.....	1,432	214.80	75.00	289.80
Cecil A. Lipscomb.....	1,432	214.80	75.00	289.80

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine				
Donald F. McGary.....	3,441	516.15	75.00	591.15
George W. Scott.....	3,441	516.15	75.00	591.15
Heywood S. Jones.....	3,441	516.15	75.00	591.15
J. Archie Dill.....	3,441	516.15	75.00	591.15
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico				
William Oldenburger.....	2,781	417.15	75.00	492.15
Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,781	417.15	75.00	492.15
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Ill.				
Frank A. Bridge.....	2,060	309.00	75.00	384.00
Fleetwood H. Lindley.....	2,060	309.00	75.00	384.00
Albert C. Baxter.....	2,060	309.00	75.00	384.00
John E. MacWherter.....	2,060	309.00	75.00	384.00
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio				
George F. Bradford.....	2,397	359.55	75.00	434.55
Floyd O. Rorick.....	2,397	359.55	75.00	434.55
Leonard L. Flitton.....	2,397	359.55	75.00	434.55
Loy D. Johnston.....	2,397	359.55	75.00	434.55
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas				
Paul E. Rogers.....	1,696	254.40	75.00	329.40
J. Glen Davis.....	1,696	254.40	75.00	329.40
Al F. Williams.....	1,696	254.40	75.00	329.40
Corliss C. Swain.....	1,696	254.40	75.00	329.40
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas				
Frank C. Jones.....	1,641	246.15	100.00	346.15
Philip L. Johnson.....	1,641	246.15	75.00	321.15
Willard W. Glaze.....	1,641	246.15	75.00	321.15
Charles E. Kamp.....	1,641	246.15	75.00	321.15
Lee M. Webb.....	1,641	246.15	75.00	321.15
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Mo.				
Frank S. Land.....	1,762	264.30	75.00	339.30
George M. Saunders.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Orville W. Anderson.....	1,762	264.30	75.00	339.30
L. Fred Stein.....	1,762	264.30	75.00	339.30
Charles W. Fisher.....	1,762	264.30	75.00	339.30
Fred H. Kaysing.....	1,762	264.30	75.00	339.30
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Mont.				
Herman R. Peterson.....	1,216	182.40	75.00	257.40
George M. Linden.....	1,216	182.40	75.00	257.40
Floyd R. Weir.....	1,216	182.40	75.00	257.40
Preston K. Ramsey.....	1,216	182.40	75.00	257.40
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, N. M.				
Charles H. Lembke.....	892	133.80	75.00	208.80
Walter J. Dolde.....	892	133.80	75.00	208.80
Carl H. Feak.....	892	133.80	75.00	208.80
William A. Entsminger.....	892	133.80	75.00	208.80
James E. Robinett.....	892	133.80	75.00	208.80
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Okla.				
George M. Ransom.....	1,738	260.70	75.00	335.70
R. H. Alexander.....	1,738	260.70	75.00	335.70
Leslie A. Hurd.....	1,738	260.70	75.00	335.70
Zac Farmer.....	1,738	260.70	75.00	335.70
L. A. Rounds.....	1,738	260.70	75.00	335.70
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, N. H.				
Charles M. Dale.....	3,216	482.40	75.00	557.40
Franklin Flanders.....	3,216	482.40	75.00	557.40
Frank H. Buffum.....	3,216	482.40	75.00	557.40
F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....	3,216	482.40	75.00	557.40
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, Calif.				
Fontaine Johnson.....	472	70.80	150.00	220.80
Martin H. Blote.....	472	70.80	75.00	145.80
Wallace Shepard.....	472	70.80	75.00	145.80
Byron E. Gaddis.....	472	70.80	75.00	145.80
Charles W. Merz.....	472	70.80	75.00	145.80

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas				
Holland Page.....	1,512	226.80	75.00	301.80
Chas. A. McAden.....	1,512	226.80	75.00	301.80
A. H. Swanson.....	1,512	226.80	75.00	301.80
Emmett L. Bauknight.....	1,512	226.80	75.00	301.80
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, W. Va.				
Clarence A. Ogle.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
W. G. N. Shober.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
Henry R. Glass.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
Guy W. Van Horn.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Md.				
George M. Armor.....	2,917	437.55	125.00	562.55
Theo. E. Schluderberg.....	2,917	437.55	75.00	512.55
William F. Hilgenberg.....	2,917	437.55	75.00	512.55
Culbard R. Hutcheson.....	2,917	437.55	75.00	512.55
William A. Darby.....	2,917	437.55	75.00	512.55
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vt.				
Thornton T. Penrose, Sr.....	3,111	466.65	75.00	541.65
Neile D. Bradley.....	3,111	466.65	75.00	541.65
Charles A. Cook.....	3,111	466.65	75.00	541.65
John R. Olson.....	3,111	466.65	75.00	541.65
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho				
Hugh Richardson.....	1,410	211.50	75.00	286.50
Oscar M. Anderson.....	1,410	211.50	75.00	286.50
Alvin Caldwell.....	1,410	211.50	75.00	286.50
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, N. J.				
Roy C. Gibbs.....	3,041	456.15	75.00	531.15
LeRoy Wiley.....	3,041	456.15	75.00	531.15
Edward J. Scudder.....	3,041	456.15	75.00	531.15
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	3,041	456.15	75.00	531.15
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, N. Y.				
John H. Cogan.....	3,032	454.80	75.00	529.80
Carl W. Liss.....	3,032	454.80	75.00	529.80
Fred A. Nicholson.....	3,032	454.80	75.00	529.80
Carl Settle.....	3,032	454.80	75.00	529.80
DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, N. Y.				
John W. Fotch.....	2,804	420.60	75.00	495.60
Ward L. Ekas.....	2,804	420.60	75.00	495.60
A. Elmer Raithel.....	2,804	420.60	100.00	520.60
George C. Lennox.....	2,804	420.60	75.00	495.60
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Fla.				
Harry E. Sharrer.....	2,531	379.65	150.00	529.65
James G. Anderson.....	2,531	379.65	75.00	454.65
Norman F. Six.....	2,531	379.65	75.00	434.65
L. B. McSwain.....	2,531	379.65	75.00	434.65
Joseph G. Waite.....	2,531	379.65	75.00	434.65
ELF KIUURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Mich.				
Marc Stern.....	2,504	375.60	75.00	450.60
Russell B. Tilton.....	2,504	375.60	75.00	450.60
Lyman J. Goe.....	2,504	375.60	75.00	450.60
Robert P. Lankford.....	2,504	375.60	75.00	450.60
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Ky.				
Howard M. Kash.....	2,528	379.20	75.00	454.20
George C. Wells.....	2,528	379.20	75.00	454.20
Harry L. Kurtzhalz.....	2,528	379.20	75.00	454.20
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colo.				
Raymond C. Erb.....	1,421	213.15	75.00	288.15
Louis K. Brown.....	1,421	213.15	75.00	288.15
Lewis S. Parsons.....	1,421	213.15	75.00	288.15
Gerald L. Schlessman.....	1,421	213.15	75.00	288.15

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
Malcolm M. Thompson.....	2,061	309.15	75.00	384.15
Levert L. Dolson.....	2,061	309.15	75.00	384.15
O. Lee Eckert.....	2,061	309.15	75.00	384.15
LeRoy S. Barber.....	2,061	309.15	75.00	384.15
Edwin L. Miller.....	2,061	309.15	75.00	384.15
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah				
Lincoln G. Kelly.....	783	117.45	150.00	267.45
Raymond C. Wilson.....	783	117.45	75.00	192.45
J. William Stoner.....	783	117.45	75.00	192.45
Newell B. Dayton.....	783	117.45	75.00	192.45
Frank A. Yeamans.....	783	117.45	75.00	192.45
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, La.				
Harry S. Weston.....	1,652	247.80	75.00	322.80
W. Murray Werner.....	1,652	247.80	75.00	322.80
A. J. Voigt.....	1,652	247.80	75.00	322.80
J. A. Walden.....	1,652	247.80	75.00	322.80
R. L. Gay.....	1,652	247.80	75.00	322.80
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Wash.				
C. Bert Clausin.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
Henry A. Pierce.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
Carl C. Quackenbush.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
Sidney G. Swain.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
Loris A. Winn.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
Earle S. McBride.....	1,490	223.50	75.00	298.50
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho				
Darold G. Smith.....	1,218	182.70	75.00	257.70
Clyde I. Rush.....	1,218	182.70	75.00	257.70
Edgar F. Lessinger.....	1,218	182.70	75.00	257.70
J. Harry Hopffgarten.....	1,218	182.70	75.00	257.70
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas				
J. Paul Kerr.....	812	121.80	75.00	196.80
Joe H. Boone.....	812	121.80	75.00	196.80
Cecil E. McNutt.....	812	121.80	75.00	196.80
J. LeRoy Schuller.....	812	121.80	75.00	196.80
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas				
Munger T. Ball.....	1,691	253.65	75.00	328.65
Alfred H. Ober.....	1,691	253.65	75.00	328.65
C. Sawyer Wolston.....	1,691	253.65	75.00	328.65
Charles H. Oehler.....	1,691	253.65	75.00	328.65
W. H. Baskin.....	1,691	253.65	75.00	328.65
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, S. D.				
Erwin H. Bauch.....	2,003	300.45	75.00	375.45
Clarence I. Sall.....	2,003	300.45	75.00	375.45
Thomas S. Harkison.....	2,003	300.45	75.00	375.45
Walter F. Flint, Sr.....	2,003	300.45	75.00	375.45
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, N. D.				
Alfred G. Arvold.....	2,092	313.80	75.00	388.80
Ainslee S. Grady.....	2,092	313.80	75.00	388.80
Brady M. Minnis.....	2,092	313.80	75.00	388.80
Otto L. Lindberg.....	2,092	313.80	75.00	388.80
Jay H. Murray.....	2,092	313.80	75.00	388.80
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Ariz.				
Henry Moore.....	447	67.05	75.00	142.05
Melvin O. Hoeft.....	447	67.05	75.00	142.05
Bert M. Pringle.....	447	67.05	75.00	142.05
Obed M. Lassen.....	447	67.05	75.00	142.05
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.				
W. M. Meston.....	1,384	207.60	75.00	282.60
H. F. Reifel.....	1,384	207.60	75.00	282.60
G. Shafer.....	1,384	207.60	75.00	282.60
J. M. Streight.....	1,384	207.60	75.00	282.60

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Ind.				
Elmer Kasbohm.....	2,221	333.15	75.00	408.15
V. V. Schriefer.....	2,221	333.15	75.00	408.15
Clarence E. Krieger.....	2,221	333.15	75.00	408.15
Henry B. Struby.....	2,221	333.15	75.00	408.15
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Miss.				
Allan McCants.....	1,965	294.75	75.00	369.75
R. W. Sturges.....	1,965	294.75	75.00	369.75
R. W. Hill.....	1,965	294.75	75.00	369.75
H. R. Court.....	1,965	294.75	75.00	369.75
Earl F. Goodwin.....	1,965	294.75	75.00	369.75
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, S. C.				
John M. Holmes.....	2,439	365.85	75.00	440.85
F. Porter Caughman.....	2,439	365.85	75.00	440.85
Sidney McDowell.....	2,439	365.85	75.00	440.85
J. Ed Hart.....	2,439	365.85	75.00	440.85
Guy B. Foster.....	2,439	365.85	75.00	440.85
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas				
James R. Temple.....	1,456	218.40	75.00	293.40
W. A. Browning.....	1,456	218.40	75.00	293.40
Harrison B. Cave.....	1,456	218.40	125.00	343.40
W. Henry Watson.....	1,456	218.40	75.00	293.40
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Ore.				
H. H. Mayberry.....	813	121.95	75.00	196.95
Arthur R. Leavitt.....	813	121.95	75.00	196.95
Oscar F. Kittredge.....	813	121.95	75.00	196.95
Jesse J. Godlove.....	813	121.95	75.00	196.95
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Okla.				
R. Thornton Scott.....	1,534	230.10	75.00	305.10
Ray L. Reeves.....	1,534	230.10	75.00	305.10
Leslie Swan.....	1,534	230.10	75.00	305.10
C. Newt Conley.....	1,534	230.10	75.00	305.10
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.				
Jonathan C. Valentine.....	2,979	446.85	75.00	521.85
David J. Davis.....	2,979	446.85	75.00	521.85
Frank C. Locke.....	2,979	446.85	75.00	521.85
William A. Pope.....	2,979	446.85	75.00	521.85
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas				
John H. Lehman.....	1,733	259.95	75.00	334.95
Joseph R. Rauh.....	1,733	259.95	75.00	334.95
Bruce H. Baker.....	1,733	259.95	75.00	334.95
Lester G. Reiff.....	1,733	259.95	75.00	334.95
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, Calif.				
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.....	484	72.60	75.00	147.60
John D. McGilvray.....	484	72.60	75.00	147.60
Elmer E. Robinson.....	484	72.60	75.00	147.60
George H. Bowman.....	484	72.60	75.00	147.60
Edward L. Siller.....	484	72.60	150.00	222.60
Ernest C. Hueter.....	484	72.60		
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, N. Y.				
George H. Rowe.....	2,735	410.25	75.00	485.25
Alfred M. Kramer.....	2,735	410.25	75.00	485.25
George T. Vandermeulen.....	2,735	410.25	75.00	485.25
George A. Obenauer.....	2,735	410.25	75.00	485.25
Paul M. Grezelle.....	2,735	410.25	75.00	485.25
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pa.				
Howard D. Coulter.....	2,800	420.00	75.00	495.00
Homer I. Smith.....	2,800	420.00	75.00	495.00
Arthur E. Winter.....	2,800	420.00	75.00	495.00
Charles S. Blackburn.....	2,800	420.00	75.00	495.00

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, La.				
J. Edward Salathe.....	1,974	296.10	75.00	371.10
Adam Wirth.....	1,974	296.10	75.00	371.10
William B. Wood.....	1,974	296.10	75.00	371.10
Junius W. Dessauer.....	1,974	296.10	75.00	371.10
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa				
Fred M. Machr.....	2,080	312.00	75.00	387.00
W. G. Teegen.....	2,080	312.00	75.00	387.00
Gilbert H. Ruehmann.....	2,080	312.00	75.00	387.00
C. A. Lay.....	2,080	312.00	75.00	387.00
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyo.				
W. K. Cole.....	1,596	239.40	75.00	314.40
Warren B. Lott.....	1,596	239.40	75.00	314.40
Robert L. Totman.....	1,596	239.40	75.00	314.40
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, N. Y.				
Norman A. Boyd.....	2,939	440.85	150.00	590.85
William B. Wilkinson.....	2,939	440.85	75.00	515.85
Percy D. Morton.....	2,939	440.85	75.00	515.85
John F. Eberhardt.....	2,939	440.85	75.00	515.85
Marz B. Wilcox.....	2,939	440.85	75.00	515.85
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas				
Galloway Calhoun.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
Sam Darden.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
John C. Young.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
Wm. F. Quebe.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
L. M. Crow.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
KARNAK TEMPLE Montreal, Que.				
C. L. Gordon.....	3,053	457.95	75.00	532.95
J. Harry Spence.....	3,053	457.95	150.00	607.95
D. Fred Morgan.....	3,053	457.95	75.00	532.95
Don L. Witter.....	3,053	457.95	75.00	532.95
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Va.				
R. D. Eades.....	2,648	397.20	75.00	472.20
C. E. Webber.....	2,648	397.20	75.00	472.20
C. E. Cuddy.....	2,648	397.20	75.00	472.20
Thomas J. Young.....	2,648	397.20	75.00	472.20
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, N. D.				
E. C. Lebacken.....	2,091	313.65	75.00	388.65
Albert Lilja.....	2,091	313.65	75.00	388.65
Roger A. Bond.....	2,091	313.65	75.00	388.65
Arthur M. Ronne.....	2,091	313.65	75.00	388.65
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada				
Merwyn H. Brown.....	626	93.90	150.00	243.90
Laurance E. Layman.....	626	93.90	75.00	168.90
Cecil W. Creel.....	626	93.90	75.00	168.90
William O. Bay.....	626	93.90	75.00	168.90
Woodson Rathjen.....	626	93.90	75.00	168.90
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tenn.				
L. I. Reed.....	2,369	355.35	75.00	430.35
Fred L. Johnson.....	2,369	355.35	75.00	430.35
A. C. Kelley.....	2,369	355.35	75.00	430.35
G. S. Lamons.....	2,369	355.35	75.00	430.35
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man., Can.				
Arthur W. Chapman.....	2,253	337.95	75.00	412.95
Fred W. Parrish.....	2,253	337.95	75.00	412.95
H. Bruce Boreham.....	2,253	337.95	75.00	412.95
Cecil B. Philp.....	2,253	337.95	75.00	412.95
J. Ferguson Irwin.....	2,253	337.95	75.00	412.95
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Va.				
J. Binford Sadler.....	2,908	436.20	75.00	511.20
William F. Whitley.....	2,908	436.20	75.00	511.20
T. Hume Dixon.....	2,908	436.20	75.00	511.20
Aubrey G. Graham.....	2,908	436.20	75.00	511.20
M. T. Blassingham.....	2,908	436.20	75.00	511.20

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas				
S. Wayne O'Keef.....	1,258	188.70	75.00	263.70
W. Perry Powell.....	1,258	188.70	75.00	263.70
Paul C. Crouch.....	1,258	188.70	75.00	263.70
Riley Strickland.....	1,258	188.70	75.00	263.70
KISMET TEMPLE, Brooklyn, N. Y.				
William B. Falconer.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
Robert S. McCormack.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
William Cresswell.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
John R. Heilman.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
John F. Weigand.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine				
John S. Seavey.....	3,341	501.15	75.00	576.15
George W. Lane, Jr.....	3,341	501.15	75.00	576.15
Carroll I. McGilvery.....	3,341	501.15	75.00	576.15
Clarence E. Holt.....	3,341	501.15	75.00	576.15
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyo.				
Charles B. McKenzie.....	1,129	169.35	75.00	244.35
Raymond L. Larson.....	1,129	169.35	75.00	244.35
S. Ken Briggs.....	1,129	169.35	75.00	244.35
Clarence M. Coltrane.....	1,129	169.35	75.00	244.35
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Ky.				
Stephen S. Jones.....	2,319	347.85	150.00	497.85
David F. Cocks, Sr.....	2,319	347.85	75.00	422.85
Louis Southwick.....	2,319	347.85	75.00	422.85
Geo. F. Sengel.....	2,319	347.85	75.00	422.85
Herman M. Kessler.....	2,319	347.85	75.00	422.85
LU TEMPLE, Philadelphia, Pa				
Albert H. Ladner, Jr.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
Walter F. Fancourt, Jr.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
Walter N. Hagerman.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
Raymond A. Thistle.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
George A. Williams.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
Wm. P. Kuenzel.....	3,007	451.05	75.00	526.05
LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, N. B.				
Lawrence Earle Bayley.....	3,535	530.25	75.00	605.25
James A. Henderson.....	3,535	530.25	75.00	605.25
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Fla.				
Russell Houston.....	2,832	424.80	75.00	499.80
B. H. Blakey.....	2,832	424.80	75.00	499.80
Robin B. Mulloy.....	2,832	424.80	100.00	524.80
Harry C. Ebright.....	2,832	424.80	75.00	499.80
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas				
Albert Ellis.....	1,418	212.70	75.00	287.70
Earl A. Burch, Sr.....	1,418	212.70	75.00	287.70
Claud Vaughn.....	1,418	212.70	75.00	287.70
Enos M. Burt.....	1,418	212.70	75.00	287.70
Homer Huddleston.....	1,418	212.70	75.00	287.70
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, N. Y.				
Robert D. Williams.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
Elmer C. Gates.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
Walter A. DeLamater.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
Robert A. Joffe.....	3,097	464.55	75.00	539.55
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, N. Y.				
Harry M. Bolton.....	2,957	443.55	75.00	518.55
Laurence M. Moore.....	2,957	443.55	75.00	518.55
Curtis J. Jones.....	2,957	443.55	75.00	518.55
Harry M. Tollerton.....	2,957	443.55	75.00	518.55
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Ill				
Frank C. Roundy.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Robert J. Daly.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Emmett L. Wright.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Sterne S. Gibney.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Arthur M. Gullickson.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80
Sig J. Chakow.....	2,212	331.80	75.00	406.80

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Mass.				
Theodore A. Wiel.....	3,135	470.25	75.00	545.25
Donald A. Barlett.....	3,135	470.25	75.00	545.25
Otto C. Kuhrt.....	3,135	470.25	75.00	545.25
William F. Childs.....	3,135	470.25	75.00	545.25
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas				
Harry S. Pottle.....	1,585	237.75	75.00	312.75
Amos C. Small.....	1,585	237.75	75.00	312.75
Whitney Drake.....	1,585	237.75	75.00	312.75
George H. Vandenberg.....	1,585	237.75	75.00	312.75
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas				
L. Jay King.....	1,694	254.10	75.00	329.10
W. Howard Millington.....	1,694	254.10	75.00	329.10
Max Frohlich.....	1,694	254.10	150.00	404.10
Harry L. Church.....	1,694	254.10	75.00	329.10
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Ind.				
Verne V. Mitchell.....	2,360	354.00	75.00	429.00
Don F. Cameron.....	2,360	354.00	75.00	429.00
Carl H. Pierson.....	2,360	354.00	75.00	429.00
J. Henry Curdes.....	2,360	354.00	75.00	429.00
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ont.				
John A. Smith.....	2,597	389.55	75.00	464.55
Frank E. Harley.....	2,597	389.55	75.00	464.55
Fred Weekes.....	2,597	389.55	75.00	464.55
Gordon W. Kent.....	2,597	389.55	75.00	464.55
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Ill.				
Leonard B. Potter.....	2,115	317.25	75.00	392.25
Arthur B. Copeland.....	2,115	317.25	75.00	392.25
Howard C. Haungs.....	2,115	317.25	75.00	392.25
Robert F. Mueller.....	2,115	317.25	75.00	392.25
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Mo.				
Earl A. Clark.....	1,826	273.90	75.00	348.90
Everett H. Trunk.....	1,826	273.90	75.00	348.90
Leslie V. Stites.....	1,826	273.90	75.00	348.90
Charles Larson.....	1,826	273.90	75.00	348.90
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Mo.				
Harvey A. Beffa.....	2,045	306.75	75.00	381.75
Albert Theis, Jr.....	2,045	306.75	75.00	381.75
Adolph J. Vedder.....	2,045	306.75	75.00	381.75
Harry J. Kiener.....	2,045	306.75	75.00	381.75
Geo. C. Foster.....	2,045	306.75	100.00	406.75
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Fla.				
R. D. Baldwin.....	2,466	369.90	75.00	444.90
Louis W. Strum.....	2,466	369.90	150.00	519.90
Roy T. Lord.....	2,466	369.90	75.00	444.90
James W. Gill.....	2,466	369.90	75.00	444.90
Warren L. Jones.....	2,466	369.90	75.00	444.90
John M. Register.....	2,466	369.90	75.00	444.90
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas				
H. Ward Collier.....	1,428	214.20	75.00	289.20
E. Morgan Townsen.....	1,428	214.20	75.00	289.20
Marvin Mabry.....	1,428	214.20	75.00	289.20
I. Scott McConnell.....	1,428	214.20	75.00	289.20
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Mich.				
Clyde I. Webster.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
Eugene D. Williamson.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
Thomas D. Leadbetter.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
Vaughan Reid.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
Thomas D. Van Dine.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vt.				
Ernest M. Bowen.....	3,180	477.00	75.00	552.00
Victor H. Peterson.....	3,180	477.00	75.00	552.00
Alonzo J. Messier.....	3,180	477.00	75.00	552.00
George W. Burnes.....	3,180	477.00	75.00	552.00

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Ind.				
Max A. Blackburn.....	2,287	343.05	75.00	418.05
Karl L. Friedrichs.....	2,287	343.05	75.00	418.05
A. Marshall Springer.....	2,287	343.05	75.00	418.05
Glen L. Campbell.....	2,287	343.05	75.00	418.05
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, S. D.				
Gerald D. Crary.....	1,877	281.55	75.00	356.55
George R. Hunter.....	1,877	281.55	75.00	356.55
Josiah Gerrans.....	1,877	281.55	75.00	356.55
Carl E. Settle.....	1,877	281.55	75.00	356.55
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, W. Va.				
Arthur C. Strohman.....	2,579	386.85	75.00	461.85
Paul F. Sheets.....	2,579	386.85	75.00	461.85
Clifford H. Selden.....	2,579	386.85	75.00	461.85
Frank W. Ridge.....	2,579	386.85	75.00	461.85
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Wash.				
James H. Fletcher.....	1,295	194.25	75.00	269.25
H. Dan Bracken, Jr.....	1,295	194.25	75.00	269.25
W. Hal McDowell.....	1,295	194.25	75.00	269.25
Daniel B. Trefethen.....	1,295	194.25	75.00	269.25
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, N. C.				
John C. Roberts.....	2,545	381.75	75.00	456.75
Ogburn F. Stafford.....	2,545	381.75	75.00	456.75
Lee A. Folger.....	2,545	381.75	125.00	506.75
J. B. Whittington.....	2,545	381.75	75.00	456.75
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Ky.				
Gilbert C. Perrone.....	2,404	360.60	75.00	435.60
Jack Parker.....	2,404	360.60	75.00	435.60
Fred Bryant.....	2,404	360.60	75.00	435.60
Adolph Rupp.....	2,404	360.60	75.00	435.60
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, S. C.				
M. L. Love.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
Ferris E. Epting.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
Charles W. Griffith.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
F. M. Blakely.....	2,594	389.10	75.00	464.10
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Ind.				
Newton M. Campbell.....	2,232	334.80	75.00	409.80
Walter A. MacNary.....	2,232	334.80	75.00	409.80
Melvin A. Monnett.....	2,232	334.80	75.00	409.80
Walter A. McLean.....	2,232	334.80	75.00	409.80
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, N. Y.				
Alton R. Holmes.....	3,038	455.70	75.00	530.70
William H. Jones.....	3,038	455.70	75.00	530.70
Harry P. Cheney.....	3,038	455.70	75.00	530.70
Harry S. Taylor.....	3,038	455.70	75.00	530.70
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, W. Va.				
O. W. Burdats.....	2,640	396.00	150.00	546.00
J. Stanley Turk.....	2,640	396.00	75.00	471.00
Floyd T. Campbell.....	2,640	396.00	75.00	471.00
George J. Kossuth.....	2,640	396.00	75.00	471.00
Carl E. Swartz.....	2,640	396.00	75.00	471.00
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minn.				
Tom S. Rishworth.....	2,158	323.70	150.00	473.70
Einar W. Johnson.....	2,158	323.70	75.00	398.70
Edward Hampe.....	2,158	323.70	75.00	398.70
Walter G. Seeger.....	2,158	323.70	75.00	398.70
Clarence L. Finger.....	2,158	323.70	75.00	398.70
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Providence, R. I.				
Norris G. Abbott, Sr.....	3,296	494.40	75.00	569.40
Earl C. Whelden.....	3,296	494.40	75.00	569.40
Walter J. Watson.....	3,296	494.40	75.00	569.40
G. Charles Godwin.....	3,296	494.40	75.00	569.40
J. Albert Fraser.....	3,296	494.40	75.00	569.40

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N. S.				
Fred M. Walker.....	3,895	584.25	75.00	659.25
John W. Logan.....	3,895	584.25	75.00	659.25
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Conn.				
George W. Childs, Jr.....	3,153	472.95	75.00	547.95
Jacob S. Hawie.....	3,153	472.95	75.00	547.95
Arthur E. Stone.....	3,153	472.95	75.00	547.95
C. William Janson.....	3,153	472.95	75.00	547.95
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pa.				
Walter E. Spotts.....	2,980	447.00	75.00	522.00
J. C. Mumma.....	2,980	447.00	75.00	522.00
A. W. Supplee.....	2,980	447.00	75.00	522.00
Charles J. Dautrick.....	2,980	447.00	75.00	522.00
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ont.				
S. Titchener Smith.....	2,711	406.65	75.00	481.65
Murdoch L. Martyn.....	2,711	406.65	75.00	481.65
E. Y. Hutchison.....	2,711	406.65	75.00	481.65
Stanley A. Marshall.....	2,711	406.65	75.00	481.65
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Ky.				
G. L. Udey.....	2,197	329.55	75.00	404.55
A. M. Pfeiffer.....	2,197	329.55	75.00	404.55
J. B. Bohannon.....	2,197	329.55	75.00	404.55
W. A. Schmidt.....	2,197	329.55	75.00	404.55
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Ark.				
Richard B. Watson.....	1,806	270.90	75.00	345.90
G. Lawrence Blackwell.....	1,806	270.90	75.00	345.90
W. Ellis Arnold.....	1,806	270.90	75.00	345.90
Richard P. McGille.....	1,806	270.90	75.00	345.90
SALAAM TEMPLE, Newark, N. J.				
George E. Stringfellow.....	3,087	463.05	75.00	538.05
Richard A. Schmidt.....	3,087	463.05	75.00	538.05
Frank J. Morton.....	3,087	463.05	75.00	538.05
James W. Broadfoot.....	3,087	463.05	75.00	538.05
Fred Stock.....	3,087	463.05	75.00	538.05
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
Wm. C. Diedrich.....	2,396	359.40	75.00	434.40
Wayne H. Young.....	2,396	359.40	75.00	434.40
Mark O. Hilborn.....	2,396	359.40	75.00	434.40
Harvey M. Lohr.....	2,396	359.40	75.00	434.40
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Ark.				
R. H. Kaufman.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
Walter C. Guy.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
Elbert L. Fausett.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
Quinn Glover.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
S. Richard Sims.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
Frank H. Beale.....	1,799	269.85	75.00	344.85
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebr.				
Ivan L. Devoc.....	1,783	267.45	75.00	342.45
Orion E. Jerner.....	1,783	267.45	75.00	342.45
Clayton F. Andrews.....	1,783	267.45	75.00	342.45
A. Farley Young.....	1,783	267.45	75.00	342.45
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Conn.				
John Jepson.....	3,206	480.90	75.00	555.90
Harold C. Close.....	3,206	480.90	75.00	555.90
Frank W. Beckwith.....	3,206	480.90	75.00	555.90
Fred W. Ward.....	3,206	480.90	75.00	555.90
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, N. C.				
Hubert M. Poteat.....	2,815	422.25	75.00	497.25
Sam S. Toler.....	2,815	422.25	75.00	497.25
Wm. J. Bundy.....	2,815	422.25	75.00	497.25
W. C. Woodard.....	2,815	422.25	75.00	497.25
Frank Watson.....	2,815	422.25	75.00	497.25

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pa.				
J. Milton Ryall.....	2,681	402.15	150.00	552.15
Kenneth F. May.....	2,681	402.15	75.00	477.15
John G. Daub.....	2,681	402.15	75.00	477.15
Lucius McK. Crumrine.....	2,681	402.15	75.00	477.15
Clarence M. Sheasley.....	2,681	402.15	75.00	477.15
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio				
William L. Louder.....	2,384	357.60	75.00	432.60
John R. Lewis.....	2,384	357.60	75.00	432.60
Alfred F. Porter.....	2,384	357.60	75.00	432.60
Fred L. Hoffman.....	2,384	357.60	75.00	432.60
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio				
O. Clare Conlan.....	2,584	387.60	75.00	462.60
Dow E. Sweeney.....	2,584	387.60	75.00	462.60
W. E. Fouse.....	2,584	387.60	75.00	462.60
William H. Knowlton.....	2,584	387.60	75.00	462.60
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebr.				
Fred F. Whitcomb.....	1,811	271.65	125.00	396.65
Allen C. Scott.....	1,811	271.65	75.00	346.65
Charles J. Collins.....	1,811	271.65	75.00	346.65
Alva M. Smith.....	1,811	271.65	75.00	346.65
Bert C. Grasborg.....	1,811	271.65	75.00	346.65
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Ill.				
Lionel R. Jensen.....	2,208	331.20	75.00	406.20
Walter H. Anderson.....	2,208	331.20	75.00	406.20
W. Clyde Oliver.....	2,208	331.20	75.00	406.20
Clarence E. Werner.....	2,208	331.20	75.00	406.20
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebr.				
L. C. Schuster.....	1,665	249.75	75.00	324.75
Harry L. F. Proffitt.....	1,665	249.75	75.00	324.75
James M. King.....	1,665	249.75	75.00	324.75
Hayes M. Fuhr.....	1,665	249.75	75.00	324.75
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, Calif.				
Lloyd S. Jackson.....	276	41.40	75.00	116.40
Ralph W. Boucher.....	276	41.40	75.00	116.40
Arthur J. Hook.....	276	41.40	75.00	116.40
Charles L. Pugh.....	276	41.00	75.00	116.40
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, N. Y.				
Lloyd C. White.....	2,884	432.60	75.00	507.60
Earl W. Watson.....	2,884	432.60	75.00	507.60
Arthur R. Fryer.....	2,884	432.60	75.00	507.60
Charles S. Slack.....	2,884	432.60	75.00	507.60
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wis.				
Henry F. Zarse.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Thomas W. Melham.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Herbert L. Mount.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Glenn L. Humphrey.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Frank M. Weinhold, Jr.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Alfred W. Fiebig.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Miss.				
Wiley P. Harris.....	1,869	280.35	125.00	405.35
J. L. Daniell.....	1,869	280.35	75.00	355.35
S. E. Birdsong.....	1,869	280.35	75.00	355.35
P. C. Sylvester.....	1,869	280.35	75.00	355.35
Frank C. Hulett.....	1,869	280.35	75.00	355.35
WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Sask.				
Frank A. Williamson.....	1,993	298.95	75.00	373.95
Fred W. Logan.....	1,993	298.95	75.00	373.95
Victor D. Watt.....	1,993	298.95	75.00	373.95
Sherman E. Leavitt.....	1,993	298.95	75.00	373.95

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Ga.				
Thomas C. Law.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Hugh Howell.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Henry A. Howard.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
Abit Nix.....	2,285	342.75	150.00	492.75
Warwick N. Daniel.....	2,285	342.75	75.00	417.75
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, S. D.				
Merritt E. Kerl.....	1,896	284.40	75.00	359.40
Harry J. Enstrom.....	1,896	284.40	75.00	359.40
Wilfred J. Rivett.....	1,896	284.40	75.00	359.40
Paul Armentrout.....	1,896	284.40	75.00	359.40
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa				
Chauncey J. Artis.....	1,957	293.55	75.00	368.55
Fred E. Brake.....	1,957	293.55	75.00	368.55
Robert J. Busby.....	1,957	293.55	75.00	368.55
Paul Hewitt.....	1,957	293.55	75.00	368.55
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Ala.				
Thomas A. Bowles.....	2,118	317.70	75.00	392.70
Al DeMent.....	2,118	317.70	75.00	392.70
E. C. Ray.....	2,118	317.70	75.00	392.70
Geo. A. Mattison, Jr.....	2,118	317.70	75.00	392.70
J. S. Robertson.....	2,118	317.70	75.00	392.70
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pa.				
Edward A. Miller.....	2,926	438.90	75.00	513.90
Robert M. Mumma.....	2,926	438.90	75.00	513.90
Paul R. Swab.....	2,926	438.90	75.00	513.90
James L. Wagner.....	2,926	438.90	75.00	513.90
Harry B. Schreadley.....	2,926	438.90	75.00	513.90
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pa.				
Orson J. Graham.....	2,646	396.90	100.00	496.90
Chalmer O. Day.....	2,646	396.90	75.00	471.90
Walter R. Davis.....	2,646	396.90	75.00	471.90
Clair W. Stump.....	2,646	396.90	75.00	471.90
ZENOBI TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio				
Jesse D. Hurlbut.....	2,446	366.90	100.00	466.90
Parks D. Emmert.....	2,446	366.90	75.00	441.90
Edwin F. Baertschi.....	2,446	366.90	75.00	441.90
LaVerne H. Evans.....	2,446	366.90	75.00	441.90
Harold F. J. Wittman.....	2,446	366.90	75.00	441.90
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, N. Y.				
Frederic W. Roedel.....	2,937	440.55	75.00	515.55
A. Jack Henley.....	2,937	440.55	75.00	515.55
George H. Harris.....	2,937	440.55	75.00	515.55
Linn A. Gregory.....	2,937	440.55	75.00	515.55
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wis.				
Otto M. Gelein.....	2,329	349.35	75.00	424.35
Thomas S. Toal.....	2,329	349.35	75.00	424.35
Clyde N. Wilson.....	2,329	349.35	75.00	424.35
Robert H. Gerry.....	2,329	349.35	75.00	424.35
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Ind.				
Wm. Leroy White.....	2,215	332.25	75.00	407.25
A. Ray Miles.....	2,215	332.25	75.00	407.25
George Kruzan.....	2,215	332.25	75.00	407.25
Frank Martin.....	2,215	332.25	75.00	407.25
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minn.				
Paul C. Johnson.....	2,168	325.20	75.00	400.20
J. Miles Martin.....	2,168	325.20	75.00	400.20
L. F. ("Bud") Johnson.....	2,168	325.20	75.00	400.20
Reese F. Kiner.....	2,168	325.20	75.00	400.20

REGISTRATION ASSISTANTS

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
Clark W. MacKenzie, Chairman.....	2,396	359.40	75.00	434.40
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Mich.				
T. E. Stinson.....	2,485	372.75	75.00	447.75
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, Calif.				
Ernest L. Hurst.....			75.00	75.00
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas				
T. M. Gribble.....	1,517	227.55	75.00	302.55
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Mich.				
Robert T. Peters.....	2,575	386.25	75.00	461.25
Total	1,497,368	224,605.20	54,750.00	279,355.20

We have one more report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I recognize Noble Grover C. Nolte.

Noble NOLTE: Imperial Sir, and Representatives, this is a Report of the decisions that have been rendered during the past year by the Imperial Potentate. They are attached to his Report. They weren't read to you, the decisions weren't, and unless you insist on these decisions being read I will not do so. You have the assurance of the Committee that they involve merely interpretations of the law pertaining to the usage and customs in the Shrine.

To the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the five decisions made by the Imperial Potentate during the past year which are attached to his report. Your Committee finds that these decisions are in conformity with the laws of this Imperial Council and recommends that they be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*
LOUIE W. STRUM, *Vice Chairman*
GROVER C. NOLTE
ABIT NIX
WILLARD P. LOMBARD
LINCOLN G. KELLY
MERWYN H. BROWN

I move the adoption of this Report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: You have heard the reading of the Report and the motion for its adoption. All in favor manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "no". Carried.

We will stand adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9:30.

THURSDAY, JUNE 22, 1950

MORNING SESSION.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: (9:30 a. m.) I now declare the 76th Imperial Council Session reconvened, and boys, we have a lot of work to do here, but I think that we can get through with it by late lunch if we could do one thing. There will probably be controversial issues arise on the floor. Naturally you want to be heard just as much as possible, but if we could

limit our talk on one subject to say not over five minutes, and for the same man not to speak more than twice on the same subject, I think we could probably push things through, and get out of here in good time so you gentlemen won't have to stay here all day.

I recognize Thomas Law.

Noble LAW: Nobles, this is a matter that you must decide for yourselves. It is nothing that the stage is trying to put over, but if we can get through at a reasonable time today, with the amount of work we have, we must stick to the subject and hurry it up just as much as possible. Now, I am going to make a motion that you either accept or reject, and it will take a two-thirds vote to carry it. I move that the wishes of the Imperial Potentate be carried out, that on all matters that may come up this morning, one Noble will not speak more than twice on the same subject, and confine his remarks to not more than five minutes. I make that as a motion. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: All right, any questions on it? Are you ready for the question? All those in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No". It is so ordered.

The first order of business is a report of the Committee on Necrology by our Chairman, Noble Stanton A. Bruner. He is one of our Illustrious Potentates of Al Malaikah Temple. He is not only Chairman of your Necrology Committee, which he has been for years, but he has been also Chairman of our Hospital Board, and has been the main cog in raising for the hospitals a million and a half dollars, among many other things he has done for Al Malaikah Temple and this great Order of ours. I want to say we are very proud of him.

(Applause.)

Noble BRUNER: (Reading)

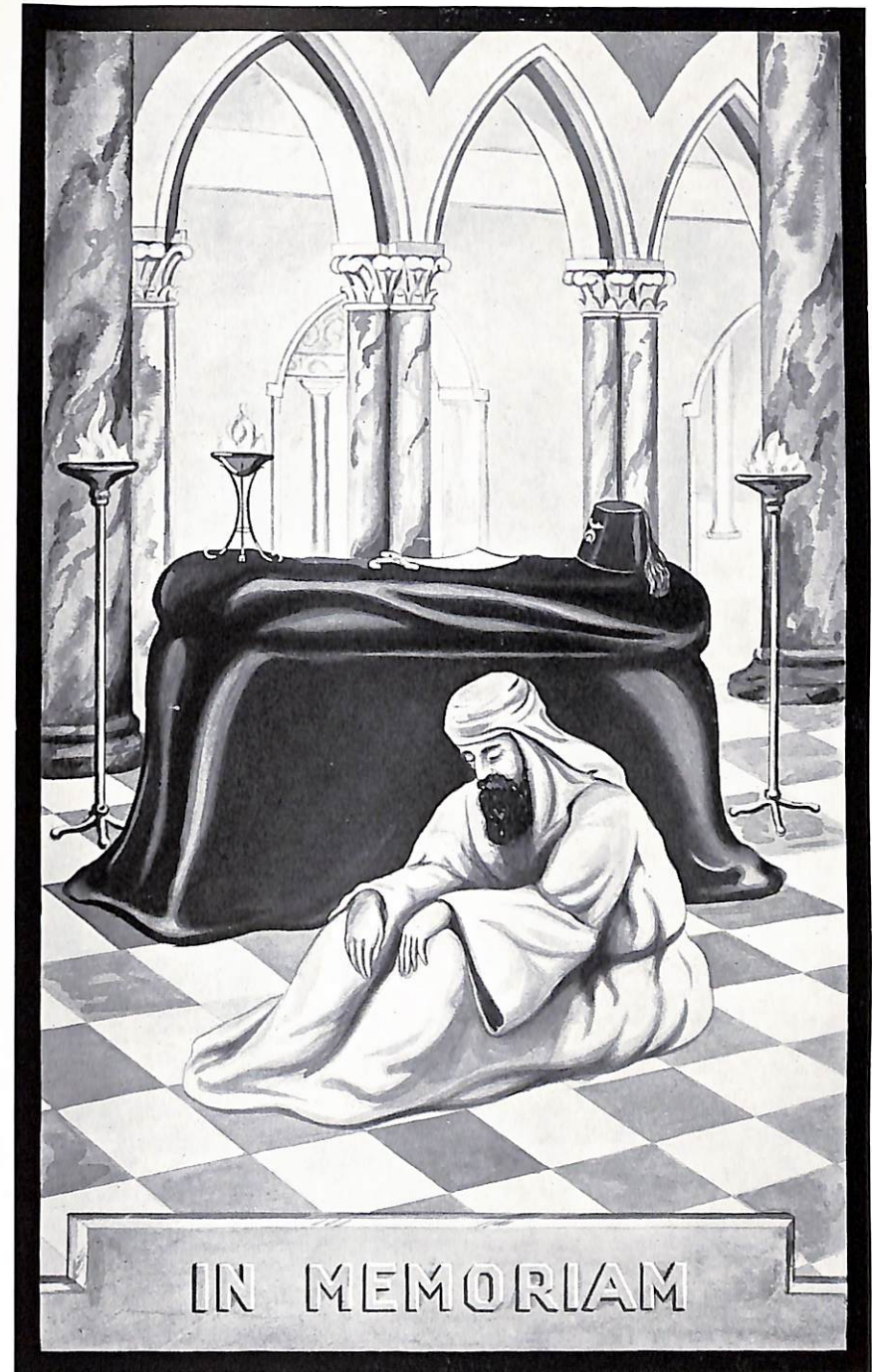
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

We are gathered here to pay tribute of respect and affection for brothers who have passed on this year, a little while ahead of us, into a land more wonderful than the human mind can describe. They lived here and they live yonder.

Life may be symbolized as a day. The Psalmist said, "So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom". In the morning of life, we come into this world as new born babes. We open our eyes upon a strange world. As we grow and become conscious of moral responsibility, we reach our youth. Then there is the high noon of mature responsibility, with its heat and its burdens. Gradually, like the day, life slips on and evening comes. The sun begins to sink in the west, and soon there comes the call of sleep and rest.

During World War I, we had a term describing death, which we called "Going West". For a hundred years, "Going West" to Americans has meant the pushing out into the land of adventure. It has meant life that continues after the resurrection from sleep.

Sleep has ever been a symbol of death. We lie down and we go to sleep. We are unconscious of our surroundings. We hear nothing and see nothing, but we are living, and in the resurrection from sleep, we come forth refreshed and strengthened for a better life and nobler tasks. Death, as revealed to us in the Scriptures, is only a sleep. After the work of a busy day, we



IN MEMORIAM

sleep, and after the work of a busy life, we sleep momentarily in death, but rise again to live under conditions much finer and better than anything this world can supply.

We are not only comforted by the thought that it is well with them, but we are comforted by the memory of our fellowship with them here on earth. We recall the virtues in their lives and characters that we admired most and that inspired us to make our own lives more unselfish and helpful. Another has well said, "He has achieved success who has lived well, laughed often, and loved much; who has gained the respect of intelligent men and the love of little children; who has filled his niche and accomplished his task; . . . who has never lacked appreciation of earth's beauty or failed to express it; who has always looked for the best in others and given the best he has; whose life was an inspiration and whose memory a benediction".

In this memorial, we pay tribute to those noble characteristics in our brothers that won our esteem and affection. We honor them because of the lasting qualities which radiated from their lives; because of friendships and acts of kindness and expressions of loyalty that abide in our memories. They could be depended upon to do well the task assigned them. They were sincere and genuine. These are the things which count as the day of life draws to a close and they pass over to be with the Lord.

Since our last Session, the following Illustrious Nobles has passed away:

CLARENCE MARTIN DUNBAR, Past Imperial Potentate
 KARL REX HAMMERS, Past Imperial Potentate
 WILLIAM OVID ABNEY, Recorder
 ALONZO J. BALCOM, Past Potentate
 RODNEY J. BARDWELL, Past Potentate
 PARRY BARNES, Past Potentate
 FRANK HANKINS BARR, Past Potentate
 CHARLES FRANCIS BARRETT, Past Potentate
 OLIVER E. BATES, Past Potentate
 WILLIAM M. BOGUE, Past Potentate
 RAY J. BOYNTON, Past Potentate
 THOMAS P. BRADLEY, Past Potentate
 ALVA BRYAN, Past Potentate
 ROBERT LEE BYRAM, Past Potentate
 SAMUEL ADDISON CALHOUN, Past Potentate
 JOHN EDWARD CARVER, Past Potentate
 BURTON E. CHAPMAN, Past Potentate
 CONLEY COLLINS, Past Potentate
 EDWARD S. FRASER, Past Potentate
 JAY F. GOULD, Recorder
 FREDERICK C. HAMILTON, Past Potentate
 HERBERT QUENTINE HAMILTON, Past Potentate
 HARRY S. HASKINS, Past Potentate
 EDWARD C. HOFFMAN, Past Potentate
 TOM W. HOLMAN, Past Potentate
 ARTHUR F. HUFFMAN, Past Potentate
 GUSTAV R. JACOBI, Past Potentate
 BEN B. JARVIS, Past Potentate
 LEON V. JENKINS, Past Potentate
 ALBERT H. KAHLER, Past Potentate
 ROBERT A. KERN, Past Potentate
 HARCOURT DAVID MACPHERSON, Past Potentate
 REUEL W. MAY, Past Potentate
 JOHN MEISENBACHER, Past Potentate
 GEORGE S. MEREDITH, Past Potentate
 SYDNEY W. MILLER, Chief Rabban
 WILLIAM J. MCCracken, Past Potentate

EDWARD CHARLES McGEHEE, Potentate
 CHARLES FRANCIS NORTHUP, Past Potentate
 HARRY H. OGDEN, Past Potentate
 EPHRIAM JAMES PAGE, Past Potentate
 CHARLES KINSEY PAYNE, Past Potentate
 JAMES E. PAYNE, Past Potentate
 PAUL S. PENEWITT, Past Potentate
 WILLIAM W. POTTER, Past Potentate
 HAL FLETCHER RAMBO, Past Potentate
 WILLIAM DANIEL RAY, Past Potentate
 FRANK AUSTIN RITTENHOUSE, Chief Rabban
 GEORGE HOWARD RUSSELL, Chief Rabban
 BERT F. SCRIBNER, Past Potentate
 MORRIS SLOTIN, Potentate
 WILLIAM JAMES SOMARINDYCK, Past Potentate
 CARL R. WENZEL, Past Potentate
 WILLIAM M. WILEY, Past Potentate
 FRANCIS E. WILMS, Past Potentate
 CECIL VANCE WILSON, Past Potentate

CLARENCE MARTIN DUNBAR

The black camel has called at the tent of one of our dearly beloved Past Imperial Potentates.

Illustrious Noble Clarence Martin Dunbar was born October 29, 1871, at Wakefield, Massachusetts. He was educated in the Public schools at Melrose, Malden and Wrentham, Massachusetts, and had two children, Arthur Bradford and Margaret Tills Dunbar.

Noble Dunbar learned the jewelry business as an apprentice and started the fire of Dunbar, Leach, Garner Company, manufacturing platers, in 1899, at Attleboro, Massachusetts. He resigned from that firm in 1906, and established the corporation of Cook, Dunbar, Smith Company, manufacturing platers, at Providence, Rhode Island. At the time of his death, he was a Director and Treasurer of that company.

"Dunnie" as he was affectionately known to his many friends was an enthusiastic yachtsman and his "Artmar", "Roberta", "Advance", and "Katrina" were well known in yachting circles.

Noble Dunbar's Masonic affiliations were as follows: He became a member of Bristol Lodge, A.G.&A.M. North Attleboro, Massachusetts, November 17, 1896, served as Junior Deacon in 1916-1917, and Senior Deacon 1918-1919.

King Hiram Royal Arch Chapter, Attleboro, Massachusetts, October 13, 1898, and served as High Priest in 1906-1907. He was District Deputy Grand High Priest of the Third Capitular District 1911-1914.

Attleboro Council Royal and Select Masters, Attleboro, Massachusetts, March 20, 1905 and served as Thrice Illustrious Master, 1908-1909.

Knighted in Bristol Commandery No. 29, Attleboro, Massachusetts, February 1, 1902 and was Commander in 1908-1909. In 1914 he was appointed Grand Lecturer of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Massachusetts and Rhode Island and served as Grand Commander in 1925-26. He was a member of the Past Commanders' Association of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island and was its President in 1925-1927.

Hope Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, Attleboro, Massachusetts, in 1902 and was Worthy Patron in 1906-1907.

Noble Dunbar received the Scottish Rite Degrees in Rhode Island Lodge of Perfection, Providence, Rhode Island, February 26, 1908, Rhode Island Princes of Jerusalem, March 25, 1908, Rhode Island, Chapter of Rose Croix, April 22, 1908, Rhode Island Consistory 32nd degree, June 23, 1908.

He became a member of Palestine Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at Providence, Rhode Island, March 3, 1904, served as Illustrious Potentate in 1911-1912 and was a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1911. He was elected Imperial Marshal at Indianapolis in 1919, advanced steadily through the Imperial line and was elected Imperial Potentate at Atlantic City on June 15, 1927. He served on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble Dunbar was a Charter member of Providence Court No. 71, Royal Order of Jesters, and was its first Director and for many years has been a Representative to the National Court.

Our tears mingle with those of his family in the realization of the loss of one who was so active in our work and was such a friend of the Shrine. It is our earnest wish that the Supreme Architect of the Universe comfort and sustain his bereaved ones and lend con-

solation to his host of friends. We appreciate the privilege of his friendship, wisdom and counsel throughout these many years past.

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

"There are no friends like old friends
 To calm our frequent tears
 When Shadows fall and deepen
 Through Life's declining years.
 And when our faltering footsteps
 Approach the GREAT DIVIDE
 We'll long to meet the friends of old
 Who wait on the other side."

KARL REX HAMMERS

In the early morning hours of Thursday, September 8, 1949, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, the All Loving Father, in his Infinite Wisdom, called Home our dear friend and Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers who had only a short time ago relinquished the gavel of office to his successor.

Imperial Sir "Karl Rex," as he was so affectionately called by his host of friends in the Imperial Council, enjoyed a most successful administration, and throughout the years of his unselfish service to our order has made a most valuable contribution to the Shrine as a whole.

"Karl Rex" a farm lad who became a school teacher and whose broad experience included advertising, public relations, lecturing, acting (playing the entire repertoire from minstrel end-man to Masonic and Shrine ritualist, including production and direction of plays and degrees), plus an imposing stature, deliberative mind, kindly approach and impressive speech—put them all together and you have our Past Imperial Potentate.

Pennsylvania, whose historic shrines are the heart-stirring memorials of our nation's birthright, was his native state. Born to the soil at Indiana, Pennsylvania, on July 27, 1885, he attended its public schools and graduated from Indiana State Teachers College. For three years he taught in the school of nearby Jefferson County.

In 1909, this 24-year-old enthusiast began his life-long association with the H. J. Heinz Company, of Pittsburgh. After two seasons on the renowned Heinz Ocean Pier at Atlantic City, his natural tendency toward creative service was broadened through his connection with the Heinz Advertising Department, at the home office of the "57" varieties.

Freemasonry has received a full measure of Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers' time, devotion and splendid service. Shortly after he became of age, he petitioned and was raised in Indiana Lodge, No. 313, F.&A.M. At Pittsburgh, he joined the Scottish Rite and became an active participant in its ritualistic and executive work. He was a Past Thrice Potent Master of Gorgas Lodge of Perfection and served a three-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees, A. A. S. R. The Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, recognized his valued service when he was crowned a 33° Inspector General, Honorary, at Grand Rapids, in 1934.

Illustrious Noble Hammers was a member of Pittsburgh Chapter, Royal Order of Scotland. He was a past president and a member of the advisory board of Western Pennsylvania Masonic Veterans Association, and held membership in Tall Cedars of Lebanon Forest, No. 77. He was a member of the cast of Court No. 2, Royal Order of Jesters.

After election to successive offices on its Divan, he was elected as Illustrious Potentate of Syria Temple in 1932. He has served as a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1935, acting in many important capacities. At the Imperial Council session at Detroit in 1937, these services were rewarded through unanimous election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Through the succeeding years he was regularly advanced and elected as Imperial Potentate and was installed as Shrinedom's leader at Atlantic City, May 29, 1947. He served as a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We express the wish that our Heavenly Father temper the hours of grief and suffering with his tender mercies and bring comfort and consolation to all in this great loss. We are all grateful for the privilege of having known and loved him through the years and called him Friend.

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

"To the promised land our friend has gone,
 To the land of perfect rest;
 His work is done—and the setting sun
 Has sealed his Life's request.
 "He has left this earthly strand,
 For the House beyond the sea,
 Though the past is gone, he will still live on
 To us all—Sweet in our Memory."

WILLIAM OVID ABNEY

Born—Richmond, Virginia 1863
Died—Charleston, West Virginia, August 4, 1949

Noble William Ovid Abney, was Treasurer of Beni Kedem Temple for the past twenty-six years. He answered the call as quietly as he had lived. He had lived a full life and a long one.

In spite of Noble Abney's successful business career and his monumental civic contributions, he was probably most beloved and most appreciated by the Nobles of Beni Kedem Temple to whom he was "Uncle Will" to all. This love and appreciation culminated from long and faithful Masonic service. He was the oldest member of Beckley Lodge No. 95, A.F. & A.M., having received his fifty-year Masonic Service Award in 1947. He was a member of Tyrian Chapter No. 13, Royal Arch Masons; Kanawha Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar and John W. Morris Consistory Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons.

"Uncle Will" was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Beni Kedem Temple in 1901, became Treasurer in 1924 and served as such to the day of his passing. His excellent judgment and business ability was carried into the duties of this office. The spirit of the Shrine was part of his being and he remained youthful in his thinking and in his outlook on his personal life and that of his community. This sterling quality made and retained for him a host of friends who will ever revere his memory.

ALONZO J. BALCOM

Born—Brocton, New York, June 2, 1881
Died—Dallas, Texas, September 2, 1949

Illustrious Noble Alonzo J. Balcom served Hella Temple in all of the elective stations in their Divan and served as Potentate in 1929. For many years he was Director of Hella Temple's Stage Crew, also served as Stage Director of the Dallas Scottish Rite Bodies and held many offices in the Scottish Rite Bodies.

Noble Balcom was Director of Dallas Court No. 25, Royal Order of Jesters, served as President of the Shrine Directors' Association in 1942 and for a number of years was a Hella Temple Representative to the Imperial Council.

RODNEY J. BARDWELL

Born—Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1870
Died—1949

Illustrious Noble Rodney J. Bardwell, was created a Noble in El Jebel Temple on December 2, 1904 and elected Potentate on December 10, 1917.

Noble Bardwell was a great Masonic leader, a 32° Mason, and a past Eminent Commander of the Coronel Commandery, Knights Templar.

Noble Rodney's tenure of office as Potentate of the Shrine was one of many accomplishments, for it was during the war year of 1918 that he so well served El Jebel and the nation. It was also during this year that El Jebel donated the use of the entire building to the American Red Cross for a hospital for male patients.

PARRY BARNES

Born—Kansas City, Kansas, November 10, 1892
Died—Kansas City, Missouri, June 11, 1950

Illustrious Noble Parry Barnes, was a member of the Blue Lodge; Albert Pike Lodge No. 303, Wichita, Kansas; Consistory of Western Missouri No. 2, Kansas City, Missouri; Kansas City Chapter No. 28, R.A.M., Kansas City, Missouri; Kansas City Commandery No. 10, K.T., Kansas City, Missouri; Created to Ararat Temple, May 7, 1926 and Potentate of Ararat Temple in the year 1945.

Illustrious Noble Barnes purchased the first Permanent Contributing Membership sold by Ararat Temple. He was a member of The Kansas City Club; Grand Council Order of DeMolay and Kansas City Court No. 54, Royal Order of Jesters.

FRANK HANKINS BARR

Born—Macon County, Illinois, December 4, 1867
Died—Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 2, 1950

Illustrious Noble Frank Hankins Barr entered Blue Lodge in Moroa Lodge No. 454, Moroa, Illinois; Goodbrake Chapter R.A. and Beaumanoir Commandery No. 9, Decatur, Illinois; also Scottish Rite Consistory, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Noble Barr was Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple in the year 1919; was Past Director of Jester Court No. 24, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Noble Barr served in the Armed Service in World War I and World War II.

CHARLES FRANCIS BARRETT

Born—Fort Douglas, Utah, March 19, 1873
Died—Los Angeles, California, June 4, 1950

Illustrious Noble Charles Francis Barrett, was educated in the public schools of Salt Lake and the Brigham Young University at Provo, Utah. In his early years he was engaged in construction work connected with hydraulic power enterprises. From 1912 to 1918, Noble Barrett, was Superintendent of Salt Lake Water Works. He resigned to enter the agency of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. In 1922 he became Manager of this agency and continued in that position until his retirement about ten years ago.

Noble Barrett was a member of Acacia Lodge No. 17 in Salt Lake having affiliated with that Lodge in 1912. He served his Lodge as Master in 1919. He became active in the Grand Lodge and was elected Most Worshipful Grand Master in 1929. In 1916 he joined the Scottish Rite. He took an active part in the degree work and in October of 1929 he was elected to the Thirty-Third Degree Honorary. He was a member of the York Rite Bodies in Salt Lake City and participated actively in their affairs.

Noble Barrett was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in El Kalah Temple in 1916. He was appointed to the Divan in 1924 and regularly advanced serving as Potentate in 1931.

About ten years ago, Noble Barrett moved to Los Angeles. However, he had regularly returned to Salt Lake to attend various Masonic affairs and thus had maintained close contact with all his friends in Utah.

OLIVER E. BATES

Born—Germantown, Ohio, March 30, 1862
Died—Dayton, Ohio, December 22, 1949

Illustrious Oliver E. Bates received his Blue Lodge Degree in Dayton Lodge No. 147, F. and A.M., at Dayton, Ohio. He was initiated as an Entered Apprentice February 26, 1891; passed to the Degree of Fellow Craft April 9, 1891; and was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason May 14, 1891.

Noble Bates was exalted in Unity Chapter No. 16, R.A.M., at Dayton, April 7, 1892. He was created a Knight Templar in Reed Commandery No. 6 K.T., stationed in Dayton, June 21, 1892. He was greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Reese Council No. 9, R. and S.M., Dayton, February 3, 1893.

Noble Bates received as a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret 32° in the Consistory Valley of Cincinnati, Ohio, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite (N.M.J.) February 1893.

Illustrious Bates was created a Noble in Antioch Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. November 19, 1897. He was elected and served as Potentate of Antioch Temple in 1908. He was very active in his Temple until a few years ago when illness prevented him from taking active part in the operation of the Temple. At the time of his death, he was the oldest living Past Potentate.

WILLIAM M. BOGUE

Died—St. Petersburg, Florida, July 24, 1949

Illustrious Noble William M. Bogue, was initiated in Al Koran Temple on June 9th, 1904 and served as Potentate during the year 1913.

Noble Bogue's Masonic affiliations were as follows: Heights Lodge No. 633 F. & A.M., Heights Chapter No. 206 R.A.M.; Oriental Commandery No. 12 K.T.; Lake Erie Consistory A.A.S.R.; Al Koran Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; and Al Sirat Grotto M.O.V.P.E.R.

Noble Bogue was a practicing dentist in Cleveland, Ohio, for many years and retired in 1949 to make his home in Florida.

RAY J. BOYNTON

Born—Kewanee, Illinois, May 6, 1872

Died—Peoria, Illinois, September 24, 1949

Illustrious Noble Ray J. Boynton was a member of Temple Lodge No. 46, A.F. & A.M., having received his 50 year membership pin in 1948; Peoria Consistory, A.A.S.R. and Mohammed Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., serving as Potentate in the year 1930. He was also a member of Peoria Court No. 40, R.O.J.

THOMAS P. BRADLEY

Illustrious Noble Thomas P. Bradley was born in Bay City, Michigan and moved to Duluth, when very young. He became a Mason in 1904 and a Shriner in 1905. He was Illustrious Potentate of Aad Temple in 1913 at the age of 32.

Illustrious Noble Bradley was elected Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council the 20th day of June 1934 and was the oldest surviving Potentate of Aad Temple. He was appointed Chairman of the Committee of Dispensations and Charters by Imperial Sir Sam Houston and served in that capacity until his death on May 17, 1950.

Noble Bradley was President of the Aad Temple Immediate Benefit Association and also a member of Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Keystone Chapter, Royal Arch Masons and of Duluth Commandery, Knights Templar.

ROBERT LEE BYRAM

Born—Ellisville, Illinois, March 21, 1881

Died—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, April 8, 1950

Illustrious Noble Robert Lee Byram was Potentate of India Temple in 1939, and Imperial Council Representative that same year.

Noble Byram was a member of Oklahoma City Lodge No. 36, A.F. & A.M.; Cyrus Chapter No. 7, R.A.M.; Oklahoma Commandery No. 3, K.T.; Oklahoma Consistory, No. 1; and Past Director Royal Order of Jesters.

SAMUEL ADDISON CALHOUN

Born—Peoria, Illinois, December 11, 1907

Died—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, December 15, 1949

Illustrious Noble Samuel Addison Calhoun was Potentate of India Temple in 1941, and Imperial Council Representative the same year.

Noble Calhoun was deeply loved by every member of India Temple who came in contact with him. He was a good man, an exemplary citizen of his City, State and Nation and a good Mason.

JOHN EDWARD CARVER

Born—Farmington, Iowa, May 1, 1871

Died—Ogden, Utah, February 18, 1950

Illustrious Noble John Edward Carver, who attained national eminence as a Presbyterian Minister, public leader and Mason, came to Ogden, Utah, in 1900, as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church and remained in that capacity for almost fifty years.

Noble Carver, became a member of Weber Lodge No. 6 in 1909 and served as Master in 1914. His Masonic career was complete in all respects. He served as the presiding officer of all the York Rite Bodies and also in the Grand Bodies. He was Grand Master of Masons in 1921. In 1919 he became a member of the Scottish Rite and in October of 1931, he was invested with the Thirty-Third Degree Honorary.

Noble Carver was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in El Kalah Temple in 1912 and served as Potentate in 1938. He was very interested in the Shrine Hospital program and served on the Board of Governors from the time the Mobile Unit was established in Salt Lake City in 1925 until his death.

Noble Carver was active in many civic affairs. He was a leader in boy scout work and the Past District Governor of Kiwanis, as well as giving freely of his talents to many forms of charitable appeals.

Illustrious Noble Carver was one of the outstanding citizens of Utah and his death is a loss to the entire State.

BURTON E. CHAPMAN

Born—August 8, 1871

Died—December 18, 1949

Illustrious Noble Burton E. Chapman, was Potentate of Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois, during the year of 1927. He was a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies at Freeport, Illinois and was a thirty-third degree Mason. He was a Past Director of Rockford Court Royal Order of Jesters and served this organization in the capacity of Impresario for fifteen years. He was a Past Patron of Forest City Chapter Order of Eastern Star and a member of Star in the East Lodge No. 166, F. & A.M., Rockford, Illinois. At the time of Illustrious Noble Chapman's death, he was the editor of the Northern Illinois Masonic Journal.

Illustrious Noble Chapman, was an ardent Mason and a real Shriner, and enjoyed the association of his brother Nobles. He was frequently at the Temple and seldom missed any of its varied programs or ceremonials, and had many friends among the Nobility. Noble Chapman was a person of congenial personality and loved by all who knew him. He was well and favorably known to the citizens in the community at large and certainly will be missed at Tebala Temple.

CONLEY COLLINS

Illustrious Noble Conley Collins was the oldest Past Potentate of Kerbel Temple, having served in the year of 1918. He joined Alhambra Temple and when Kerbel Temple got its Charter he was a Charter Member.

Noble Collins received his Masters Degree in Morristown Blue Lodge on June 13, 1886. He was the proud owner of a fifty year Certificate issued to him by the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. He was a charter member of Morristown Commandery No. 20.

Noble Collins served as postmaster at Morristown, Tennessee for about twelve years.

EDWARD S. FRASER

Died—August 16, 1949

Illustrious Noble Edward S. Fraser, was created a Noble in Medinah Temple. Moving to Winnipeg in 1933, he immediately affiliated with Khartum Temple and took an active part in all Temple activities. Noble Fraser served as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1948 and at the time of his death was Chief of Staff of the Temple.

FRED H. GALLE

Born—1886

Died—Amarillo, Texas, April 2, 1950

Noble Fred H. Galle held many high Masonic honors. He was, at the time of his death, a life member of Khiva Temple, and it's Recorder in which capacity he had served for eleven years.

Noble Galle was a Past Master of Amarillo Lodge No. 731 A.F. & A.M., Past High Priest of Amarillo Chapter No. 196, Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Amarillo Chapter No. 134 R. & S.M., Past Commander of Amarillo Commandery No. 48 K.T., Past District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas A.F. & A.M., 32 degree Knight Commander of the Court of Honor of the Scottish Rite, Impresario of the Royal Order of Jesters, Amarillo Court No. 140, and a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

JAY F. GOULD

Born—August 19, 1887

Died—May 2, 1950

We believe Noble Jay F. Gould had a larger acquaintance in Zuhrah Temple than any other member of our Temple and we know his many friends among our Nobility will be saddened to learn of his passing.

Noble Gould was exceedingly interested in all branches of Masonry, but it was in Zuhrah Temple that he centered most of his activity. He became Recorder in January

1930 and continued until he retired in 1938, to accept a responsible position with the Minneapolis Board of Education.

While serving as Recorder of Zuhrah Temple, Noble Gould was honored by election as President of the Shrine Recorders' Association of North America and gave that Association an outstanding administration.

During Jay's term as Recorder, Zuhrah Temple purchased their present Shrine Club property and most of the present system used in their office was instituted by him. His genial qualities won the love and confidence of his associates to a greater degree than falls to the lot of most men. His universal cordiality, his high sense of humor, his vision and his loyalty to his friends placed him upon a plane far above the ordinary.

Noble Jay's amiable disposition and constant desire to serve others gained friends who held him in most affectionate esteem. Shrinedom in general will miss this genial spirit through the years to come.

FREDERICK C. HAMILTON

Died—August 27, 1949

Illustrious Noble Frederick C. Hamilton, "Fred" as he was affectionately known, especially to the old timers of Khartum Temple, served as Potentate in the year 1928, and had taken a prominent part for many years in all activities of our Temple.

HERBERT QUENTINE HAMILTON

Born—Casa, Arkansas, July 12, 1905

Died—Fort Smith, Arkansas, November 24, 1949

Illustrious Noble Herbert Quentine Hamilton was a member of Casa Lodge No. 537 F. & A.M.; Fort Smith Scottish Rite Bodies. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, November 22, 1928, serving as Illustrious Potentate of Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas in 1945. He was a member of Royal Order Jesters Court No. 12, Little Rock, Arkansas.

HARRY S. HASKINS

Born—Council Bluffs, Iowa, December 2, 1887

Died—Des Moines, Iowa, April 23, 1950

Illustrious Noble Harry S. Haskins served in many of the offices of the Divan and was elected Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple in 1927, a position he served with honor and greatness. He became a Noble in Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, where his father before him was the first Illustrious Potentate. Noble Haskins transferred to Des Moines in 1919 and affiliated with Temple Za-Ga-Zig and at once became active in its affairs. His elements of leadership made him outstanding in Shrine affairs and he represented Za-Ga-Zig Temple many years as a Representative to the Imperial Council. Noble Haskins had a large acquaintance among Shrine leaders everywhere, served on many of the Imperial Council committees and for several years he was named by successive Imperial Potentates to the important Committee on Membership. His zeal for the fraternity and his creative energy in helping solve Shrine problems brought him in close touch with Imperial Potentates, past and present, and gave him an acquaintance and friendship second to none among Shriners everywhere.

Noble Haskins' fraternal membership was in Waveland Park Lodge, A.F. & A.M. in Des Moines, Chapter membership in Chicago and a Knight Templar in Temple Commandery, Des Moines. He was also a member of the Des Moines Consistory.

EDWARD C. HOFFMAN

Born—December 29, 1879

Died—May 11, 1950

Illustrious Noble Edward C. Hoffman, was an outstanding Fraternal and civic worker. He was Potentate of Bedouin Temple in 1936 and served his Temple as Ritualistic Director for a number of years.

Noble Hoffman was a member of Muskogee Lodge No. 28, A.F. & A.M.; a member of both York and Scottish Rite Bodies, and Past Director of Muskogee Court No. 99, Royal Order of Jesters.

TOM W. HOLMAN

Illustrious Noble Tom W. Holman was a lovable character, whose friends were legion. He learned early in life, to look his neighbor in the face, full honestly, from day to day; he lived in a house by the side of the road, and was a friend to man; he believed that the footsteps of the Man of Galilee were the best to follow, and he demonstrated it in many ways. Among them, fraternally, as a Mason and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons for the State of Washington; as Potentate of Nile Temple of the Mystic Shrine, and its humanitarian work for crippled children and Representative to Imperial Council in the year 1936. Noble Holman was an active officer in the Scottish Rite Bodies, and a Thirty-third Degree Mason.

All those bodies teach toleration, benevolence, charity and unselfish friendship, kindness and helpfulness. To the hearts of many he has brought joy, sunshine and happiness through the practice of those teachings.

"When Allah calls, then our friends obey,
And fold their tents and steal away
To the Land where the crystal waters flow
And the beautiful Palms of Allah grow."

ARTHUR F. HUFFMAN

Born—Februray 28, 1872

Died—April 17, 1950

Illustrious Noble Arthur F. Huffman was a member of Pittsburg Lodge No. 187, A.F. & A.M., Pittsburg, Kansas; Pittsburg Chapter No. 58, R.A.M., Pittsburg, Kansas; Montjoie Commandery No. 29, K.T., Pittsburg, Kansas; Ft. Scott Consistory No. 4, A.S.S.R., Ft. Scott, Kansas. Noble Huffman was Potentate of Mirza Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., in the year 1926. He was Representative, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in 1926.

GUSTAV R. JACOBI

Born—Arcoch, Ontario, Canada, October 4, 1866

Died—Glendale, California, November 27, 1949

Illustrious Noble Jacobi was Potentate of Kem Temple in the year 1922. He was a member of Minto Lodge No. 17 Minto, North Dakota. Later he transferred to Acacia Lodge No. 4 at Grand Forks, North Dakota. He was a member of Grand Forks Consistory—Grand Forks, North Dakota and was made a Life Member of Kem Temple in the year 1938.

BEN B. JARVIS

Died—March 7, 1950, Charleston, West Virginia

Illustrious Noble Ben B. Jarvis passed on at the age of sixty-seven years, after a career which will rank well in the annals of West Virginia's public leaders. He served two full terms as Harrison county circuit clerk before becoming clerk of the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals in 1938, and he held the latter post until the hour of death.

While the citizens as a whole will have kind thoughts of remembrance concerning Noble Ben Jarvis, he will be missed most by those in the legal profession, who will be without his wise counsel. He was a lawyer and a veteran of more than twenty years in public office. Throughout that period of public service he had worked with legal papers and had been closely associated with attorneys throughout the state. Clarksburgers who had occasion to appear before the State Supreme Court always found Ben Jarvis ready to help them if he could. In his capacity as clerk of the State Supreme Court he got innumerable letters, telephone calls, and telegrams from Clarksburgers asking for special favors. Each request got his careful consideration.

Noble Jarvis was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason and a member of Herman Lodge No. 6, A.F. and A.M. He was a Past Wise Master of Clarksburg chapter, Knights of Rose Croix. In addition, he was a member of Clarksburg Commandery No. 13 and a Past Potentate of the Nemesis Temple of the Shrine.

It is fitting that relatives of Noble Jarvis chose Clarksburg as the final resting place for one who gave so much of his lifetime to the service of Harrison county.

LEON V. JENKINS**Born—Kalama, Washington, February 22, 1879****Died—Portland, Oregon, June 14, 1950**

Following a long illness Al Kader Temple has lost one of its most beloved Past Potentates, Leon V. Jenkins, who was created a Noble in the famous W. Freeland Kendrick class November 20, 1919, prior to the 1920 Imperial Council Session, and who served as Illustrious Potentate in 1939. He was born on George Washington's Birthday, 1879 and died on Flag Day, 1950.

Final services were held, Friday, June 16, with hundreds of Masonic and personal friends attending.

Our Illustrious Noble was active in the civic life in Portland. He began career as a rookie policeman in 1908, served as Chief of Police from 1919 to 1933; Inspector of Police from 1935 to 1946; again as Chief during 1946 and 1947 and Inspector until 1949 when illness forced his retirement. In 1936 he was President of International Chiefs of Police and was active in the interests of law enforcement and various civic and business organizations.

Illustrious Noble Jenkins was a member of Mt. Tabor Lodge No. 42, A.F. & A.M. and served as Worshipful Master in 1920 Washington Chapter No. 18 Royal Arch Masons; Washington Council No. 11, Royal and Select Masters; Washington Commandery No. 15, Knights Templar, serving as Eminent Commander in 1941; St. Laurance Conclave No. 26, Red Cross of Constantine; 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason in Oregon Consistory and Gul Reazee Grotto.

ALBERT H. KAHLER**Born—Tremont, Illinois, March 6, 1888****Died—Indianapolis, Indiana, September 8, 1949**

Illustrious Noble Albert H. Kahler was a member of Illinois Lodge No. 263, A.F. & A.M.; Peoria Chapter No. 7, R.A.M.; Peoria Commandery No. 3, K.T., Peoria Consistory, A.A.S.R. and Mohammed Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Noble Kahler served as Illustrious Potentate of Mohammed Temple in the year 1927.

ROBERT A. KERN**Born—Columbus, Ohio, January 1, 1884****Died—Little Rock, Arkansas, May 24, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Robert A. Kern was Potentate of Semitar Temple in the year 1947.

"Bob" as he was affectionately known among his hundreds of friends, attained an unassuming height, in simple pleasantries, which he so thoroughly enjoyed in whatever contact—he loved his fellow-man, as did his fellow-man love him.

Illustrious Noble Kern was a member of Trinity Lodge No. 694 F. & A.M.; Bendemeer Grotto; Little Rock Consistory Union Chapter No. 2, R.A.M.; Occidental Council No. 1, R.S.M.; Past Illustrious Sovereign of St. Giles Conclave No. 29 Red Cross of Constantine; Hugh de Payens Commandery No. 1, K.T.; Past Director L. R. Court No. 12 Royal Order Jesters.

HARCOURT DAVID MACPHERSON**Born—Carleton Place, Ontario, Canada, June 29, 1881****Died—Regina, Canada, May 16, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Harcourt David Macpherson was Potentate of Wa-Wa Temple in the year 1927. He was a member of Wascana Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., Sask.; Wascana Chapter No. 1, R.A.M., Sask.; and Wascana Preceptory No. 51, K.T.

Noble Macpherson was Wa-Wa Temple Director until two years ago, having served for a very long period in that office.

REUEL W. MAY**Born—Brandon, Mississippi, October 27, 1883****Died—Jackson, Mississippi, January 26, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Reuel W. May, Past Potentate of Wahabi Temple was a member of Pearl Lodge No. 23, F. & A.M., Jackson, Mississippi, and Albert Pike Consistory No. 3, of Jackson.

Noble May was Potentate and a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1920. He was much loved, highly respected and a sincere worker and will be greatly missed by his Brother Nobles.

JOHN MEISENBACHER**Born—August 22, 1873****Died—February 4, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Meisenbacher's Masonic Career was notable. He was Past Master Tulsa Lodge No. 71; Past High Priest Tulsa Chapter No. 52; Past Commander Trinity Commandery No. 20; 32nd Degree; also a member Indian Consistory at McAlester, Oklahoma and Past Potentate Akdar Temple.

Noble Meisenbacher's comradeship with his friends, his splendid capacity of leadership, and his infinite zeal and love for the Masonic Order were all outstanding landmarks.

When Allah calls, then our friends obey,
And fold their tents and steal away
To the Land where the crystal waters flow,
Where the beautiful palms of Allah grow.

GEORGE S. MEREDITH**Born—1863****Died—July 12, 1949**

Illustrious George S. Meredith was a Charter Member No. 3 of Aahmes Temple and Potentate the year of 1914.

Noble Meredith held Permanent Contributing Membership in Hospital Fund and Life Membership in Aahmes Temple; Representative Emeritus to Imperial Council; Member of all Masonic Bodies; Charter Member of original Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

Noble Meredith was President of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Oakland, California.

TO KNOW HIM WAS TO LOVE HIM

SYDNEY W. MILLER**Born—October 8, 1895****Died—May 8, 1950**

Chief Rabban Sydney W. Miller was always active in all Shrine events. He did splendid work as a member of our Patrol, was President of the Peninsula Shrine Club, chairman of several of Islam Temple picnics and for the past two years was chairman of their annual circus. He had a host of friends and from the time Islam Temple first became acquainted with Noble Miller, there was an immediate recognition that there was in him a leader in all right things. As these fine capacities developed through the years his friends looked forward to the possibility of serving under him as Potentate in the year 1951.

In the passing of such a personality there has been revealed an even greater bond of sincere affection, through which we become better Shriners. The way that he always put his whole heart into everything that he did, will inspire us to do greater works. He has lived a life rich in experience, and, entering upon this newer adventure of life eternal, he will always give to that life more than he asks.

He wears the marks of many years
well spent, of virtue well tried

WILLIAM J. McCracken

Born—1879

Died—December 3, 1949

Illustrious Noble William J. McCracken was initiated into Aahmes Temple December 8, 1917 and was Potentate the year of 1923. Noble McCracken was a member of all local Masonic Bodies.

Noble McCracken was Councilman, City of Oakland, for sixteen years and Mayor of the City for eight years.

EDWARD CHARLES McGEHEE

Born—Liberty, Miss., September 11, 1886

Died—Ashland, Ky., December 24, 1949

Illustrious Noble Edward Charles McGehee, was a member of Poage Lodge No. 325 F. & A.M., Treasurer Apperson Chapter No. 81, R.A.M., Past Illustrious Master Everette Council No. 65, R. & S.M., Past Commander Ashland Commandery No. 28 K. T., all of Ashland, Ky. He was a member Indra Consistory 32nd degree H.C.C.H., Covington, Ky.

CHARLES FRANCIS NORTHUP

Born—Wickford, Rhode Island, August 22, 1864

Died—Syracuse, New York, April 3, 1950

Again the gates of mystery have opened and closed—this time, on the life of Illustrious Charles Francis Northup, a well-known man in business circles, the community and Shrine-dom in particular.

Illustrious Noble Northup's fraternal career started in Central City Lodge No. 305 in 1915; he later affiliated with Central City Chapter No. 70 R.A.M., Central City Commandery No. 25 K.T., and the Central City Bodies A.A.S.R. On September 21, 1920, he was crowned a 33° Honorary Member of the Supreme Council. His membership also included the Scottish Rite Club. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Ziyara Temple, Utica, New York, April 21, 1915, becoming a charter member of Tigris Temple, Syracuse, New York in 1922, as one of the signers of the petition for the new Temple. He served as Potentate in 1924-1925. He was also a member of Syracuse Court No. 79, Royal Order of Jesters, and was a Past Director of that organization, and also a member of the Masonic Veterans Association of Central New York.

Noble Northup's business affiliation of about forty-five years service, took him all over the U.S.A. and brought him in contact with Imperial Officers and Shriners everywhere. His unselfish devotion and loyalty to the Masonic Fraternity and to the interests of Shrinedom were outstanding, and his memory will be forever cherished by the Faithful.

HARRY H. OGDEN

Born—November 9, 1876

Died—March 8, 1950

Illustrious Noble Harry H. Ogden, at the time of his death, had been Treasurer of Bedouin Temple of Muskogee for twenty-five years. He served as Potentate in 1916.

Noble Ogden had the distinction of being a Charter member of two Temples. Having been made a Noble in Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Ky., he moved to Evansville, Indiana and there became a charter member of Hadi Temple; later moving to Muskogee, Oklahoma, he became a charter member of Bedouin. He was a member of Muskogee Lodge No. 28 A.F. & A.M.; a member of both the York and Scottish Rite Bodies; a charter member of Tulsa Court No. 47, R.O.J., and charter member and Past Director of Muskogee Court No. 99 and Honorary Life Member of the National Court of Royal Order of Jesters.

At the time of Noble Ogden's death he was President of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Muskogee.

EPHRAIM JAMES PAGE

Born—Lorain, New York, May 22, 1867

Died—Cicero, New York, March 1, 1950

Illustrious Noble Ephraim James Page devoted himself to Corporation and Real Estate law, he attained a wide reputation, and was admitted to practice before the United States Supreme Court in 1908. In the same year he was appointed by Charles E. Hughes, then Governor, as Chief Counsel of the Commission appointed to investigate the finances and operations of the Telephone and Telegraph Companies in the State, retaining that position for two years.

Noble Page was of a genial and social disposition, he greatly enjoyed mingling with his fellowmen, and became a member of many organizations, among which were the Citizen's Club of Syracuse, the Masonic Temple Club, the Scottish Rite Luncheon Club and the Men's Club of St. Paul's Church. He was also a member of the Friends of Reading, the Union League Club of New York City, the State and National Bar Associations, the National Geographic Society and the American Aeronautical Society.

Noble Page was a Mason in 1893 in Central City Lodge No. 305, F. & A.M., he shortly afterwards became a member of Central City Chapter, No. 70, R.A.M., Central City Council No. 13, R. & S.M., Central City Commandery No. 25, K.T., and the Central City Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, in the latter serving as Thrice Potent Master of the Lodge of Perfection in 1922, and as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory from 1932 to 1935.

He organized St. Leo's Conclave No. 71 Red Cross of Constantine, becoming its first Sovereign, and was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and a Past Potentate of Tigris Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Noble Page was a member of Syracuse Court No. 79, Royal Order of Jesters, and a Past Director of that organization. His civic and Masonic activities were recognized by the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, and on September 16, 1930, he was honored by receiving the Honorary 33° and last degree of the Scottish Rite. It was during his term as Commander-in-Chief that the beginning of a Scottish Rite Library and Museum was established in the Syracuse Masonic Temple.

CHARLES KINSEY PAYNE

Born—Newport, Virginia, November 27, 1859

Died—Charleston, West Virginia, September 8, 1949

Illustrious Noble Payne was truly a great Mason. He was initiated, passed and raised in Sinking Creek Lodge No. 218, at Newport, Virginia and on March 27, 1890, demitted to Kanawha Lodge No. 20, which he later served as Worshipful Master. For many years he was an active Trustee of the Masonic Temple, assisting in building its first Temple at Hale and Virginia Streets in 1895. He was one of the first three Masons in Charleston to receive the 50-year jewel. He was Exalted in Tyrian Chapter No. 13, R.A.M. on January 10, 1891 and a few months later knighted in Kanawha Commandery No. 4 of which he became Eminent Commander in 1905-6. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia, in 1891 and became a charter member when Beni Kedem Temple was created in 1896—which he later served as Potentate.

Noble Payne received the Lodge of Perfection degrees in 1909, becoming a charter member and the first Treasurer of Odel S. Long Lodge of Perfection. He received the remaining degrees of the Rite from the 15th to the 32nd in Wheeling and later became a charter member of each of the other three Scottish Rite Bodies in Charleston. At the time of his death, which terminated sixty-eight years of active Masonic affiliation, Noble Payne was the oldest Mason in or near the City of Charleston. He not only took the high Masonic vows incident, progressively, to his membership in each Order, but he kept them. Throughout his long Masonic career and active life he put into practice those high ideals and tenets upon which the Masonic Orders are founded. It is not difficult to understand, therefore, why he held not only the affection and esteem of his Masonic brethren, but also the respect and admiration of the community in which he lived so long and so well.

Noble Payne's friends and associates recall him as an engaging companion whose naturally fine mind was cultivated and enriched by repeated travel to the four quarters of the globe and familiarity with the best in our literature. He was warm hearted, hospitable, loyal, with a great gift of winning and retaining close friends. Back of this was a great courage which lead him to express openly, vigorously and fearlessly his opinions upon the questions of his day, whether local, state or national, which had been formed as a result of careful consideration, broad knowledge and sound judgment.

A distinguishing trait of Noble Payne was his youthfulness. According to the calendar he was eighty-nine years of age at the time of his death, but he never grew old. As to him age was "a lusty winter, frosty, but kindly." The result was that he was welcomed in every social gathering and an appreciated companion of a host of friends much younger in years, though not in heart, than he.

Taking him all in all, it is an understatement to say this man was a distinguished, memorable and outstanding citizen whose like will not soon pass this way again.

Perhaps his record may be accurately summarized in few words: HE WAS A LOYAL AND CONSISTENT MASON.

JAMES E. PAYNE

Born—St. Louis, Missouri, March 6, 1900
Died—November 14, 1949

Illustrious Noble James E. Payne was created a Noble of Akdar Shrine Temple on the 12th day of March 1936. He was elected to the office of Illustrious Potentate on the 12th of January, 1940.

Noble Payne will ever be remembered by his contributions to the history of Akdar Shrine Temple, by his service and guidance to the Shrine and his interest in the cause of the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

Noble Payne was a member of Rock Lodge 513 A.F. & A.M. of Tulsa, Oklahoma. He was a member of Indian Consistory No. 2 Valley of McAlester, Oklahoma.

PAUL S. PENEWITT

Born—Easton, Illinois, December 19, 1903
Died—Springfield, Illinois, August 7, 1949

Illustrious Noble Penewitt became active in Masonry shortly after receiving the degrees in St. Paul's Lodge No. 500, A.F. and A.M., Springfield, in 1927, serving as Eminent Commander of Elwood Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar in 1937-38. A year later he was appointed an officer of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Illinois and became Right Eminent Grand Commander in 1946, serving a one year term. Noble Penewitt also held membership in Springfield Chapter No. 1, R.A.M., Springfield Council No. 2, R. and S.M. of which he was a Past Thrice Illustrious Master, and Springfield Court No. 20 Royal Order of Jesters.

Noble Penewitt was an active worker in Ansar Temple, serving as assistant director of the Wrecking Crew for several years. He was appointed an officer in the line and served as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1947. After his retirement from office he was appointed general chairman of the Shrine Circus Committee, serving in this capacity until the time of his death.

WILLIAM W. POTTER

Born—March 4, 1870
Died—February 24, 1950

Illustrious Noble William W. Potter belonged to Beattie Lodge No. 259, Beattie, Kansas; Marysville Chapter No. 29, Marysville, Kansas; Corinthian Commandery No. 40, Marysville, Kansas and Caswell Consistory No. 5, Kansas City, Kansas.

Noble Potter was Potentate of Abdallah Temple in 1930.

Noble Potter was Probate Judge of Marshall County, Kansas for twenty-five years.

HAL FLETCHER RAMBO

Born—Elk Falls, Kansas, June 12, 1891
Died—Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 17, 1949

Illustrious Noble Hal Fletcher Rambo, served Akdar Temple as Illustrious Potentate during the year of 1928, and also served Akdar Temple in various other capacities both prior to his elevation to office of Potentate and subsequent thereto.

Noble Rambo owned a heart and mind which was devoid of prejudice and he believed in the Great Commandment of Masonry, to-wit: "A new Commandment give I unto you: that you love one another! He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, remaineth still in darkness."

The name of Noble Hal Fletcher Rambo, who was more intimately and fraternally known as "Hal," will be forever recorded on the pages of Akdar's history by his Masonic and Civic accomplishments, which were:

33°, Inspector General Honorary of the Scottish Rite, coroneted October, 1929, at Washington, D. C.; Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Oklahoma; Member and Director of the Royal Order of Jesters; Past Illustrious Master of Tulsa Council Royal and Select Masters; Past Commander of DeSonnac Council Knights Kadash of Oklahoma Consistory No. 1; Past Sovereign of St. Omar Conclave Red Cross of Constantine; Past Potentate of Akdar Temple and Charter Member and Past President of the High Twelve Club.

WILLIAM DANIEL RAY

Born—Normal, Illinois, July 3, 1873
Died—Chicago, Illinois, July 25, 1949

Illustrious Noble William Daniel Ray, known as "Billy" among his thousands of Masonic friends, served Orak Temple as Illustrious Potentate in 1914-1915.

Noble Ray was a member of Appollo Commandery No. 1, and Oriental Consistory, both of Chicago, Illinois.

Four days prior to Noble Ray's untimely death, he witnessed the Shrine Parade in Soldier Field, Chicago. Illustrious Noble Ray exemplified the highest qualities of Masonry, was a man of many virtues and keen business judgement, and one who well deserved the affection in which he was held.

FRANK AUSTIN RITTENHOUSE

Born—Aurora, Nebraska, January 8, 1885
Died—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, January 27, 1950

Noble Frank Austin Rittenhouse was Chief Rabban of India Temple at the time of his death, and had been Imperial Council Representative in 1949. He was also Master of Kadash of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies in Guthrie, Oklahoma. For many years he had been one of our substantial and valuable members; an attorney in our city for many years and Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of Oklahoma.

To attempt to recite the accomplishments of our Noble Brother Rittenhouse, or to recount the attendant Masonic honors that came with them, is deemed unnecessary here for all are acquainted with his enviable Masonic record. Suffice it to say that all the highest and noblest honors that are bestowed on Masonic Princes were his by right of his own sterling character and profound devotion. He was known and loved in the halls of the Symbolic Lodge as well as in the Temple of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry, and was a Representative of the Imperial Council of the Shrine at the time of his death.

Masonic honors were not taken lightly by him. He served with honor and distinction and because of his sterling character and conscientious devotion to duty, he held the love and esteem of Nobles everywhere. He was a workman unafraid and a gentleman—a laborer worthy of his hire. He loved his Masonry and always lived and practised its great teachings. His great desire was to help others, and he was happy when at labor with the craftsmen, and was always spreading helpfulness and good cheer.

Oklahoma has lost one of its great leaders, and our Shrine, one of its most valuable and consistent members. Noble Rittenhouse's counsel was wise, his courage unflinching and his convictions unshakable, yet patience, loyalty and sympathy characterized his attitude toward those with whom he daily associated. It may well be said that in his life and in his passing he realized the noblest ambition of the human heart—to have lived well, to have done much for others, to have left the world better than he found it, and to be well remembered.

Rose Croix services were held in the First Methodist Church with Dr. Rev. John R. Abernathy, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M., of Oklahoma officiating. Burial was in Fairlawn Mausoleum, with the members of Arab Patrol of India Temple, acting as Honorary Pallbearers.

GEORGE HOWARD RUSSELL

Died—October 8, 1949

Noble George Howard Russell's glorious Masonic record and his recognition in the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine stand as mute evidence of the love in which his Brothers and Nobles held him. He was raised a Master Mason in United Lodge No. 149 F. and A.M. in Cooper, Michigan, in 1916 and was later a member of Maumee Lodge No. 725 of which lodge he was a Past Master. He was also a member of all of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite bodies of the Valley of Fort Wayne, Indiana and was Thrice Potent Master of the Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection in 1944 and 1945.

Noble Russell was honored by elevation to the 33° in 1946 by the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. He was Past High Priest of Thomas R. Marshall Chapter No. 161 Royal Arch Masons and was a member of Fort Wayne Council No. 4 Royal and Select Masons and was a member of Fort Wayne Commandery No. 4 Knights Templar.

Noble George Howard Russell became a Noble of Mizpah Temple Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of Mystic Shrine in 1925 and was elected to the Divan in 1946 and at the time of his death was Chief Rabban of Mizpah Temple. He had been Captain of the Patrol for ten years and Colonel of the Uniformed Units for five years prior to election to the Divan of Mizpah Temple. He was a member of Court No. 27 Royal Order of Jesters.

BERT F. SCRIBNER**Died—March 21, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Bert F. Scribner, affectionately known as "Bert," was one of the seven organizers of Al Kaly Temple. He served as Potentate in 1923, becoming the third Potentate of Al Kaly Temple. He was an ardent worker in the Scottish Rite being coroneted a 33° honorary. He was a member of Southern Colorado Consistory No. 3 at Pueblo, Colorado and was one of the organizers of this body. For many years he served as Chairman of the Executive Committee of the above Consistory and was its Almoner for many years.

Noble Scribner's work with Crippled Children drew National attention and he was a member of the State Society for Crippled Children as well as a member of the National Society for Crippled Children. His service as Chairman of the Committee for Crippled Children in Al Kaly Temple is without parallel.

A legion of friends both in and out of the fraternity mourns his passing.

MORRIS SLOTIN**Born—Poland, December 28, 1882****Died—Savannah, Georgia, March 9, 1949**

Illustrious Noble Slotin, was born in Poland and came to America with his mother to join his father at Swainsboro, in 1895. Two years later they moved to Savannah, where he has maintained his drygoods business since 1908.

Noble Slotin associated with many units within Alce Temple of the Shrine and two months before his passing, was elected Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. He was a member of Zerubbabel Lodge No. 15, F. and A.M., and of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

WILLIAM JAMES SOMARINDYCK**Born—New York, N. Y., August 29, 1890****Died—May 4, 1950**

Illustrious Noble William James Somarindyck, was initiated November 13, 1917, Shreveport Lodge No. 115, Shreveport, La.

Noble Somarindyck, was admitted to El Karubah Temple, Little Rock, Ark., on Demit from Al Amin Temple, April 25, 1924. He was Potentate of El Karubah Temple during the year 1945.

CARL R. WENZEL**Born—Cincinnati, Ohio, May 13, 1883****Died—May 31, 1950**

Illustrious Noble Carl R. Wenzel, Past Potentate of Syrian Temple, was a very zealous leader for many years in both Shrinedom and civic affairs, having served the municipality of Norwood and the County of Hamilton, State of Ohio, in several public offices.

Noble Wenzel was a member of E. T. Carson Lodge No. 598, F. & A.M., Cincinnati, Ohio; Norwood Chapter No. 193, R.A.M., Norwood, Ohio; Trinity Commandery No. 44, K.T., Norwood, Ohio; and Ohio Consistory, A.A.S.R., Cincinnati, Ohio, having been both a York Rite and Scottish Rite Mason.

Illustrious Noble Wenzel was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Syrian Temple on May 19, 1923. His interest in Syrian Temple and its affairs kept him active on a number of committees until January 10, 1931, when he was elected as Oriental Guide, after which he steadily advanced through the chairs, receiving the highest honor within the gift of his Temple on January 12, 1933, by being elected Illustrious Potentate.

Illustrious Noble Wenzel maintained his interest in Syrian Temple to the end, having served as Chairman of our "Visiting Divans" Committee ever since his retirement as Potentate, an appointment for which he was well fitted due to his pleasing personality and jovial disposition. His loyalty to Syrian endeared him to our membership, amongst which he had countless friends and in his passing Syrian has suffered a great loss—a typical Shriner, he will be keenly missed by his fellow Nobles.

WILLIAM M. WILEY**Born—Cedar Rapids, January 25, 1888****Died—Walker, Iowa, February 23, 1950**

Illustrious Noble William M. "Bill" Wiley, was Potentate of El Kahir Temple in 1946.

Noble Wiley, one of six Shriner brothers, was a native of Cedar Rapids, Iowa and had operated his own 160-acre farm three and one-half miles southeast of Walker for 30 years.

Noble Wiley was best known to many Masons for his Third Degree charge, and Scottish Rite Masons were familiar with his vivid portrayal of King Frederick in the drama of the Twentieth Degree. He was a District Lecturer and Past Master of Rob Morris Lodge, No. 500, A.F. & A.M. at Walker. He had been worthy patron of Walker Chapter, No. 88, Order of Eastern Star, for 25 years.

FRANCIS E. WILMS**Born—Springfield, Illinois, December 28, 1880****Died—Springfield, Illinois, October 23, 1949**

Illustrious Francis E. Wilms was an ardent worker in the Masonic vineyard and served as a member of the Board of Governors of the St. Louis Unit, Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children from 1942 until his death. He attended board meetings regularly until his health would not permit traveling. He was thoroughly familiar with the operation of the hospital and contributed generously from his personal funds to this charitable cause.

Noble Wilms was first elected a Representative of the Imperial Council in 1929 and had served eighteen terms. He was a member of the committee on national publication and for the last few years a member of the committee on a short history of the Shrine. His long tenure as an Imperial Representative made it possible for him to become personally acquainted with many of the Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives.

Noble Wilms was initiated in Mohammed Temple about forty years ago and was active in assisting to organize Ansar Temple in Springfield in 1913. He was a charter member of Ansar Temple, appointed Outer Guard in 1922 and elevated to the office of Potentate in 1930.

Noble Wilms was created a thirty-third degree Mason, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Chicago last September. He was a member of the Scottish Rite in Springfield, serving as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory from 1943 to 1946. Noble Wilms' symbolic lodge membership was in Van Meter Lodge No. 762, A.F. and A.M., Athens, Illinois, York Rite membership in the Springfield bodies, a member of Springfield Court No. 20, Royal Order of Jesters and a life member of Springfield Lodge No. 158, B.P.O.E.

CECIL VANCE WILSON**Born—September 11, 1891****Died—July 23, 1949**

Illustrious Noble Cecil Vance Wilson served as Potentate of Algeria Temple in 1945 and as Imperial Representative 1945-1946 and 1948.

Noble Wilson was an outstanding leader in civic, business and fraternal circles in Helena, Montana. He had a remarkable personality and held the respect and confidence of all his friends, which were legion. His counsel was widely sought in all circles and his leadership was paramount.

"Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine,
Have not been lived in vain.
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain."

"Jesus," said the Apostle John, "Knew that he came forth from God and was going back to God." This same Jesus said to his disciples, "In my Father's House are many mansions . . . I go to prepare a place for you." Thus revelation and reason agree that there is a future life. "We know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

Those wonderful friends, we are taught, are not gone forever. The very foundation of our Masonry is a firm belief in the hereafter, so we go along with that faith and know that we shall see them again in the morning. We look forward with happy anticipation of meeting our brothers in a better

and more glorious world. It will be a world in which there will be no temptations, nor trials, nor trouble. There shall be no mourning, nor crying, nor pain any more. God shall wipe away all tears from our eyes, and Death shall be no more.

*"So live that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan, that moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not, like a quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave,
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."*

STANTON A. BRUNER, *Chairman*

Appropriate selections were sung by the Chanters of Al Malaikah Temple.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It has been moved and seconded the very fine and very revered report be adopted. All those in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No". It is so ordered.

Boys, we certainly have a great group of Chanters in all of our organizations. We are mighty proud of ours, and I know each of you are proud of yours.

The next order of business will be the report of the Committee on Forms and Ceremonies, by our Imperial Potentate Elect Hubert M. Poteat.

Imperial Potentate Elect HUBERT POTEAT:

Imperial Sir and Nobles: The Committee on Forms and Ceremonies respectfully makes the following report:

1. On page 102 of the 1949 proceedings there is a small error in the revised pledge of allegiance; the pledge should read: I pledge allegiance to my flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

The rubric just below the pledge, on page 38 of the Ritual should be deleted.

2. We recommend that the following description of the Mystic Grip be inserted in the Ritual, on pages 25 and 33, on a sticker to be supplied by the Imperial Recorder:

Each Noble arranges his thumb and fingers in the position for giving the sign of the Order; the hands are clasped and then sharply withdrawn.

3. On page 24 of the Ritual we recommend that the following be substituted for the rubric in lines 10-12:

SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER: Let each of you lay the fingers of his right hand upon the stone and then touch his lips.

The Imperial Recorder should supply the necessary stickers.

4. A distinguished Canadian Noble, who modestly prefers to remain anonymous, has prepared a beautiful and appropriate ceremony to be used at the dedication of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and we recommend that the ceremony be approved but not required. Respectfully submitted.

I move its adoption, Imperial Sir. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: It is moved and seconded. All in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No". It is so ordered.

Noble WEBSTER: Now, we will have the report of the Committee on George Washington Memorial by Imperial Chief Rabban Roland D. Baldwin.

Noble BALDWIN: (Reading)

Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystical Shrine for North America:

Your Committee wishes to report that the Rooms are about completed and there is little now to be placed in them. However, if there is any Temple or individual Shriner who has any article which might be of some value to the Rooms, we hope you will submit it to the Chairman. Please do not send the article to the Chairman, but first write him a letter, describing it—thus avoiding any unnecessary trouble and expense.

In estimating our attendance, we figure that about two out of every ten visitors register. Therefore we had, this year, about 160,000 visitors. There was at least one Noble from each of the 160 Temples.

We had visitors from the following Countries: India, China, Argentina, Cuba, Brazil, Norway, Greece, France, The Philippines, Japan, Romania, Hawaii, Canada, Italy, Scotland, England, Canal Zone, Guam, Uruguay, Germany, Chile, Alaska, Australia and Mexico..

After a delay of some time, we are glad to announce that the paintings of the three Presidents who were and are members of our Order, have been placed in the Rooms, the three being Warren G. Harding, Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman. These paintings were done by the nationally known artist, Jerry Farnsworth.

The Committee appreciates very much the full cooperation of the 160 Temples, and we are pleased to report that all of the 160 have contributed to the Rooms.

Your Committee is also very proud to announce that the following Shrine Associations have contributed, as well as the Officers of the Imperial Divan:

Central States Shrine Association
Illinois Shrine Association
Midwest Shrine Association
Northeastern Shrine Association
Ohio Shrine Association
Southeastern Shrine Association
Texas All State Shrine Association
Shrine Directors Association
Shrine Recorders Association
New York State Shrine Association

The names of the 160 Temples, as well as the above named Associations, have been placed on the Bronze Honor Roll Plaque.

Last year your Committee reported that Aleppo Temple was the largest contributor, as far as the individual Temples are concerned. We wish to call your attention to the fact that although the Pennsylvania Shrine Association's name has not been placed on the plaque, because, as an Association, it has not made a contribution, the seven Pennsylvania Temples have given \$6,000.00, and for the above reason we feel that this very generous gift by the Pennsylvania Temples should be called to your attention.

Your Chairman has been in contact with other Shrine Associations, and it is hoped that we will hear from them in the future.

At the time of this report, we have received from Temples and Associations the sum of \$43,881.05, and we will receive \$1250 in January 1951, which will bring the total to \$45,131.05.

Your Committee has had a great deal of difficulty regarding the moving picture of these Rooms, and we are ever indebted to George Kossuth for his untiring efforts in producing these pictures. We have now completed this moving picture, which includes the paintings of the three Presidents which were placed in the Rooms the first of this month. It is an all silent picture with captions, this having been decided upon after a tryout on sound. We found, first, that the cost would be prohibitive, and we considered the further fact that the picture would be shown in some places where there would be no sound machine available. Therefore, the silent picture has been produced and can be obtained from the Imperial Recorder's office.

We, as a Committee and individually, thank each and every one of you for your splendid cooperation in this undertaking; and we feel that the Rooms will always constitute an attractive display of genuine interest to the visitors to the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Building at Alexandria, Virginia.

This report respectfully submitted by

ROLAND D. BALDWIN, *Chairman*
ALFRED G. ARVOLD, *Vice Chairman*
HOWARD P. FOLEY
FRANK S. LAND
GEORGE J. KOSSUTH
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.

I move this report be accepted. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the reading of the report and motion it be accepted. All in favor manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

I think at this time we will have the report of the Committee on Transportation. Noble Walter G. Seeger is the Chairman.

Noble SEEGER: Imperial Sir and Representatives:

In reporting for the Transportation Committee, I would like to report that we have held one meeting that was held here in Los Angeles on arrival. We have had nothing to do during the year. The Pullman Company and various railroads have done their job so well in connection with the various Temples that no assistance was asked of the Committee.

That is the report of your Transportation Committee, and is signed by all members. I move its adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: You have heard the reading of the report, and the motion to adopt. All in favor manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I just want to thank Noble Walter Seeger for the many things he has done for me this year. He has made my blood awfully rich by carting me around in his private business car. It has to be thinned out. He was our leader in the Jesters organization, that splendid organization, and he did a magnificent job there. Walter, I thank you very, very much for everything you have done for me. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Noble SEEGER: Thank you, Harold.

Noble WEBSTER: We will now have the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. In the absence of Past Imperial Potentate Frank C.

Jones, Chairman, the report will be made by Noble Orson J. Graham, Vice-Chairman.

Noble GRAHAM: (Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate referred to the Committee of Grievances and Appeals two matters. In each case the files were incomplete. While your Committee held hearings and endeavored to arrive at a conclusion, we were unable to do so because of insufficient evidence. We, therefore, recommend that additional time be granted to enable interested parties to present additional evidence.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. JONES, *Chairman*
O. J. GRAHAM
GEORGE C. FOSTER
ROBIN B. MULLOY
M. N. PORTER

I move the adoption.

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report and motion to adopt. All in favor manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

We have now another report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Chairman JOHNSON: Imperial Sir: (Reading)

To the Imperial Council:

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has been submitted an amendment to Section 219, Article XXVII of the Iowa Code which reads as follows:

Proposed Amendment to Article XXVII Section 219 of the Code.

Section 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; provided, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided, also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, also that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; PROVIDED ALSO THAT A SECOND TEMPLE MAY BE FOUNDED IN THE SAME COUNTY IN ANY CITY THEREOF HAVING A POPULATION OF NOT LESS THAN 200,000 AS DETERMINED BY THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF THE STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OR AN EQUALLY RESPONSIBLE STATE OR DISTRICT AUTHORITY FOR THE CURRENT YEAR: Provided also that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

In order to comply with the intent and purpose of Article XXVII, your Committee has changed the language somewhat, but not the legal effect, so that the proposed amendment reads as follows:

"Section 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the

limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in state where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so."

The effect of the amendment is to permit the existence of two or more Temples in the same county where there is an existing Temple, but also in which there is another city having a population of 200,000 or more. The amendment does not determine the jurisdiction of these Temples, as that is a matter that must be determined by the Imperial Council, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. It is permissive only in that it permits the consideration of a petition for another Temple under the circumstances indicated above.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*
GROVER C. NOLTE
ABIT NIX
WILLARD P. LOMBARD
LINCOLN G. KELLY
MERWYN H. BROWN.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Resolution and the adoption of the Amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: It has been moved and seconded that this report we just heard be adopted, which carries with it the amendment as read. Are there any remarks upon the motion?

I recognize Noble Woodfield.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Sir, Representatives:

We are now in a position, if we chose, to introduce the resolution as we tried to present yesterday, but we have chosen to follow a different course. We have chosen to abandon that procedure and present the case to you representatives here.

Now, strictly speaking I do not know whether my good pal and friend Jack McGilvray, when he introduced the resolution had anything in mind regarding the Temple proposed at Long Beach, California or not. Long Beach, California is only twenty miles away from Los Angeles. If you adopt this motion you will create, in my judgment, a turmoil in every Temple in the Nation. Let's take our own Temple, Islam, for instance. We had eleven thousand members in the year, I think about 1929 or 1930. We have a great advantage there, because we have this famous East-West game that publicizes the Shrine to the community.

Last year we came out in favor of presenting a Charter to Tehran, the new baby Temple, and that Temple is to be congratulated for the remarkable

job it has done, but that Temple was 178 miles from San Francisco. If you adopt this motion, in my judgment you invite everybody who is within twenty miles of your Temple to present, and make a request for a Temple. Now, you men are all business men. We, in my judgment, and perhaps you from your own experience will realize that the Shrine had a membership of 587,000 in the thirties, in the early thirties. We have now reached the height of 622,000; we fell to 307,000 during the depression. In my judgment, we are at the top of a boom. These big Temples will automatically become small Temples if we should hit hard times. Now, the big Temple here, Al Ma-laikah, is in competition with Syria attempting to become the biggest Temple in the Nation. There are only thirty Temples exceeding five thousand.

I think, Nobles, this is very serious and that you should vote to defeat this motion. I thank you.

(Applause.)

Noble WEBSTER: Any further remarks. The chair recognizes Noble Jack McGilvray.

Noble MCGILVRAY: Imperial Sir, Nobles and Representatives: I am an American, and I don't want to have myself gagged as they tried to do yesterday. I believe you feel the same. I have no interest whether they have a Temple at Long Beach or not, but I don't want to tie an opponent of mine, tie his hands behind his back, and put him in a position where I know I can lick him. I want them to have the same chance you have. This is a family affair. I do not intend to introduce any resolution here sanctioning a Temple at Long Beach, but I want to give those good Nobles over there a chance if you men feel they should have a Temple. A lot of this talk by my good friend Bill is, if I were a lawyer I would say, incompetent, irrelevant and immaterial. This is a matter for your judgment, gentlemen. You are the men to decide this. If you say they open it up it is all right with me.

You know, I had an experience a long time ago, and I don't want to get mixed up in family affairs. One time I had a friend of mine, he had been out and had a good time, had been drinking. I met him and I said, "I will take you home". I took him home, and his wife darned near beat me up. She said, "You get my husband drunk and bring him home and dump him on me". I haven't any more to say. This is a matter for you people to decide. I don't agree with my good friend Bill. I don't believe the Temple is going to get so large or small it will hurt anything. I think in a community like Long Beach if you started a Temple it would bring in a great many more men. I agreed with him during the war. We reduced the rates regardless of where they came from, but that wouldn't be the case if another Temple be formed in a place where citizens have an opportunity to go to their own Temple. I leave it with you.

Noble WEBSTER: Are there any further remarks, Nobles? I recognize Noble Elmer Gates, of Mecca Temple.

Noble ELMER C. GATES: I don't know whether most of you Nobles are aware of the situation in New York City. We in New York City have five counties. It is true that we have another Temple. However, we are very

friendly at the present time in one of those counties, but if another Temple were to be put in the same county with Mecca Temple, it would mean the ruination of Mecca Temple, and such a situation would not work out.

NOBLES: Question.

Noble WEBSTER: Any further remarks? We can't stop, Nobles, if anybody desires to speak on this matter. I recognize Noble Arthur J. Hook, Past Potentate of Tehran Temple.

Noble Hook: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Nobles of the Imperial Council:

I don't wish to cross up my good friend Bill Woodfield. I wouldn't cross up any of our good friends in Al Malaikah Temple. I am not bringing to you anything except one idea I want to put over. We all realize the fact that in numbers there is strength. We realize this fact also, that there are many Temples which have become so large, and they are so far distant from the outlying communities that men who wish to join the Shrine will not join the Shrine because of their inability to attend the meetings. That situation exists in California, and it exists in many other states, and I believe that in all fairness to all Masons who are eligible to become members of the Shrine, they should be allowed an opportunity to join it.

(Applause.)

They can only do so if they have a Temple. In fairness to each and every Temple, regardless of where they may be, I urge you to adopt this amendment. I thank you.

NOBLES: Question.

Noble WEBSTER: Are there any further remarks? Nobles, this vote requires a two-thirds vote of the accredited Representatives. Now, I will take the vote and see whether there is any question about it. If there is any question, we will have to have a count. You want to understand now what you are voting on, the resolution that was offered. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee favors the adoption of the resolution and makes this motion that it be adopted, and that the Code be amended as required. All in favor of this resolution, the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the amendment as indicated manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". Well, I would say that if there are two-thirds of the accredited representatives in the room, the motion carried.

(Applause.)

I didn't understand the Imperial Potentate wanted to talk on that motion. We will still listen to you.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: No, it is too late now.

Noble WEBSTER: I think the record should show—perhaps this is a matter that has to be done just right, and perhaps we should even take a count, because we do not know how many accredited representatives there are. Now, only the accredited representatives vote. All in favor of this motion and resolution will raise your hands please. Will you assist me in counting?

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: There is only one thing I wanted to say. I have had no controversy in any way. I have been on the road all year, and I am not really familiar with the situation here, but I do think you boys should definitely think this over. I know the ones who have Temples that are in areas of cities over 200,000, it won't bother you at all, but some of the larger Temples it probably will bother. I think that with this taking place here, probably there are several other cities around here that may also want Temples all over the jurisdiction, so it looks like you are going to have a great many smaller Temples and not so many large ones. That is all I have to say.

(Applause.)

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, I believe I asked all in favor to raise their hands, but I neglected to ask those opposed to raise their hands. Will you please raise your hands, all opposed to the resolution. The chair announces that the motion, the resolution, the report, and the amendment is almost unanimously adopted, enough so that I may state on the record that it is adopted.

We now have the report of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters. I recognize Noble Stephen S. Jones of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Noble STEPHEN S. JONES: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: There are four matters referred to your Dispensation and Charters Committee. One of them is the matter on Long Beach which we will have to draft a report on directly. The petition itself did not have sufficient signatures, admittedly, that is, not sufficient admitted signatures, and there will be no opportunity to process that petition before the close of this Imperial Council.

There is another matter from Alexandria, Virginia which we haven't quite concluded, but we will in the next few minutes after reading of these reports.

(Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your committee on Dispensations and Charters have carefully considered the Petition for a Dispensation of certain qualified Shriners of San Angelo, Texas. We have conferred with the Potentates, Representatives, and Nobles of the Texas Temples affected. We find that the Petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial Code, and we recommend granting the Dispensation requested.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN S. JONES, *Chairman*
OSCAR W. BURDATS, *Vice Chairman*
H. E. SHARRER
MAX FROHLICH
MATT C. PRATER
ROBERT A. HEFFNER
RAYMOND PUGH

I move the adoption of that much of the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Noble LAW: The motion is seconded. Nobles, you have heard the motion that this portion of the report be adopted, and there has been a second. All who favor the adoption of this portion of the report will signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". The Ayes have it and it is so ordered.

(Applause.)

Noble STEPHEN S. JONES: (Reading)

Imperial Sir and Nobles:

The Black Camel visited Duluth, Minnesota on the 17th day of last month and summoned Noble Past Potentate Thomas P. Bradley of Aad Temple, to his eternal reward.

He had been Chairman of your Committee on Dispensations and Charters for many years.

I have had the honor of being appointed by the Imperial Potentate to succeed him, and, on behalf of the Committee, ask leave to make these brief remarks.

Tom Bradley died in the harness.

He had a reservation on the Santa Fe Chief, leaving Chicago on June 14th.

He was confident he would ride that train.

He was an indefatigable worker, and kept the members of his Committee informed at all times of every development relating to the petitions on file before his Committee.

He was a great Shriner, a true Mason and a good man.

In the hearings before the Committee, he displayed a judicial temperament—to a degree too often not seen on the Bench.

He never raised his voice.

He never belittled anyone

Regardless of how ridiculous was the proposition proposed.

He never lost his temper.

He invariably kept his poise

And calmly and sincerely magnified the office which he filled.

We have a hesitancy of using the word "Love" when referring to our friends lest we appear to be effeminate—

But I declare to you that he had the very deep and sincere love of all who knew and worked with him.

Now these remarks are not meant to supplement the very beautiful report of the Committee on Necrology; nor are they intended to influence anyone in his voting on the report of this Committee.

But your Committee wants you to know that this report is among the things decided by his Committee at the Imperial Session in Chicago last year, although its publication before the Imperial Council was passed by unanimous agreement, not only of the Committee but of the parties to the contest, until this meeting.

If he were here today, Tom Bradley would read this identical recommendation, for, in a very real sense, this is his last report to this Imperial Council.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters have considered carefully the Petition of certain qualified Shriners of Albany, Georgia. We have

conferred with the Potentates, Representatives and Nobles of the Georgia Temples affected, and find that the Petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial Code, and we recommend the granting of the dispensation requested.

There is, however, to be deleted from the list of counties comprising the proposed jurisdiction the counties of Sumter and Crisp.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN S. JONES, *Chairman*
OSCAR W. BURDATS, *Vice Chairman*
H. E. SHARRER
MAX FROHLICH
MATT C. PRATER
ROBERT A. HEFFNER
RAYMOND PUGH

I move its adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion of the adoption of this portion of the report. Are there any remarks? I recognize Noble George W. Hunt of Alee Temple.

Noble HUNT: Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council: It is unfortunate that I must get up and oppose this report. I have been coming to this Imperial Council for about fifteen years and never have come before you with any other than a report from the Time and Place Committee, but this matter is vital, not only to Alee Temple from whose jurisdiction the Nobles at Albany, Georgia are asking all of the territory they desire, but because deep down in my heart I know that there isn't the potential in that area to support a Temple. You can go out and get people to sign petitions. Yes. That effort to get petitions has been circulated now almost four years. It was presented at Atlantic City with not sufficient numbers, and was allowed to be withdrawn. It was re-presented last year at Chicago, and with the decisions we have now from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, if we had them then as they are now, it would not have been allowed at that time, I am sure. However, the Committee on Dispensation and Charters had a decision from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that led them to believe that the petition was good, a sufficient number on it.

I am just a business man, gentlemen. I don't know how to make a speech. I know that the potential in that area is not sufficient to warrant a Temple, and I am going to ask, if you will allow me, to present Noble Robert E. Falligant, a member of our Temple and now a representative here this year, to make our report as it should be made. Would that be permissible?

Noble LAW: He is a representative?

Noble HUNT: Yes.

Noble LAW: There is no question about it.

Noble HUNT: From now on I will let Bob tell you the conditions, what we are up against down there, and what has transpired in the past.

Noble ROBERT E. FALLIGANT: Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council: I will not take more than the five minutes allotted, and I

will do the best I can to give you just a brief picture of what our situation is in Alce Temple in South Georgia.

There are three Temples in the State of Georgia. The northern Section of our State is under the jurisdiction of Yaarab Temple at Atlanta. The second section is under the jurisdiction of Al Sihah Temple at Macon; and south Georgia territorial jurisdiction is under Alce Temple at Savannah.

Nobles, I call your attention to the fact that this is not a dispute which involves a city of 200,000. To be absolutely frank about it I seriously doubt there are 200,000 residents in our entire territorial jurisdiction of white people, because I direct your attention respectfully to the fact that approximately forty per cent of the population of South Georgia is colored, and we all know they are not eligible to become Shriners.

I will not bore you with a lot of figures, but these few figures I must call your attention to. In Yaarab's jurisdiction in North Georgia, they have 43,600 Masons as of January 1st, 1950, and of that they have 5700 members in Yaarab Temple. It is the largest one in the State. Al Sihah Temple in Macon in middle Georgia has only 17,800 Masons in the entire district. They have a membership of 2500. Alce's jurisdiction has 18,600 Masons in the entire jurisdiction, and we have 3,000 members. Thus, you will see, gentlemen, that Alce's pro rata total Masonic jurisdiction is considerably more than the National average which is 13.2 of the white Masonic population of Shriners; whereas, in Alce we have 16 per cent of them.

I also wish to direct your attention to the fact of what exists in our neighboring states. In the great State of North Carolina where our Imperial Potentate Elect comes from, which has a Masonic population comparable to or perhaps in excess of that of Georgia, has only two Shrine Temples in it. South Carolina immediately to our east has only two Shrine Temples. Florida to our South has only three Shrine Temples, and Alabama on our west has three Shrine Temples.

The City of Albany is a City of an official population in 1950 of only 30,032 people of which, as I have stated, forty per cent are colored, leaving a net of 18,000 white population in the entire City, and is the largest City in the district outside of Savannah, and Augusta. They seek to have a Temple placed there in that City, which is the largest city, and there are no other cities in that district, in the entire territory which is in any manner comparable to it in size.

The first reason that is advanced from our dear brothers of Albany is the fact distance is such a great length from Savannah that they desire to have their Temple which will more nearly service the needs of the men in that immediate vicinity.

I ask you to consider the fact that two of the largest Shrine Clubs throughout the entire area are located adjacent and near to Albany, a distance greater from Savannah than the City of Albany, and that these two Shrine Clubs, the largest in the district outside of Albany Shrine Club have gone on record unanimously and adopted a resolution against this, stating they don't want to leave the Mother Temple Alce.

In addition to that we conclude these two Shrine Clubs will be destroyed because of a peculiar situation which exists in that district. Putting the Temple at Albany, Georgia will not serve any purpose; it won't solve the problem of distance from the home Temple, because of the fact Albany is situated only 68 miles from the Florida border, and 59 miles from the Alabama border. It is within 105 miles of the City of Macon where Al Sihah Temple is struggling, and we do here and now offer, if they wish to, we will be glad to consent to concurrent jurisdiction with Al Sihah, and if Albany desires it, we will be glad to surrender the right to their territory and let them go into Al Sihah where men will be readily accessible to a Temple ready and willing to serve them. Then in addition to this, there are nine counties in Al Sihah territory, all of which are closer to Albany than they are to Macon, yet not a single one of these nine counties have been requested by the proposed Temple at Albany, in order to eliminate any objection on the part of Al Sihah to that territory.

You heard here this morning from the report of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters, the elimination of two of those countries, Crisp and Sumter, which are in Al Sihah territory for that express purpose.

I will get on to this final statement to you on it, and I trust that you will follow me.

This petition was originally presented to the Imperial Council in 1948 at Atlantic City. It was there discovered to be defective, and withdrawn. It was re-submitted to the Imperial Council Session in the City of Chicago in 1949 at which time it had a grand total of 845 signatures on the petition. As you know, our Imperial Code requires a minimum number of signatures of 800 qualified and valid Shriners at the time the petition is presented. This petition was discussed at a meeting before the Dispensation and Charters Committee, and because of some uncertainty about its legal position, it was deferred until this session. The matter was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for ruling as to whether or not it was qualified, and under the decision of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, a copy of which I hold in my hand here today, and 172 of those 845 had been eliminated because they were not in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition, and therefore we respectfully submit there is no legal petition before this Imperial Council today.

I thank you for your attention, and God Bless you.

(Applause.)

Noble STEPHEN S. JONES: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: Bob Falligant wasn't before our Committee in Chicago. He is evidently not properly advised about much of the proceedings, but I do feel in all fairness Noble Kelly Peacock of Albany, Georgia, even though he is not a representative should be given unanimous consent to speak to this convention.

NOBLES: No.

Noble STEPHEN S. JONES: All right, then, I just simply want to say this, that this whole business was processed in Chicago and Alce Temple, over the signature of its Recorder and over the Seal of its Temple certified

that 791 of the names on the petition of Albany, Georgia were in good and regular standing.

Now, there was a matter submitted to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and that was simply whether or not were some of those Nobles who had had their dues paid by someone else, whether or not their dues were paid, and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws simply held that they were not concerned with that question, as long as they were qualified. Not only were the 791 names qualified on that petition, but they had an additional number that he speaks of. Why, on one or two occasions they disputed the title of a certain Noble one of them said wasn't even a Mason, and the Nobles from Georgia showed the actual photostatic copy of his card from Alee Temple. On other occasions they disputed other members, but when your Committee finally processed that petition, there were approximately 850 names on the petition. Now, there couldn't be any question about that, and this year they have added over ninety names, about half of which to say the least, are thoroughly qualified to sign that petition.

I don't know much more about it except we are satisfied that this Temple is to be located in one of the richest territories Masonically speaking, of Georgia. They have showed a magnificent spirit. Up there in the balcony is one of the high officers of Masonry who is going to preside if dispensation is granted, as its first Potentate.

Your Committee has no pride of opinion about this. We are just simply sitting in session. We have heard—

A NOBLE: Oh, yes.

Noble JONES: Well, maybe you think I have. But, I want to say this to you, it is just thoroughly immaterial to us as Shriners. We just think the motion to adopt the report ought to carry. Thank you. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: Any further remarks, Nobles? I will recognize Noble Hunt again.

Noble HUNT: Gentlemen, I don't want to prolong this thing, but in Chicago Bob Falligant was not there, but I was there, and there were at least 150, I think, somewhere between 150 and 172 Nobles who were on that petition who had not paid their dues at the time the petition was presented. Now, I insisted upon a ruling at that time from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and Tom Bradley, I think it was, maybe the whole Committee went up and got some decision. The decision was that those members were in good standing because, as I understood it, I got it second handed, I got it from Tom Bradley himself, because even though they had not paid their dues before the petition was presented, we had not put them out of the Temple for non-payment of dues, they were still members, therefore they were eligible, especially in view of the fact that these boys from Albany came down a month afterwards and paid their dues in order to put them in good standing, as they thought. Now, this year we have brought that point again to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and I just tell you what their ruling is offhand, and here is a copy of their ruling, "We the Committee of Jurisprudence and Laws find that the eligibility of Shriners

whose names appear on a petition seeking a dispensation for a new Temple shall be determined as of the date said petition is filed in the office of the Imperial Recorder", and on further down, "To be qualified to sign a petition for a dispensation for a new Temple, one must have his current dues paid". Now, if we had had that kind of a decision last year, this petition of Albany would have been thrown out I am sure. Add to that that this thing has been going on for almost four years. When a man signs a petition he can't take his name off of it. We have got signatures from over 200 down there that said they would like to withdraw their names, but they can't take them off unless they can show that their names were obtained by fraud. That is all, gentlemen.

NOBLES: Question.

Noble LAW: Nobles, anyone who wants to speak on this subject will have the right to speak. Every representative in this Imperial Council has the same rights I do. We will not have the question until we find out who wants to speak on it.

(Applause.)

I recognize Noble Max Frohlich of Mirza Temple.

Noble FROHLICH: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives:

Your Committee on Dispensation and Charters has had this matter before them for three years. This argument that you are hearing here now could go on for the next three or four days. There is merit to the other side of this question. I believe in sportsmanship, fair play in the spirit of the Shrine. I think that this body should give the boys from Albany an equal chance to be heard so that you may judge after hearing both sides of the case, and I so move, Imperial Sir, that the boys be given the same time to state their case to you, so long as you are to be the jurors. I think it is only fair you should listen to them.

Noble LAW: The motion is seconded by Noble George Hunt. Are you ready for the question. All who favor—I will not put it that way because it requires a unanimous vote. Is there any objection to Albany being permitted to have the floor.

A NOBLE: Yes.

Noble LAW: Is there any objection? Who wants to object? Will you stand up?

A NOBLE: I don't think they know what the question is back here.

Noble LAW: The question is that it requires a unanimous consent for a non-representative to appear before this Imperial Council.

A NOBLE: No.

Noble LAW: The motion is that the representative from Albany, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, be permitted to appear before you. It takes a unanimous consent to permit him to do so. The motion is made by Noble Max Frohlich and seconded by Noble George Hunt, Alee Temple, Savannah.

Noble ALLEN McCANTS: I object.

Noble LAW: Objection is made so the Chair is compelled to rule that we will have to deny him the floor.

A NOBLE: No.

Noble LAW: By unanimous consent, Nobles, there can be no other ruling I could possibly make. I will entertain any remarks on the motion, but I will say you must have unanimous consent. Will the Noble who made the objection please give his name?

Noble ALLEN McCANTS: Allen McCants from Hamasa Temple. My objection, Sir, is not an expression of my decision as to the merits of either side. I object to the precedent established by that motion of permitting anybody excepting an accredited duly elected representative of this Council to speak on any question. I object to it.

A NOBLE: I am from Al Menah Temple, Nashville. I think there should be some representative here, if they are not from Georgia, from some part of the United States, that could present the other side of this case to this body. If he is a representative, he is entitled to a voice.

Noble LAW: The Chair must rule that permission for a representative from Albany to appear is denied. Now, we return to the former question, and we are still under the head of remarks on the original motion. I recognize Noble Aubrey Graham, Past Potentate of Khedive Temple of Norfolk, Virginia.

Noble GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, Representatives to the Imperial Council, Nobles: I had the honor and the pleasure of serving on the Dispensation and Charters Committee under that able Chairman Tom Bradley, and the most of these men who are here today, especially the Chairman Noble Jones who has tried to tell you some of the things that went on last year. I am from Norfolk, Virginia. I do not know a great deal about the present petition but there is a lot of dirty linen down in Georgia in respect to the dispensation and granting of this Charter to this Temple. As I understand it, last year the Committee was unanimous to grant this request as they have granted here today. As has already been told you, this group of men got up before the Committee last year, and things were said and things were going on that I do not wish to bring out here today, but I believe that this gentleman that just spoke to you, I am told he is an attorney, a man who was brought here for the purpose of bringing to you the matter for you all to hear, and I believe in fairness to all concerned that if it isn't your request that Noble Peacock who has represented this Albany crowd be granted the request, that at least some member that is now on the Dispensation and Charters Committee take the time. Nobles, it means to you and to me, the fact that these Nobles live quite some miles from their Temple and Alec Temple has ignored them for twenty years. They have not given them any consideration whatsoever, and those men down there are ready and willing to put in a Temple and do just like that new California Temple did, to bring respect to this Imperial Council and to their location of their Temple. I ask that you give somebody some consideration on that, so they can present their case, and you are the jury, and leave it up to them.

I am not on the present Dispensation and Charters Committee, but in fairness to myself and in fairness to this Imperial Council Session, and in fairness to myself as a Shriner, I think their side, in some manner, if not by Noble Peacock, but by some member of this Committee ought to present the other side of this case. Thank you, Nobles.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: Are there any further remarks?

A NOBLE: Question.

Noble LAW: If there are no further remarks, we will have the question on this portion of the Report of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters, that the petition of the Albany group be approved. Those who favor this motion will signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It appears to the Chair the Ayes have it.

(Applause.)

Noble HUNT: Mr. Chairman, I don't believe they understood the question.

Noble LAW: I don't see why they couldn't understand it. I put the question on the adoption of the Committee's Report, or the portion of the Committee's Report. If Noble Hunt is not satisfied I will ask for a rising vote on this. All who favor—

A NOBLE: No, it has already been voted.

Noble LAW: Well, the Chair declares that the Motion is carried.

(Applause.)

Nobles, will you give attention to the request of the Chairman of the Committee?

Noble JONES: Will the members of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, and one or two representatives of each side of the Alexandria question, and one or two members of each side of the Southern California question meet us back stage right now?

Noble LAW: You have heard that request. I recognize Noble Munger T. Ball Chairman of the Membership Committee. May I just have one brief word to say, that it was my privilege nine years ago to appoint him on this job, and I think he is more responsible than anyone man in the Shrine for the great increase we have had in membership. Noble Munger Ball.

Noble BALL: Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I will make you a brief resume of my report. You will be interested in knowing that the membership of the Shrine as of December 31st, 1949 was 607,915. The net gain in membership for 1949 was 31,961. This is 7,331 less than the gain for 1948. Our 1949 gain was the sixth largest since 1922. During 1949 three Temples reported a loss in membership, suspensions being the principal cause. Medinah Temple with a gain of 1,305, ranks first in Temple gains and was the only Temple to exceed 1,000. Syria Temple, with 842 gain, ranks second; and Al Malaikah Temple, with a gain of 749, ranks third place. These three Temples placed in the same order as they did in 1948.

Tehran Temple topped in percentage gains, increasing her membership by 32.8%. Ansar Temple, last years leader, is in second place, with a net gain of 18.3%. Al Malaikah Temple's class of Saturday, June 17th, of 1278 novices, will stand for a new high. In ranking of membership by states, Pennsylvania is first with 55,900, for seven Temples; California ranks second with 44,845, for the six Temples; Texas ranks third with 40,717, for 10 Temples.

In Temple membership, Syria Temple continues in the lead with 19,629; Al Malaikah second with 17,246; and Medinah third with 16,645.

Restorations for 1949 were 3,897 while suspensions amounted to 5,905, a loss of 2,008. Our creations were 44,902 and exceeding our net gain by 12,914.

Now I give you the most gratifying part of this report: Our membership as of June 1, 1950, stood at 622,003, a net gain for the year to June 1st of 14,088, which is 6,853 less than last year for this same period. However, these factors should be taken into consideration. This year we are reporting on only five months activities with ten Temples not reporting, while last year we had six months with all Temples reporting. Our membership as of now exceeds the all time high of 1927 by 34,870. The Potentates, Recorders, and Membership committees of the subordinate Temples have done a fine job on membership this past year and I am sure that they will keep their efforts and goal work up for 1950. Our Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, I am sure, is elated in turning over to his successor, the largest membership that the Shrine of North America has ever recorded. And to the incoming Imperial Potentate, we pledge our support in perpetuating our membership gain for 1950.

We are happy to report to you the following record on membership as received from the Imperial Recorder's Office:

The figures reveal a net gain in membership of the Shrine for North America of 31,961—the seventh largest gain since 1921 when a gain of 92,814 was reported and which, no doubt, will stand for some time to come as a record. As has been told to you before, the gain in membership from 1889 to 1918 was a steady, progressive one, indicating normal times and conditions. From 1918 through 1922, abnormal gains were made, in keeping with abnormal times and conditions. 1923 saw our membership gain drop almost 50% even though we had a gain of 29,210, and 1925 was the beginning of our nose-dive. Our first year of loss in membership was 1928. Membership losses increased year after year until 1934 when our greatest loss was reported, 52,749. Then there was a gradual easing up until the year 1943 when a gain of 1,121 was shown. 1944 was the first of the big years in gains, mounting to 53,598 in 1947 and, from that date to the present, our gains in membership have been lesser each year—16% less in 1947, 13% in 1948 and 13% less in 1949. The three years, 1945, 1946 and 1947, were the crest, the following year showing a steady decline in keeping with general economical conditions of the nation. While this is contrary to statements of many of our economists, we feel the Shrine is a good barometer of the times.

The above figures can be food for much thought by our various Temples, especially when planning is being made for future expenditures and budgets of income are being set up. Now is the time for all Temples to conserve their resources.

Total creations for 1949 exceeded our net gain by 12,941, some 2,824 in excess of 1948. Demits exceeded affiliations by 325, a further indication of retrenchment. Death again took a high toll. In 1947, we lost 2.1% of our 1946 membership; in 1948, we lost 2% of our 1947 membership and in 1949 we lost 1.8%. Our percentage of loss by death has shown a decline for the past two years. This indicates younger men make up the greater percentage of our membership.

During the nine-year period 1941 to 1949, inclusive, our record of affiliations and demits is good. During that period, there were 31,405 demits and 29,813 affiliations, a loss of 1,582, at least 2% of which were accountable for by deaths. During the same period, there were 46,605 suspensions and 57,669 restorations, a gain of 11,064, a sure sign of prosperity.

Again we say good work is being done in the field of restorations, in particular. This source of potential membership is always open, and a most fertile one. It takes less salesmanship to sell a brother who once has taken the vows than a new novice. Of course, the greatest productivity can be had by getting new novices; next, affiliations and restorations. Each field is a special one and requires different methods of approach and workers with different temperaments and habits. It has been said many times that today is a day of specialists. Let each Temple have a group of special Nobles to fit every type of membership work. Do not depend upon the newly created Knights Templar or Scottish Rite Mason for your list of eligibles for membership. Did you know that in the jurisdiction of every Temple there are a greater number of Scottish Rite Masons and Knights Templar that have not taken the Shrine than those who have? To prove this, compare your membership records with those of the prerequisite bodies. Think it over. There lies open your most lucrative field for new members. They have taken the prerequisite vows and are eligible now, no waiting for a re-union or to be Knighted. They are available now. Show your salesmanship and sell the Shrine for the benefit of our hospitals.

Again, we charge the Potentates of the subordinate Temples to choose with care the chairman of his membership committee and to comb his membership for the right Nobles to serve with him. They are the sales organizations of your Temple. Your advertising matter placed before the public are your good deeds and deportment. Let the deportment of the membership of our Temples be above reproach and our acts of charity such that the Shrine will be held up as an example before the eyes of the public.

We regret to report that two of our larger Temples show a loss in membership for 1949, suspensions being the primary cause. Our baby Temple, Tehran, starting off with an initial membership of 1572, reports a gain of 515 members or 32.8% gain—not bad! The average gain per Temple for 1949 was 199 or 47 under 1948 and 95 under 1947. The Shrine as a whole had a gain of 5.55% which is 1.77% under 1948 but in keeping with the gradual drop as shown for 1948 which was 1.86% under 1947. The 68 Temples of the Eastern Division had a gain of 12,373 or 4.8% which is .75% under the average for all Temples and 1.54% under the 1948 gain.

The Western Division with 83 Temples shows a gain of 18,752 or 6.1% which is .55% higher than the average for all Temples. The 9 Temples of the Canadian Division show a gain of 836 or 7.8% which is 2.25% above the average for all Temples but 2.38% under the gain for 1948. This gain shows good work being done by the Nobles of the Canadian Division. The results speak for themselves.

Again, the Mid-West Region with 18 Temples came in with the highest regional gain—5874 or 6.18%. This is .65% above the national average but 2.11% under the 1948 gain. Here again shows a fair consistency. 1951 and '52 should bear this out. Showing the second highest gain was the Far West Region, in the same position as in 1948, with a gain of 51,486 or 5.63%. This was 2.23% under the gain for 1948 and .08% above the national av-

erage. The third highest gain was the Central West Region with a gain of 4402 or 7%, being 1.45% above the national average but .6% under its gain for 1948.

It is noteworthy that in 1948 there were seven regions showing a gain over 4,000 while the year 1949 shows only four. The four regions showing the largest drop in membership gains were the Southeast Region 1620, Southwest Region 1565, Mid-West Region 1400 and the Far-West Region 1212. Most of the mid section regions held colsely to their 1948 gains.

Again Medinah Temple leads in membership gains with 1305 which is 21 under their 1948 gain, followed by Syria Temple with 842 which is 351 under its 1948 gain. This was the same order as in 1948—Medinah and Syria in first and second places. Tehran Temple with a gain of 32.8% led the field. No other Temple was anywhere close, Al Azhar Temple, with a gain of 18.3%, being in second place.

The following Temples reported gains during 1949 of 500 or more:

Al Malaikah (Los Angeles).....	749	Moolah (St. Louis).....	535
Zuhrah (Minneapolis).....	712	Tehran (Fresno).....	515
Al Koran (Cleveland).....	699	Aladdin (Columbus).....	500
Aleppo (Boston).....	586		

With a grand total membership of 19,629, Syria continues in first place and Al Malaikah follows with a membership of 17,246. There are five other Temples with memberships over 10,000—Medinah (Chicago) 16,645; Aleppo (Boston) 12,533; Murat (Indianapolis) 11,099; Al Koran (Cleveland) 11,452 and Moslem (Detroit) 10,434. The total membership of these seven Temples is 99,038—16.3% of the total Shrine membership.

There are 5 Temples in the 8 and 9 thousand membership range:

Aladdin (Columbus).....	9,828	Islam (San Francisco).....	8,859
Lu Lu (Philadelphia).....	9,288	Nile (Seattle).....	8,830
Hella (Dallas).....	9,098		

This totals 45,903 which is 7.6% of the total Shrine membership.

There are 16 Temples in the 6 and 7 thousand membership range:

Ararat (Kansas City).....	7,581	Beni Kedem (Charleston)....	6,768
Aahmes (Oakland).....	7,556	Syrian (Cincinnati).....	6,510
Al Kader (Portland).....	7,505	Tripoli (Milwaukee).....	6,493
Arabia (Houston).....	7,403	Midian (Wichita).....	6,440
Crescent (Trenton).....	7,379	Irem (Wilkes-Barre).....	6,291
Zuhrah (Minneapolis).....	7,324	Ben Ali (Sacramento).....	6,088
Zembo (Harrisburg).....	7,246	Zamora (Birmingham).....	6,030
Moolah (St. Louis).....	7,178	Mohammed (Peoria).....	6,004

This totals 109,796 which is 18.1% of the Shrine membership.

There are 7 Temples in the 5,000 range:

Yaarab (Atlanta).....	5,775	Ainad (East St. Louis).....	5,376
El Jebel (Denver).....	5,705	Moslah (Fort Worth).....	5,285
Boumi (Baltimore).....	5,546	Salaam (Newark).....	5,263
Antioch (Dayton).....	5,503		

Totaling 38,453 which is 6.3% of the Shrine Membership.

There are 15 Temples in the 4,000 bracket, 26 in the 3,000 bracket and 39 in the 2,000 range, leaving 46 Temples with less than 2,000 membership.

In the ranking of states, first comes Pennsylvania with a membership of 55,900 in her seven Temples. Second is California's six Temples with a membership of 44,845. Texas is third, her ten Temples totaling 40,717 members; Ohio fourth with six Temples totaling 39,712; Illinois fifth with five Temples totaling 35,004 members; and New York is sixth with a membership of 26,414 in her ten Temples.

Attached to this report is a twelve-page detailed breakdown of membership according to the three "divisions" (Eastern, Western and Canadian), the various "regions" within the "divisions" and the various "groups" within the "regions". As a reminder of past records on membership from year to year, there is attached a tabulation covering the years from 1888 to the present Shrine year of 1950. This record is invaluable as here is shown the loss or gain by years. History records the economical conditions of the country which, in turn, is reflected in our membership.

Your Committee is indeed proud to report a continuous gain in the membership of the Shrine for North America. The fine work which has been done and is being done by the Potentates, the membership committees and the Nobility individually has produced the results. Your Committee on Membership will continue to be as helpful as possible, generous with its suggestions and advice and careful not to intrude or disturb any Temple's plan or method used in membership work. We only ask the opportunity to lend our services if needed.

The Shrine has not only passed its goal in membership but has reached a height unthought of a decade ago. As we march forward in ever-increasing numbers in these epoch-making days, let each Temple and each Noble renew his interest in our noble work, our philanthropy and the crippled child. To the incoming Potentates your Chief Rabbans of today, make a careful survey of the territory lying outside of the Temple city and see if you are taking advantage and availing yourselves of the material which can be molded into a Shriner who will be a credit to your Temple. Remember that the activities of your Temple are not to be for the few but for the benefit of your entire Nobility. If you have Nobles living outside of your Temple city who can not attend all Shrine affairs, then, in fairness to them, take the Shrine to them. You not only will be received with welcome arms by these Nobles but by the general citizenship of the community in which they live. Remember to pick your candidates among those who will stay when once they have joined. Never high-pressure a brother into joining, as much as you would like to, if there is any doubt of his financial ability to keep up his membership.

Your Committee is proud of the fine showing that our baby Temple, Tehran, has made and wishes to congratulate its officers for their efforts.

We extend our appreciation to all the Imperial Officers, Potentates, Recorders and Membership Committees of the various Temples for the manner in which they are conducting their membership drives. May they keep up the good work.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

MUNGER T. BALL, *Chairman*
 ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON, *General Vice Chairman*
 J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, *Vice Chairman*
 MURDOCH L. MARTYN, *Vice Chairman*
 JOHN G. DAUB, *Vice Chairman*

MEMBERS:

HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT
 CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
 CARL H. PIERSON
 B. W. VETTER
 F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH
 W. C. WOODARD
 RICHARD NELSON
 MELVILLE W. LEON
 RAYMOND P. PUGH
 RENAH F. CAMALIER

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: You have heard the motion for the adoption of the report. Any remarks? All who favor the motion signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

I call on the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Noble George M. Armor.

Noble ARMOR: Imperial Sir, and members of this Imperial Council: There was presented to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the resolution from ten Temples in the State of Texas covering a new agreement concerning Jurisdictional Lines to the Temples in question, and your Committee has given careful consideration to the proposed changes. The agreement has been signed by the Potentate and Recorder and under the Seal of each Temple, and your Committee has approved the same.

The agreement is a very lengthy one. It only concerns the ten Temples in the State of Texas at the present time. If you want it read, I will read it.

A NOBLE: No.

Noble ARMOR: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: Nobles, this report must be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws before it is acted upon. I therefore order it referred to that Committee, and reported back to you by them.

Noble H. WARD COLLIER: Might I ask for a ruling on that? We were just wanting to find out what position this would place us in with this new dispensation which is granted to the boys at San Angelo. This Jurisdictional Lines agreement is between the ten Temples of Texas that have been down there for a number of years.

Now, the boys at San Angelo came in with a petition asking for an exclusive jurisdiction in their home County of Tom Green, and concurrent jurisdiction over the rest of the State with other Temples except the counties in which the Temples are now located. We would like for this to be deferred until we have an opportunity to get with the boys at San Angelo and see if we can't work out with the Jurisdictional Lines Committee a revised list of counties so that when we go back home from this place we can go with exclusive jurisdiction for eleven Temples in Texas, if you please.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: Nobles, he has a right to take this matter up with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and it can be referred to this Committee, and by them to this body for final action, if it is necessary now to change it. The original adoption will be wrong with another Temple in the field, so I am going to make that ruling if there is no objection.

I recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Noble Grover Nolte.

Noble GROVER NOLTE: This is not a controversial resolution I have to present here. It involves the clarifying amendment to Section 205 of the Code pertaining to the election of representatives in Temples. As the Code now reads when there are more than four representatives to be elected, sometimes a half dozen are in there, or eight candidates, and they elect two on the first ballot, and then on the next ballot they have four or five candidates

for the remaining two positions. It sometimes happens several of those, more than the number they can actually send down here, receive what is known as a majority of all ballots cast. That has led to some difficulty at times in the past, but we have interpreted that section to mean that they must not only receive a majority of the votes, but they must also, the ones that receive the highest number of votes and majority, they are the ones who are elected as representatives. So in order to clarify the Code an amendment has been submitted which reads as follows: "In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected". That is the new matter that is proposed to be added to Section 205.

Your Committee recommends that the Resolution be adopted and that Section 205 of the Code be amended as proposed in said Resolution. (Motion seconded.) The report is signed by the entire Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and amendment to section 205.

Noble LAW: This is a double motion, as you vote on the adoption of the report and the change in the Code. Are there any remarks? If not, all who favor it, will you signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

Noble NOLTE: Having adopted that amendment, it is necessary to correct a corresponding Section in the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and we add after the words, "Majority vote", there, so as to reconcile Section 205 with Section 17 of Article IV of the By-laws, and your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends the adoption of the above resolution, an amendment to Section 17, Article IV of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

I move the adoption of this Report and the Amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: Any remarks? If not, all who favor vote "Aye". Opposed, "No". It is so ordered.

I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Noble George H. Rowe, Chairman of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.

Noble LAW: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I submit the report of the Committee on Emeriti Members. (Reading)

THE COMMITTEE ON THE NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

The Committee reports that two representatives are eligible to become Emeriti Members:

Noble Harrison B. Cave of Hella Temple

Noble Lee A. Folger of Oasis Temple

Signed by the Committee

GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*

HUGH M. CALDWELL

C. J. ARTIS
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY
ARTHUR CHAPMAN
ALBERT H. LADNER

Noble Cave and Lee Folger, Imperial Sir, I move that these two Nobles be elected as Emeriti Members. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: The question is on adoption of the Report of the Committee, electing Lee Folger and Harrison B. Cave as Emeriti Members. All who favor this motion signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". Carried. God Bless you both.

Noble ROWE: Noble Cave, it is with a great deal of pleasure on my part and an honor, to present to you, after your service here as a representative for twenty-one years, and to extend to you this certificate of valued service to this great Organization, and I wish for your continuous good health, and that you perform the same service in the future as you have in the past.

And Lee, North Carolina has been doing pretty good work in this Session. Lee, here, has served twenty-one years. We have got our new Imperial Potentate from North Carolina, and now we have a new Emeritus member from North Carolina. You have done a great lot of work and good work for the Imperial Council, and I want to congratulate you and also this 76th Session on your receipt of this new honor.

Noble CAVE: Thank you Judge.

Noble FOLGER: Thank you.

Noble LAW: Now we will have the report of the Committee on Public Safety, Lucius McK. Crumrine, Chairman.

Noble CRUMRINE: Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Committee on Public Safety desires to make its usual brief report. It does wish to call attention to the provisions of the general orders issued by our Imperial Potentate that Temples having uniformed units at the convention session shall have certain men report to the Provost Marshal to compose the Provost Guard. In conferring with the Provost Marshal we find some of the Temples have not complied with this directive, and we have the recommendation of the Provost Marshal that hereafter Temples attempt to cooperate, because these men are for the protection of the Nobility, not only within their own circles but from outside circles. They are able to handle certain simple information for the benefit of the visitors. They desire also, and they have found it to be a great advantage that experienced men be assigned.

I wish to acknowledge the splendid work that the various Committees on Public Safety of the Los Angeles Convention Committee have done. They have done a magnificent job, and have been well organized. I think that it would be fit for us to give them proper recognition. I would suggest that the Imperial Recorder write a letter of acknowledgment to the Imperial Council Committee, or the Los Angeles Convention Committee, and including a

specific recommendation to the Provost Marshal, and the other Public Safety Committees.

I move the adoption of the Report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: You have heard the motion we adopt this Report. Any remarks. All who favor signify by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". The Imperial Recorder is delegated to carry out his wishes.

A report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble MERWYN BROWN: Imperial Sir and Nobles:

This Report has to do with the Amendment of Section 209 of Article XXVI of the Code, and what it does is to eliminate the word "consecutive". Instead of reading the entire provision, I will read just the last sentence. The Code now reads: "No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two consecutive years." The proposed amendment eliminates the word "consecutive".

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom is referred the proposed amendment have carefully considered the proposal and feel that the limitation is proper and desirable, and recommend that the same be approved and adopted. We therefore recommend that the Code be amended in accordance with the proposal. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Report and the Amendment.

Noble WILSON: Nobles, you have heard the Report of the Committee, and Motion is made and seconded for the adoption of the Report. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

Request is made that members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines meet the Chairman at the rear of the stage. Is there another report by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee at this time?

Noble L. FRED STEIN: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: Your Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events, those that are here, have met and decided that if they can be of any service to any Temple in North America with reference to their circus in an advisory capacity, either by mail or by personal attention, you have but to call on it.

I move the adoption of the report, Sir.

Noble WILSON: The motion is made for the adoption of the report, and it is seconded. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

There is a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir and Nobles: There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 52, Article VII of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, increasing the salary of the Imperial Recorder from \$6,000.00 to \$9,000.00. If this proposed Section is adopted Section 52 will read as follows: "Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year."

We approve of the amendment, and recommend its adoption. Signed by all members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You Nobles have heard the Committee Report and the amendment. Are there any remarks? If not, will all those in favor vote "Aye". All those opposed "No". It is a unanimous vote.

(Applause.)

Noble WILSON: Is Noble Albert Ellis ready on the Report of the Committee on Short History of the Shrine?

Noble ALBERT ELLIS: (Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and members of the Imperial Council:

We your Committee on the Short History of the Shrine, wish to submit the following report:

Data is being compiled, investigations made, and we feel that we are making satisfactory progress. We are confident that under fine guidance and direction of Lou Chackes, who has been appointed to complete this history that you can confidently expect to have the complete history in the hands of the Imperial Council by January 1st, 1951.

Respectfully submitted, Committee Short History of the Shrine.

ALBERT ELLIS, *Chairman*

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: Motion is made and seconded that the report be adopted. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

Noble GEORGE H. ROWE: I move that a Committee of not less than five be appointed by the Imperial Potentate to consider the advisability of amending the Code Section 211, Article XXVI, and Article XXXIV, Section 285, so as to clarify and further define the duties of recorders of subordinate Temples, the Committee to report with its recommendations at the next Imperial Council Session. I move the adoption of the Resolution. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion as made. It will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". The motion is carried.

We will proceed. Another report now by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble NIX: Imperial Sir, and Delegates: It is hard to tell when you get up here what is controversial and what isn't, but I rather think you have got something up here you want to pay strict attention to, so I beg of you to give due consideration to the matter now about to be submitted to you.

At the present time, representation in this Imperial Council is made up broadly speaking by three types of representatives: The Life members, the Ad Vitam members, containing the Past Imperial Potentates; there are Emeriti members who are men who have attended 21 sessions of the Imperial Council meetings; and who have been recommended to the Emeriti Membership Committee for election as emeriti members; and then there are the duly elected representatives of the various temples, so that broadly speaking you have those three groups of representatives.

To become an emeritus member as the law now stands, and as it has been for some time, it is necessary as I indicated a moment ago that a man be elected as a representative and attend 21 sessions of this Imperial Council. When he has done that he is then eligible for election as an emeritus member.

Now, there has been presented to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an amendment to the Code changing that requirement from 21 years of attendance to 16 years of attendance, and if you were to adopt this proposed amendment then it would be necessary that a man attend 16 sessions as an accredited representative, that he would then attend 16 sessions rather than 21 sessions as a duly elected and accredited representative.

That resolution was introduced and referred to us, and comes from one for whose opinion I entertain the highest regard. This Committee sensing the importance of that particular resolution has given it very careful consideration. At this time we have about forty-seven emeriti members. If you were to pass this resolution, I understand that there are approximately 42 men who would immediately or very soon thereafter, become eligible to become an Emeritus member as well, thereby increasing the number; perhaps in the immediate years that follow there might not be so many.

I don't know, but having in mind this organization is not a temporary organization, and having in mind too that legislation when once passed ought to apply not to any particular individual or situation, but should be general and far reaching in its scope, and looking to the long future of the great organization which we know as the Shrine, the Committee after very careful consideration submits this report: We, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to which was referred the proposed amendment to Section 20, Article IV of the By-laws of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America report as follows:

It is the opinion that the adoption of the proposed amendment would give this Imperial Council a disproportionate number of Emeriti members, and we are of the opinion that the existing laws should not be changed, and therefore we recommend that the amendment does not pass.

(Applause.)

I want to make one additional statement because no doubt this matter will be discussed by those who favor its adoption. It is your baby. Whatever you do with it, of course, it is satisfactory to us. On this Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are at present three emeriti members. They have been coming a long time. There are three members on the Committee who are appointed to that Committee. I occupy the proud distinction of being the only member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who is a duly elected representative of my Temple. I jealously accept that honor. I myself have many years of attendance to my credit as an elected representative. I have been coming a long time. I covet the day when I too may become an emeritus member of this great body, and hope that I might live to make it, but I do not think that I deserve it until I have complied with the law which has been complied with by my three older brethren on this Committee, and by the other 44 distinguished members of this Council. I believe we ought to

labor 21 years in this vineyard before we accept the fruits of an emeritus membership. Therefore, I recommend and move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion to adopt. You will recall when you vote upon it you are voting to approve or disapprove the report of the Committee. If you approve the report of the Committee, it means the defeat of the resolution as such. Are there any remarks?

Noble WILSON: I appreciate the recommendation of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I have the same attitude as the proposer of this proposed amendment. It won't break my heart whichever way you vote, but the proposed amendment was offered in a spirit of what I thought was improvement. This is the proposed amendment to the Code which caused so much fun yesterday. In that play from first base to third base, and to second, to first, it finally reached the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. It has been well stated that at present to be an emeritus member requires attendance in twenty-one Imperial Sessions, and that the Amendment that I have proposed would reduce the period from 21 to 16 years, and I offered the proposed Amendment to the Code with no disrespect to our emeriti members, but in recognition of the real value of these experienced men each year in our deliberations. I personally don't think it would ruin us to have a few more of these boys before they are dead.

I don't wish to detract from the honor of being an emeritus, but I want to increase the usefulness of the emeriti members after we get them. The average man, after he has become a Mason and a member of the Shrine, and a Potentate of his Temple, when you add 21 more long years, is fairly well along. I wonder how many of the Nobility on the floor have been here five years, or eight, or ten, or twelve, or fifteen. The position of an emeritus is now, as has well been said, chiefly honorary. I feel that it should be also an opportunity for continuing the active service after the honor has been received, and not like membership in the Baseball Hall of Fame. We can well afford to use the experience of these splendid Nobles at our annual sessions. The Imperial Recorder will tell you that the number is growing steadily smaller and not greater. There are now but 47 out of 708 representatives, and of the 47, six of those aren't here.

Send your Potentate from your Temple each year as a representative, and your Chief Rabban if you want to, or the Junior Past Potentate, or Recorder, or some of the other splendid Nobles as your delegates, but I urge you also to send a potential future emeritus from your Temple who knows the ropes, not for one year, or two, or five or ten. Let some of the young fellows acquire a sustained interest in Shrine affairs.

I again state that I have the most profound respect for the officers of our Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws who oppose this amendment, but I personally want to ascertain the personal view of the men on the floor, and I ask that the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be rejected, that the proposed amendment be adopted, and that we drop the requirement from 21 long years to 16 years, so that some of you men here

today who aren't emeritus can expect perhaps through the generosity of your Temples, that you can be an emeritus before you drop dead in your tracks.

(Applause.)

Noble WEBSTER: Are there any further remarks? If not all in favor—

Noble AL. F. WILLIAMS (Arab): Nobles of this Session I just want to say a few words. I am very much in favor of the reduction to 16 years of the requirement in years to become an emeritus member, and I want to say to you the reason why I am in favor of it.

We have, as we are told by Noble Ball approximately 622,000 members throughout the jurisdiction of this Imperial Body. For many years there have been a group of men coming down here from their Temples year after year, and I want to say to you that it is my firm opinion that these men who have continuously been coming down here as representatives from their Temples have been workers in their individual Temples. Every one of them has shown speed, class, and hard work, and labor and effort in an endeavor to put over an increase of membership in his own Temple, and the reason why he is sent down here is because he has earned it in his own Temple. He has been recognized as a worker.

I am not a union man, but I am in favor of paying the man for his work, and that is what I believe this will do, when a man comes down here for sixteen years, year after year, most of the time, even in the face of the gratuities they give us, they lose money on these trips. They do it because they love the Shrine; they do it because they want to increase the membership of your Shrine; they do it because they think it will help their own individual Temple.

I am saying to you that if you give this opportunity you will have a more concrete membership up here of men who know more about what is going on year after year, and year after year. A good many of you boys came down here today, and you may not be back next year. Some of you may be back two or three years, but it is only an exception when you come year after year, and year after year up until sixteen years. What if it is increased 25 or 35 or 40 per cent. Before that increase will become very material, a great many of these old chaps are going to be laid away. Let's give the fellow who has been doing the work, helping build this organization up from something over 300,000 to 622,000 some pay, some recognition. Let's get back to the ditch with this, recognizing the Temple back home, which will be entitled to another representative at that time.

I hope you, in your wisdom and in your fairness will say that this is a good thing, and you will defeat this report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

(Applause.)

Noble WEBSTER: Any further remarks?

Noble GUY W. VAN HORN: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I want to state to you that the passage of this resolution would not affect me in the slightest way, so I have no personal interest in it except that I feel very

much like my predecessor speaker here, that it is time that we considered some of the elder statesmen. Now, we just passed a resolution a few minutes ago so that a Potentate cannot be re-elected after he has served two years. You know in your Temple usually you will start off with the Assistant Rabban, or if you have a man you want to carry on year after year, you have the Past Potentate, then the present Potentate, and the other two officers. Now, with that two year limitation you are just not going to have many Emeritus members. You are just not going to, and when you get up to 21 years—someone has said that is the law—well, my gracious Nobles, we don't know what the law is today. Our United States Supreme Court will have a five to four decision on one proposition, and on the same proposition the next year, if they change the complexion of one man, it is five to four the other way. This 21 years is simply an arbitrary number.

I don't know whether I am absolutely for sixteen, but there is no way to amend this resolution. I think 18 would probably meet with the approval of everyone out here, but we can't amend it because this report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee says you can't do it. You either have to reject or approve this report. I hope it passes.

Noble WEBSTER: Any further remarks?

Noble GEORGE T. VANDERMEULEN (Ismailia): I won't take much of your time, but I want to answer two arguments. The one argument was that we need these extra men to carry on the duties of the Council. I think the present membership of the Council has done very well, and I don't see why we should reduce the years from 21 to 16. In my Temple a man ran against officers who were entitled to go here, and he had sixteen years, and of course if this is passed, he will come despite the fact that he was defeated by the members of my Temple. He was defeated, and the members of my Temple do not believe in this perpetual membership in this Council. We think the men coming up should have the majority, have the say, not the perpetuated group here who will run things and override us.

(Applause.)

As to the argument of this other man about all these things these men have done, all these fellows have done so much that we couldn't get along without them. They are not the only ones who have done those things for the Temples in America and Mexico and Canada. There are many men who have never had an honor who have done more than some of these men you want to send simply because they have sixteen years of coming here. I oppose this, and I am in favor of rejecting this reduction of 21 to 16 years, and I hope you vote that way.

Noble WEBSTER: We will vote now on the motion of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to approve their report. This requires only a majority vote to carry. I think you all understand it now. All in favor of this motion to adopt the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws manifest by saying "Aye". Those opposed "No". The motion is carried.

(Applause.)

Committee on Time and Place, George W. Hunt, Chairman, of Alee Temple.

Noble HUNT: The Time and Place Committee would like to have its report heard, at least. I know you don't care where you are going, but you are on your way anyhow. It will have to be accepted as an oral report of the Time and Place Committee.

Last year I reported to you that we had an invitation from New York, Mecca Temple, Kismet Temple of Brooklyn, and Salaam Temple of Newark, that joined together and invited this Imperial Council to meet in the City of New York in 1951. We did not act on it last year; it was deferred for action until this session. So, therefore, your Time and Place Committee, inasmuch as this invitation has not been withdrawn, has decided to accept it, on the week of July 8th, 1951 in New York City. Please accept that as the report. Now, I don't know whether Walter A. Delamater is in the audience or not, but I understand he has been elected General Director for the meeting next summer, and if he is here and would like to say something, I think it would be in order.

Noble DELAMATER: I don't think there is anything for me to say at this time. Those that were here this morning heard me speak, and the Report of the Time and Place Committee spoke for itself, the week of July 8th to 14th was designated and selected by the Imperial Potentate Elect.

Noble WILSON: It is moved and seconded that the Report of the Committee on Time and Place by George Hunt be accepted with thanks. All those in favor of its adoption say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

We will now hear from Noble Norman A. Boyd of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Noble BOYD: Imperial Sir and Representatives: This is a preliminary report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which is submitted for your consideration and I trust your approval.

Los Angeles, California
June 19, 1950

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts begs to report that in compliance with the requirements of the By-Laws, we have carefully examined the annual report of the Auditor, and assuming same to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session.

The Imperial Treasurer having furnished us with all the vouchers issued during the past fiscal year, we examined same and have made such recommendations as appeared necessary.

As in previous years, expenditures have in one or two items slightly exceeded budget amounts but in most cases appropriations were in excess of amounts used. The Auditor's report shows "in only two cases were the expenditures in excess of the appropriations and these were of a very small amount. All others were substantially less than was called for by the budget, showing the net unexpended appropriation of \$56,777.84." Your Committee

endeavors to forecast requirements as accurately as possible, its estimates being based upon information made available to the Committee.

As shown in the Auditor's report, a copy of which has been furnished each Representative, certain interim appropriations were authorized by the Imperial Divan, acting as a Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, at a special meeting held in Chicago in January 1950. These appropriations were approved by the respective Chairmen of the Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts Committees.

These appropriations made at the Chicago meeting of the Board of Directors in January 1950 are shown in detail in the Auditor's report and we recommend that this action of the Board of Directors and the appropriations made at this special meeting be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*
NORMAN A. BOYD, *Vice Chairman*
J. HARRY SPENCE
J. MILTON RYALL
CARL A. RAHN
ERNEST C. HUETER

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion for adoption of the Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Any remarks? If not, all those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a unanimous vote.

Now, Noble Thomas S. Rishworth, Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Noble RISHWORTH: This is the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee as to the budget.

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts has consulted with and attended the Board of Directors meeting and have conferred with the Chairmen of the various Committees where appropriations are involved, as to their anticipated requirements, and after careful consideration begs to submit for your consideration the following budget for the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1950 and ending February 28, 1951.

For the purpose of identification, each item is numbered and the proposed budget is divided into two sections, Nos. 1 and 2. Section 1 covers items such as salaries and regular or standing appropriations of which it is necessary to have authorization on a pro-rata basis from the end of the present fiscal year, or February 28, 1951, to the date of the next Imperial Council meeting. Section 2 includes those appropriations which are authorized for this fiscal year only. This list of estimates follows:

1. Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 20,000.00
2. Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expenses of the Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00
3. Salary Imperial Treasurer (as provided by By-Laws).....	5,000.00
4. Secretarial Allowance, Imperial Treasurer (as of 7/1/50).....	3,500.00
5. Salary Imperial Recorder (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation and effective from 3/1/50) (less amount paid as contingent fund, Imperial Recorder, from 3/1/50).....	9,000.00
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder (effective from 3/1/50).....	4,200.00
7. Clerical hire, Imperial Recorder's office.....	8,500.00

8. Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	4,500.00
9. Premiums on Bonds, Liability and General Insurance (Amount paid by Iowa Corporation).....	500.00
10. Postage, telephones, telegrams, etc.....	5,000.00
11. Printing Proceedings, Directories, Stationery, etc. (Amount paid by Iowa Corporation).....	12,500.00
12. Engrossing diplomas.....	11,000.00
13. Hotel Committee Expense.....	750.00
14. Flowers.....	125.00
15. Travel Expense, Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate.....	2,000.00
16. Membership Committee.....	300.00
17. Incidental expenses unforeseen.....	2,000.00
18. Board of Directors and Special meetings.....	4,000.00
19. General Counsel's Fees (Amount paid by Iowa Corporation).....	6,000.00
20. Auditing.....	2,500.00
21. Social Security Taxes.....	300.00
22. Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel (repairs).....	250.00
23. Mystic Shrine Rooms, Alexandria (as approved by Board of Directors. This is not a new appropriation; it is a carry-over from previous appropriation to cover contracted bills not presented for payment at beginning of fiscal year).....	5,000.00
24. Mystic Shrine Rooms, Alexandria, maintenance.....	7,500.00
25. Appropriation Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (payable quarterly).....	1,000.00
26. Retirement fund Iowa Corporation Employees.....	500.00
27. Reporting 1950 Session.....	600.00
28. Headquarters Expense, 1950 Imperial Council Session.....	3,000.00
29. Public Relations contingent appropriation in connection with Harold Lloyd film, or so much thereof as is necessary. This appropriation is contingent upon film being produced	25,000.00
30. Badges, 1950 Imperial Council Session.....	1,250.00
31. Masonic Service Association.....	5,000.00
32. Special expense, distinguished guests 1950 Session.....	1,000.00
33. Mileage and Per Diem, 1950 Session.....	280,000.00
34. Office Equipment.....	3,500.00
35. Alexandria Shrine Rooms pamphlets.....	2,500.00

The total amount of this budget as outlined is \$442,775.00. Now, this budget is a great deal more than the budget last year with the mileage and per diem in, but the mileage and per diem is \$130,000.00 more this year.

The budget itself is \$46,000 plus, less than last year.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this Report.

Noble WILSON: You have heard the Motion made by Noble Rishworth of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, for the adoption of the Report. Any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the Motion will say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is the unanimous vote. The Chair recognizes Noble Louie W. Strum.

Noble STRUM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Things have been happening so rapidly here this morning some of your Committees are a bit behind with their work. Can't quite keep up. The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines is out just now trying to agree on things that can be reported on before any specific report can be made by the Committee on Jurisprudence

and Laws, and therefore I wish to offer in order to expedite matters, a general omnibus resolution for your consideration, which will take care of the whole situation and will not delay the adjournment of the Imperial Council Session here until such time as the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines brushes out these problems.

Several Temples have been granted dispensation here today by the Imperial Council. A Temple cannot exist without a jurisdiction in which to operate. It must have a jurisdiction. Those things require considerable consideration and thought, and also in the end the Code must be amended so as to provide that jurisdiction.

As I say, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines is still meeting out there with respect to some of these matters. Therefore, in order not to delay the adjournment of this Imperial Session, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws offers the following Resolution.

BE IT RESOLVED that each and every new Temple granted a dispensation at this Session of the Imperial Council have and exercise, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council, the jurisdiction approved for that Temple by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and that the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines fix the jurisdiction for each of these new Temples under dispensation. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Sir, I move that the resolution be adopted and several Nobles have seconded it.

Noble WILSON: You have heard the Motion as seconded. All those in favor of the adoption will say "Aye". Opposed "No". A unanimous vote.

Noble WILSON: I recognize Noble Harry E. Sharrer.

Noble SHARRER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Before I read this report, I want to tell you that I don't like what somebody said when you were considering that matter of Emeriti members, that you could get along without old men. I have been here 43 consecutive years without missing a session, and I am coming back.

Los Angeles, California
June 20, 1950

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters had before it a request for a Dispensation from the Nobility of Long Beach, California. After due consideration, it is recommended to this Imperial Council that consideration of the request be postponed until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN S. JONES, *Chairman*
OSCAR W. BURDATS, *Vice Chairman*
H. E. SHARRER
MAX FROHLICH
MATT C. PRATER
ROBERT A. HEFFNER
RAYMOND PUGH

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: The Motion is made and seconded. Any remarks? If not, those in favor of the Motion made will say "Aye". Opposed "No". The Motion is lost.

Noble STEPHEN S. JONES: (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters had before it a request for a Dispensation from the Nobility of Alexandria, Virginia. After due consideration, it is recommended to this Imperial Council that consideration of the request be postponed until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN S. JONES, *Chairman*
OSCAR W. BURDATS, *Vice Chairman*
H. E. SHARRER
MAX FROHLICH
MATT C. PRATER
ROBERT A. HEFFNER
RAYMOND PUGH

I move the adoption of that report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: Motion is made and seconded. You have heard it. Any remarks? All those in favor will say "Aye". Opposed "No". I would gather that the motion is lost.

Noble JONES: I think it ought to be explained to you that in each of these cases the petitions do not have sufficient names upon them to justify it.

A NOBLE: Why didn't you say so.

Noble JONES: I am telling you now. These petitions did not have sufficient names upon them to justify their being acted on by your Committee. In one instance there was no time to process the names; in the other they were processed and were discovered that there were not sufficient names.

Noble WILSON: Well, Nobles, now that we have the glad tidings, I gather there is a motion to reconsider.

Noble JONES: I so move, and it is seconded.

Noble WILSON: Motion to reconsider our action, in view of the fact there aren't enough signatures to qualify in any event. All those in favor of the Motion to reconsider will say "Aye". All those opposed "No".

A NOBLE: I move to a point of order. The petitions were not properly presented in the first place, and we should not have voted on them.

Noble WILSON: I will announce that the motion to reconsider is carried. Now that we know the facts, the Motion is made that these two matters be put over for one year, in view of the fact that they are not in proper legal order to be passed on at this session. All those in favor of the motion will say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

Noble JONES: I move the adoption of the report as a whole. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

I recognize Noble Fontaine Johnson of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I now move that all of the actions of the Officers and Committees during the interim since the last Session of the Imperial Council and transactions taken by these various officers, the Official Divan, and the Committee, be ratified and confirmed and approved. I move the adoption of that Resolution. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the Motion as made and seconded. If there are no remarks, all those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a vote.

The Chair recognizes Noble DeLamater, Chairman of the Committee on Special Resolutions.

June 22, 1950.

To the Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Greeting:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions beg leave to submit the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles, California had very graciously extended an invitation to the Imperial Council to hold its 76th Annual Session in that City June 20, 21, and 22, and

WHEREAS, Al Malaikah Temple and other Temples of California, the people of Los Angeles, its hotels, Chamber of Commerce, Convention Bureau, and many other civic organizations have extended every possible courtesy and hospitality, and have made this, the 76th Annual Session a most pleasant, interesting and enjoyable, and one long to be remembered by everyone privileged to be in this fair City of Los Angeles at this time, and

WHEREAS, our beloved, efficient leader, Illustrious Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, has been outstanding in his interest, his leadership, his desire to contribute of his talent, his time and effort, and at a time when no doubt it would have been to his own personal interest to have looked after his physical welfare, nevertheless went on to the firing line, as it were, and remained there during his term of office as evidenced by the 126 visits which he made. We commend him for his zeal, energy, and leadership, sincere earnest devotion to the duties of Imperial Potentate, all of which were outstanding. He has been a real inspiration, and has greatly inspired, and increased the spirit and morale of all Shriners.

WHEREAS, the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Virgil F. Frizzell, his Divan, the 1950 Shrine Convention, Inc., Illustrious Francis A. Stearns, Director General, his assistants, and all those who have been associated with him or who were actively engaged in, or participated in effecting the arrangements for the Imperial Council Sessions which were so ably and efficiently planned and executed; The City officials of Los Angeles, its various departments, especially the Police Department, which of necessity had to be on almost continuous duty and perform extra long hours of service, have all been most cooperative, courteous and efficient, and

WHEREAS, the Motion Picture Industry has made such a great contribution in arranging and staging a great electrical pageant and the personal appearances of many of its outstanding stars of stage and screen, all of which was a fine tribute to the Shrine and our beloved Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, himself an outstanding star of the screen as well as of the Shrine. We especially express our thanks and appreciation.

WHEREAS, under the auspices of Al Malaikah Temple a new Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children is being erected in Los Angeles, we desire to congratulate the Temple on the progress of this great project and to commend the Grand Master of Masons in the State of California and his staff for the very impressive ceremonies incident to the laying of the cornerstone thereof, and

WHEREAS, we have been greatly honored by the presence of a group of most distinguished citizens and Masons as the Acting Governor of the State of California, Lt. Governor Goodwin J. Knight; the Mayor of the City of Los Angeles, Fletcher Bowron; the Mayor of the City of San Francisco, E. E. Robinson; the Most Excellent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the U. S. A., Robert B. Gaylord; the Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the U. S. of A., Earl Dusenbury; Most Worshipful Ellsworth Mayer, Grand Master of Masons in California; Most Worshipful Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California, Will R. Fisher; we desire them to know that we appreciate the sacrifice of time and effort they made to honor us by their presence.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council and Nobles attending the 76th Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. commends and congratulates Al Malaikah Temple, the State of California, the City of Los Angeles, and all those who participated in making this session outstanding and one long to be remembered. We extend to them our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done for our comfort and enjoyment, and express our very deep and sincere thanks, and we shall leave the magic City of Los Angeles with keen regret, but with an earnest desire for a speedy return.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. DELAMATER, *Chairman*
L. A. CORNELIUS
JACK MUMMA
EVERETT H. TRUNK
SAM S. TOLER
ELMER E. ROBINSON

I move that the report be received, adopted, and printed in the Proceedings. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor will signify by a rising vote.

(Rising vote and applause.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I want to thank you for approving that report. I want to say to you, I have had a very happy time here, and it could not have been so without your support and the wonderful hospitality you showed me. I feel I have your affection, and I want you to know I am deeply grateful. I thank you very, very much.

The next order of business is going to be the installation. It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate Elect to have the installation made by a Noble who is 92 years of Shrine Spirit. I just want to tell one little anecdote on Frank Roundy of Medinah Temple. I was there on a visit some time ago and he was ill in the hospital. I went out to see him, and I said "Frank, what are you trying to do, lay down on the job? You have been installing all the rest of the boys, and I have only a couple more years to go. I am depending on you". He still had to go through another operation, and he said,

"Harold, I am going strong. I will be there". He says further, "Then I am going to be out to Los Angeles when you hold your convention". And boys he is here today. Frank, will you take over.

The following officers were then duly installed by Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy:

Imperial Potentate—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple
 Deputy Imperial Potentate—Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple
 Imperial Chief Rabban—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
 Imperial Assistant Rabban—Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet—Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
 Imperial Oriental Guide—Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple
 Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple
 Imperial Recorder—George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Imperial Marshal—Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Imperial Captain of the Guard—George E. Stringfellow, Salaam Temple
 Imperial Outer Guard—Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple

Past Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Past Imperial Potentate Roundy, I know I express the feelings of every member of the Imperial Divan when I say to you that it gives us the greatest joy that you were here today to install us. May you live to be 200. (Applause.)

This occasion would not have been complete if you hadn't been here to do the job, Frank. God Bless you.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, I have long sought the opportunity to see you inducted into this great office. It is now my happy privilege to present to you your flag, the flag of the Imperial Potentate. The flag of the Imperial Potentate is a symbol as are all flags, a symbol in this case of the power and authority and the presence of the Imperial Potentate, and a flag symbolizing such things could not possibly be placed in better hands, and as long as you are Imperial Potentate this flag will stand for everything that is true, pure, and good.

Imperial Potentate POTEAT: As Allah is my witness, I will try to live worthy of this great symbol of our Order.

I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield.

Noble WOODFIELD: Nobles, it is my proud purpose to present the Past Imperial Potentate Jewel to our great now Past Imperial Potentate, who during his term of office was successful in having the membership increased to 622,000, an all time high.

Harold, they have said some wonderful things about you during this session. I will endorse them all. Without further ado I am going to welcome you into the Past Imperial Potentates. There is his Jewel, boys.

(Applause.)

Past Imperial Potentate LLOYD: Let me merely say, boys, I will wear this with the same pride I did the Imperial Potentate's Jewel, because it is

a symbol that signifies that I have had an opportunity to serve this great organization. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate POTEAT: Is there anything further to come before this Session of the Imperial Council? I will recognize the Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: The Imperial Potentate has appointed the following Committees:

COMMITTEES

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Grover C. Nolte, Chairman, Affi Temple, 628 Perkins Building, Tacoma 2, Wash.
 Abit Nix, Vice-Chairman, Yaarab Temple
 Fontaine Johnson, Ben Ali Temple
 Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple
 Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
 Robert P. Smith, General Counsel, ex-officio, Almas Temple

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Stephen S. Jones, Chairman, Kosair Temple, 910 Republic Building, Louisville 2, Ky.
 Oscar W. Burdats, Vice-Chairman, Osiris Temple
 Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Harry E. Sharrer, Egypt Temple
 Max Frohlich, Mirza Temple
 Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple
 Raymond A. Pugh, Al Koran Temple

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Tom S. Rishworth, Chairman, Osman Temple, E. 824 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Norman A. Boyd, Vice-Chairman, Kalurah Temple
 J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
 Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
 Clifford E. Cox, Murat Temple
 J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple

MEMBERSHIP

Munger T. Ball, Chairman, El Mina Temple, P. O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas
 Arthur M. Gullickson, General Vice-Chairman, Medinah Temple
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, Vice-Chairman, Western Division, El Korah Temple
 John G. Daub, Vice-Chairman, Eastern Division, Syria Temple
 Murdoch L. Martyn, Vice-Chairman, Canadian Division, Rameses Temple

Regional Chairmen:

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple
 Marz B. Wilcox, Kalurah Temple
 C. Morris DeLauder, Ali Ghan Temple

William C. Woodard, Sudan Temple
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple
 Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple
 B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
 Orion E. Jerner, Sesostri Temple
 G. Shafer, Gizeh Temple
 Laurance D. Keller, Aladdin Temple

JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Lee A. Folger, Chairman, Oasis Temple, Box 299, Charlotte 1, North Carolina
 George M. Armor, Vice-Chairman, Boumi Temple
 Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple
 Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple
 Fred F. Whitcomb, Tangier Temple
 R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple
 Leslie Swan, India Temple

TRANSPORTATION

Charles J. Collins, Chairman, Tangier Temple, 304 South 51st Ave., Omaha 3, Nebr.
 Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple
 Virgil F. Frizzell, Al Malaikah Temple
 Robert P. Smith, ex-officio, Almas Temple

GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL (SHRINE ROOMS)

Roland D. Baldwin, Chairman, Morocco Temple, Atlantic National Bank Building, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Alfred G. Arvold, Vice-Chairman, El Zagal Temple
 Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple
 Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple
 George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple
 William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple

TIME AND PLACE

Roland D. Baldwin, Chairman, Morocco Temple, Atlantic National Bank Building, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
 George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Advisory:

Orville W. Anderson, Ararat Temple, Midwestern Representative
 Geo. W. Hunt, Alee Temple, Southeastern Representative
 George A. Williams, Lu Lu Temple, Northeastern Representative
 Edward B. King, Afifi Temple, Northwestern Representative
 Walter J. Dolde, Ballut Abyad Temple, Southwestern Representative

IMPERIAL HEADQUARTERS

Hubert M. Poteat, Chairman, Sudan Temple, Box 866, Wake Forest, N. C.
 Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple
 George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, ex-officio

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Frank C. Jones, Chairman Emeritus, Arabia Temple
 Hugh M. Caldwell, Chairman, Al Malaikah Temple, LaArcada Bldg., Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Robin B. Mulloy, Vice-Chairman, Mahi Temple

Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple
 George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
 A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple

INVESTMENT

Leonard P. Steuart, Chairman, Almas Temple
 Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
 William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple

NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

George H. Rowe, Chairman, Ismailia Temple, County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
 George Filmer, Islam Temple
 Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple
 Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple
 John D. McGilvray, Islam Temple
 Chauncey J. Artis, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Potentate POTEAT: Past Imperial Potentate Calhoun, will you invoke upon us the blessing of Diety before we adjourn?

Noble CALHOUN: May the Lord bless thee and keep thee. May the Lord let his face shine upon thee and be gracious unto thee. May the Lord lift up the Light of His countenance upon thee and give thee peace now and forever more. Amen.

Imperial Potentate POTEAT: Waiving further signs and ceremonies I declare this Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine closed.

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
Obtainable Information

September, 1950

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



SHRINE PROTOCOL

For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious

Potentates and Divan Members of

the Subordinate Temples

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station: -

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters: -

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. It should afford private and personal quarters and the Potentate should assign to him an Aide who is in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

PARADES

Colors: -

Singly or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

Order of automobiles: -

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present, and Potentate of Host Temple. (The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or by agreement with Potentate—may invite any celebrity who may be in attendance at the function to be a guest passenger.) Only the Imperial Potentate will ride on the back of the seat of the car, all others must remain on the seat of their cars.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate. (One officer to a car—no guests except by invitation.)

3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Host Temple Divan.
5. Distinguished guests other than those in groups 2, 3 or 6.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

Ceremonial or Reception: -

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies: -

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line: -

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests: -

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than those listed below).
 - a. Grand Master of the Grand Encampment.
 - b. Sovereign Grand Commander.
 - c. Most Worshipful Grand Master.
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station.)
5. Imperial Potentate.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate: -

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple,.....(City),.....(State or Province)."
or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet: -

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the

table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions: -

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands: -

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

The Fez: -

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, and Recorders of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the Fez near the bottom.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Dress: -

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

The Salaam: -

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations: -

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute: -

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance: -

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag: -

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer: -

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate: -

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

The
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1950-1951

HUBERT M. POTEAT	Imperial Potentate
Telephone 3261	Sudan Temple
Box 866, Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Telephone 57400	Morocco Temple
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville 5, Florida	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.	Imperial Chief Rabban
Telephone Capitol 75810	Aleppo Temple
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts	
HARVEY A. BEFFA	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Telephone Lucas 3000	Moolah Temple
3617 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Missouri	
REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Telephone 716	Acca Temple
Box 150, Petersburg, Virginia	
FRANK S. LAND	Imperial Oriental Guide
Telephone Valentine 6300	Ararat Temple
201 E. Armour Boulevard, Kansas City 2, Missouri	
LEONARD P. STEUART	Imperial Treasurer
Telephone Decatur 4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Imperial Recorder
Telephone Randolph 6-4700	Ararat Temple
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
WALTER C. GUY	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Telephone 5-5551	Scimitar Temple
1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas	
GERALD D. CRARY	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Telephone 162	Naja Temple
Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota	
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Imperial Marshal
Telephone Daly 82507	Tripoli Temple
110 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 2, Wis.	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Telephone Orange 36800	Salaam Temple
177 Main St., West Orange, New Jersey	
CLAYTON F. ANDREWS	Imperial Outer Guard
Telephone 2-5250	Sesostris Temple
Suite 641, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln 8, Neb.	

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
III. FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	

*Deceased.

*III. GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
III. FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	

*Deceased.

- *III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
- *III. EARL C. MILLS.....Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
- *III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
- *III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
- III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
- III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
- *III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
- *III. A. A. D. RAHN.....Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
- III. WALTER D. CLINE.....Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940
- *III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941
- III. THOMAS C. LAW.....Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942
- III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943
- *III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
- III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
- III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
- III. GEORGE H. ROWE.....Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
- *III. KARL REX HAMMERS.....Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
- III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
- III. HAROLD LLOYD.....Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949 to June 22, 1950

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

- *III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882
- *III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889
- *III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894
- *III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928
- *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937
- *Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

- *WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889
- *FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894
- *BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928
- *JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943
- *EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947
- FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948
- *Deceased.

DIRECTORY

of

TEMPLES

OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES

to the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1950

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Roundy, Frank C.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jones, Frank C.	Arabia	Houston, Texas
Steuart, Leonard P.	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.
Webster, Clyde I.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Cline, Walter D.	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Law, Thomas C.	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Fiebach, Albert H.	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Arvold, Alfred G.	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Calhoun, Galloway	Karem	Tyler, Texas
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Jones, Frank C.	Arabia	Houston, Texas
Filmer, George	Islam	San Francisco, Calif
Daly, Robert J.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Cornelius, Louis A.	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sharrer, Harry E.	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Burdats, Oscar W.	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Morison, John A.	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Edward B.	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.
Bradley, Thomas P.	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Rishworth, Thomas S.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Chapman, Arthur W.	Khartum	Winnipeg, Canada
McCants, Allan	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Weston, Harry S.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
McGilvray, John D.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Roundy, Frank C.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Arvold, Alfred G.	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kaufman, R. H.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Boyd, Norman A.	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.
Thompson, M. M.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Bowles, Thomas	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Taylor, Richard G.	Abou Saad	Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Nolte, Grover C.	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Robert D.	Mecca	New York, N. Y.
Ryall, J. Milton	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Diamant, Arthur H.	Mecca	New York, N. Y.
Hudson, Harry E.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Johnson, Fontaine	Ben Ali	Sacramento, California
Aarmor, George M.	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Clausin, C. Bert	El Katif	Spokane, Washington
Pierce, Henry A.	El Katif	Spokane, Washington
Jones, Stephen S.	Kosair	Louisville, Kentucky
Ladner, Albert H., Jr.	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.	Wahabi	Jackson, Mississippi
Abbott, Norris G., Sr.	Palestine	Providence, R. I.
Holmes, John M.	Hejaz	Greenville, S. C.
Chackes, Louis	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Spottswood, Edward D.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Gottschick, Louis G.	Isis	Salina, Kans.
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Waco, Texas
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Lembke, Charles H.....	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.
Whitcomb, Fred F.....	Tangier.....	Omaha, Neb.
Zarse, Henry F.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Miller, Edward A.....	Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Fiebach, Albert H.....	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Fancourt, W. F., Jr.....	Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cline, Walter D.....	Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas
Webster, Clyde I.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Michigan
Sadler, J. Binford.....	Khedive.....	Norfolk, Virginia
Ellis, Albert.....	Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas
Heffner, Robert A.....	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
Falconer, Wm. B.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, New York
Strum, Louie W.....	Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Cave, Harrison B.....	Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.
Folger, Lee A.....	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Poteat, Hubert M.....	Sudan.....	Wake Forest, N. C.
Baldwin, Roland D.....	Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Wilson, Robert Gardiner, Jr.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca.....	Petersburg, Va.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Chicago, Illinois
Land, Frank S.....	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. Dak.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Salaam.....	West Orange, N. J.
Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Symms, Charles D.....	El Riad Temple.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Washburn, Will O.....	Osman Temple.....	St. Paul, Minn.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

FOR

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

W. FREELAND KENDRICK, Chairman Emeritus..	Lu Lu Temple
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—	Rittenhouse 6-1220
GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Chairman.....	Karem Temple
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas—	973
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, Vice Chairman.....	Islam Temple
535 Mills Building, San Francisco 4, Calif.—	YU 64740
LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....	Almas Temple
1440 P St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—	DEcatur 4800
ARTHUR W. CHAPMAN, Trustee.....	Khartum Temple
705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada—	925 105
THOMAS C. LAW, Trustee.....	Yaarab Temple
Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Georgia—	Walnut 7140
WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee.....	Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota—	TO 1531
HENRY A. PIERCE, Trustee.....	El Katif Temple
Box 1315, Spokane 5, Washington—	Riverside 2876
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, Trustee.....	Moslem Temple
Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.—	CH 7440
HUBERT M. POTEAT, Imperial Potentate.....	Sudan Temple
Box 866, Wake Forest, N. C.—	3261
ROLAND D. BALDWIN, Deputy Imperial Potentate	Morocco Temple
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.—	57400
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Imperial Chief Rabban	Aleppo Temple
20 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.—	CA 7-5810
HAROLD LLOYD, Junior Past Imperial Potentate	Al Malaikah Temple
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Cal.—	Bradshaw 2-5246
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary (Ex-officio) ..	Ararat Temple
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.—	Randolph 6-4700
ROBERT P. SMITH, General Counsel (Ex-officio) ..	Almas Temple
815 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—	National 3220

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CHICAGO UNIT

Opened March 20, 1926

Arthur M. Gullickson, Alice E. Snyder,
Chairman *Director*
2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Telephone ME 7-9170

GREENVILLE UNIT

Opened September 1, 1927

J. Ed Hart, Luella Schloeman,
Chairman *Director*
Box 179, Greenville, S. C.
Telephone—2-2718

HONOLULU UNIT

Opened January 2, 1923

Alva E. Steadman, Ethel Hensley Brown,
Chairman *Director*
1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

Opened January 22, 1925

Lincoln G. Kelly, Anna Grace Williams,
Chairman *Director*
2nd W. and 7th N., Salt Lake City, Utah

LEXINGTON UNIT

Opened November 1, 1926

Fred Bryant, Lucile Dudley,
Chairman *Director*
E. Maxwell & Harrison Ave., Lexington, Ky.
Telephone—4-1020

MEXICO CITY UNIT

Opened March 10, 1945

Emilio D'Acosta, Arthur J. Elian
Chairman *Secretary*
Camelias No. 27, Colonial AltaVista, Villa Obregon, Mexico City
Telephone—35-53-59

MONTREAL UNIT

Opened February 18, 1925

D. Fred Morgan, Margaret E. Orr,
Chairman *Director*
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Telephone—Plateau 4464

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Opened June 24, 1926

W. Freeland Kendrick, Theresa Younger,
Chairman *Director*
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Telephone—Mayfair 4-0700

PORTLAND UNIT

Opened January 15, 1924

R. Earl Riley, Eleanor Baird,
Chairman *Director*
Sandy Blvd. & N.E. 82nd Ave., Portland, Oregon
Telephone—Garfield 1103

ST. LOUIS UNIT

Opened April 8, 1924

Harvey Beffa, Edith F. Bateman,
Chairman *Director*
Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Telephone—JE 5630

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

Opened June 16, 1923

John D. McGilvray, Gertrude R. Folendorf,
Chairman *Director*
19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone—Montrose 4-0763

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Opened September 16, 1922

John A. Walden, Elizabeth Mills,
Chairman Director
 Kingshighway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.
 Telephone—7-3681

SPOKANE UNIT

Opened November 15, 1924

Henry A. Pierce, Emma Sargent,
Chairman Director
 N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington
 Telephone—Broadway 2075

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Opened February 21, 1925

Donald H. Mudd, Dorothy Forsythe,
Chairman Director
 516 Carew Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Telephone—23171

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Opened March 12, 1923

George K. Belden, Mathilda J. Dennison,
Chairman Director
 2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Telephone—Geneva 4621

WINNIPEG UNIT

Opened March 16, 1925

Arthur W. Chapman, Kathryn M. McLearn,
Chairman Director
 633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
 Telephone—42 853

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1950, 607,915

1 AAD TEMPLE (Odd).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 E. First Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Friday each month and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,448

Potentate—Palmer N. Hegvold.....Telephone Melrose 3944
 1628 West Superior St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Clyde R. Gorham.....Telephone 5314
 206 So. 6th St., Brainerd, Minn.

Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Telephone Melrose 50
 201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Glen S. Locker.....Telephone Melrose 8383
 4202 Robinson St., Duluth 4, Minn.

Palmer N. Hegvold.....Telephone Melrose 3944
 1628 W. Superior St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Clyde R. Gorham.....Telephone Brainerd 5314
 206 S. 6th St., Brainerd, Minn.

Harold A. Fredrickson.....Telephone Melrose 3355
 230 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (Ah'meez).....Oakland, California
 297—13th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1950, 7,556

Potentate—Franklin L. Van Fleet.....Telephone Piedmont 50732
 3476 Piedmont Ave., Oakland 11, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Howard K. Cross.....Telephone GLencourt 1-3806
 1008 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Recorder—Robert S. Abernethy.....Telephone Hlgate 4-0483
 297—13th Street, Oakland 12, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Franklin L. Van Fleet.....Telephone Piedmont 50732
 3476 Piedmont Ave., Oakland 11, Calif.

Howard K. Cross.....Telephone GLencourt 1-3806
 1008 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Herman L. Engelhardt.....Telephone GLencourt 17651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland 10, Calif.

Lester A. High.....Telephone GLencourt 16224
 810 Franklin Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE (Ab'-ba).....Mobile, Alabama
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, July and September.
 Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,518
Potentate—Maurice W. Midgette, Sr.....Telephone 3-1651
 14 Demouy Ave., Mobile 18, Alabama
Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Hoiles.....Telephone 2002
 P. O. Box 97, Robertsedale, Ala.
Recorder—Jno. W. Steber, Jr.....Telephone 2-6633
 Box 921, Mobile 5, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVES

Maurice W. Midgette, Sr.....Telephone 3-1651
 14 Demouy Ave., Mobile 18, Alabama
 Thomas E. Hoiles.....Telephone 2002
 P. O. Box 97, Robertsedale, Alabama
 Jno. W. Steber, Jr.....Telephone 2-6633
 Box 921, Mobile 5, Alabama
 Ed M. Frenkel.....Telephone 3-1824
 208 Dauphin St., Mobile 14, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (Ab-dal'-lah).....Leavenworth, Kansas
 511 Shawnee
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.
 Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,672
Potentate—Edwin F. Abels.....Telephone 542
 1005 Mass. St., Lawrence, Kans.
Chief Rabban—G. Dewey Likes.....Telephone Dr. 8145
 1320 Georgia St., Kansas City, Kans.
Recorder—Win M. Newmark.....Telephone 591
 Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Abels.....Telephone 542
 1005 Mass., Lawrence, Kansas
 G. Dewey Likes.....Telephone Dr. 8145
 1320 Georgia St., Kansas City, Kans.
 Robert L. Day.....Telephone 384
 1042 Brown, Osawatomie, Kansas
 D. A. Meredith.....Telephone Dr. 2633
 314 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (Aboo-ben-ad'am)
 Springfield, Missouri
 601 St. Louis Street
 Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.
 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,003
Potentate—Hal S. Fanning.....Telephone 20493
 910 University St., Springfield, Mo.
Chief Rabban—Hearl J. Kidd.....Telephone 61101
 635 University St., Springfield, Mo.
Recorder—James H. Saunders.....Telephone 49164
 c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hal S. Fanning.....Telephone 20493
 910 University, Springfield, Mo.
 M. C. Prater.....Telephone 60977
 657 S. Weller, Springfield, Mo.
 James H. Saunders.....Telephone 49164
 c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.
 John Potts.....Telephone 1209
 c/o Scottish Rite Temple, Joplin, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (Aboo-sad').....Panama Canal Zone
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.
 Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,669
Potentate—James C. Sisson.....Telephone 23422
 P. O. Box 3647, Balboa, Canal Zone
Chief Rabban—Henry E. Falk.....Telephone 21079
 P. O. Box 116, Balboa, Canal Zone
Recorder—George P. Fullman.....Telephone Balboa 23272
 Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)
 c/o T. M. Jordan, 15 Summit St., Biddeford, Maine
 James C. Sisson.....Telephone 23422
 P. O. Box 3647, Balboa, Canal Zone
 Henry E. Falk.....Telephone 21079
 P. O. Box 116, Balboa, Canal Zone
 George P. Fullman.....Telephone Balboa 23272
 P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
 Thomas G. Coleman.....Telephone 21606
 P. O. Box 637, Balboa, Canal Zone

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (Abu-bekr').....Sioux City, Iowa
 9th and Nebraska Streets
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,133
Potentate—Howard S. Hatfield.....Telephone 8-8762
 425 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Sioux City 13, Iowa
Chief Rabban—Ivan Stillman.....Telephone 8-4011
 #1 Tower Apartments, Sioux City, 18, Iowa
Recorder—C. L. Phillips.....Telephone 8-3098
 P. O. Box 393, Sioux City 3, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

H. S. Hatfield.....Telephone 88762
 425 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Sioux City 13, Iowa
 Ivan Stillman.....Telephone 8-4011
 #1 Tower Apartments, Sioux City 18, Iowa
 C. L. Phillips.....Telephone 8-3098
 Box 393, Sioux City 3, Iowa
 A. A. Heldridge
 3020 MacDonald Ave., Sioux City, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE (Ak'-ka).....Richmond, Virginia
 Grace and Madison Streets
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,379
Potentate—J. Emmett Gleason.....Telephone 25145
 521 N. First St., Charlottesville, Va.
Chief Rabban—William T. Buckner.....Telephone 2-9011
 P. O. Box 1495, Richmond, Va.
Recorder—Hunter G. Cockrell.....Telephone 3-0691
 Grace St. at Madison, Richmond 20, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold (*At Large*).....Telephone 716
 Box 150, Petersburg, Virginia
 J. Emmett Gleason.....Telephone 2-5145
 521 N. First St., Charlottesville, Va.
 Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....Telephone 2-4719
 Room 721 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.
 John C. Tyree.....Telephone 2-5676
 501 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Virginia
 Guy R. Fisher.....Telephone B-1000
 1 East Beverly, Staunton, Virginia

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (Ah-feé-fee).....Tacoma, Washington
 47 St. Helens Avenue
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,351
Potentate—J. Donald Shotwell.....Telephone MAin 6091
 3113 S. Pine St., Tacoma 6, Wash.
Chief Rabban—Charles W. Johnson.....Telephone MAin 4441
 728 Rust Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.
Recorder—Floyd C. Kinnear.....Telephone BRoadway 0391
 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*).....Telephone MAin 4070
 219 N. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.
 Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*).....Telephone MAin 1060
 628 Perkins Building, Tacoma 2, Wash.
 J. Donald Shotwell.....Telephone MAin 6091
 3113 S. Pine, Tacoma 6, Wash.
 Charles W. Johnson.....Telephone MAin 4441
 728 Rust Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.
 John H. Kelly.....Telephone MAin 7228
 501 No. M St., Tacoma 3, Wash.
 Morrill F. Folsom.....Telephone 6-4283
 Rt. 1, Box 32, Centralia, Wash.

10 AHMED TEMPLE (Ah'-med).....Marquette, Michigan
 128 W. Washington Street
 Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.
 Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,072
Potentate—James J. Beckman.....Telephone 1974
 200 E. Magnetic St., Marquette, Mich.
Chief Rabban—John P. Collins.....Telephone 312
 Negaunce, Mich.
Recorder—Walter C. Drevdahl.....Telephone 2331
 Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

James J. Beckman.....Telephone 1974
 200 E. Magnetic, Marquette, Michigan
 John P. Collins.....Telephone 312
 Negaunce, Mich.
 Walter C. Drevdahl.....Telephone 2331
 Box 569, Marquette, Mich.
 Silas M. Buchman.....Telephone 3354
 1218 Sheridan Road, Menominee, Mich.

- 11 AINAD TEMPLE (Eyé-nod).....East St. Louis, Illinois
609 St. Louis Avenue
Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday.
Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1950, 5,376
Potentate—J. William Harrington, Jr.....Telephone UPTon 40047
3052 Audubon St., East St. Louis, Ill.
Chief Rabban—Walter H. Bader.....Telephone UPTon 42547
645 Post Place, East St. Louis, Ill.
Recorder—Thomas G. Potts.....Telephone UPTon 41870
609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*).....Telephone CHestnut 8948
1221 Louderman Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.
J. C. Nichols, Jr.....Telephone EXpress 2843
203 N. 82nd St., Belleville, Ill.
J. Wm. Harrington, Jr.....Telephone UPTon 40047
3052 Audubon Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Leon Doherty.....Telephone TYler 30253
723 N. 76th St., East St. Louis, Ill.
Walter H. Bader.....Telephone UPTon 42547
645 Post Place, East St. Louis, Ill.

- 12 AKDAR TEMPLE (Ack'-dar).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
223 West Fourth Street
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, May, September,
December.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,473
Potentate—John S. Babbitt.....Telephone 710
P. O. Box 127, Sand Springs, Okla.
Chief Rabban—Barney L. Lightwine.....Telephone 6-7073
519 South Yale St., Tulsa 8, Okla.
Recorder—James A. Armstrong.....Telephone 5-3111
P. O. Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

- Harry E. Hudson (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 3-0111
P. O. Box 1919, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma
John S. Babbitt.....Telephone 710
P. O. Box 127, Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Barney L. Lightwine.....Telephone 4-5181
519 South Yale St., Tulsa 8, Oklahoma
B. W. (Bob) Vetter.....Telephone 2-8259
522 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma
Fred N. Robinson.....Telephone 3-7101
1216 S. Richmond St., Tulsa 5, Okla.

- 13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (A-lad'-din).....Columbus, Ohio
34 North Fourth Street
Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.
Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1950, 9,828
Potentate—Laurance D. Keller.....Telephone Main 7471
33 N. High St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Chief Rabban—Arthur R. Allen.....Telephone Main 3111
24 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Recorder—Ray Zirkel.....Telephone Fletcher 2609
34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

- Laurance D. Keller.....Telephone Main 7471
33 N. High Street, Columbus 15, Ohio
Arthur R. Allen.....Telephone Main 3111
24 E. Gay Street, Columbus 15, Ohio
Raymond J. Lewis.....Telephone Columbus, Main 1498
Route 2, Granville, Ohio
Donald F. Bowers.....Telephone Ad. 1404
604 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio

- 14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (Al-as'-har).....Calgary, Alberta
506 Seventeenth Avenue West
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,039
Potentate—William H. Harper.....Telephone M5798
201-02 Willson Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Chief Rabban—Harry E. Howard.....Telephone W1972
2423 Morrison St., Calgary, Alberta
Recorder—Alfred W. Trickey.....Telephone M7207
506—17 Ave. West, Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVES

- William H. Harper.....Telephone M5798
201-02 Willson Bldg., Calgary, Alberta
Marshall M. Porter.....Telephone M1126
436 Lougheed Bldg., Calgary, Alberta
Harry E. Howard.....Telephone W1972
2423 Morrison St., Calgary, Alberta
Fred T. King.....Telephone 2457
3 Ave. & 11th St., S., Lethbridge, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (Al-bar').....San Diego, California
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,009

Potentate—R. Victor Venberg.....Telephone F. 6124
Suite 303 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego 1, California

Chief Rabban—Roy French Kidd.....Telephone M. 0111
1168 Fifth Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

Recorder—Fred B. Grant.....Telephone F. 5827
350 Cedar Street, San Diego 1, California

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Victor Venberg.....Telephone F. 6124
Bank of America Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

Roy French Kidd.....Telephone M. 0111
1168 Fifth Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

Fred B. Grant.....Telephone F. 5827
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, California

Martin Ortlieb.....Telephone T. 1-2221
2889 Palm St., San Diego 4, California

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (Al-be-doó).....Billings, Montana
2808 Third Avenue, North

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,177

Potentate—David Magowan.....Telephone 3830
Coca Cola Bottling Co., Billings, Montana.

Chief Rabban—Jack M. Suckstorff.....Telephone 57
Centre Theatre Bldg., 211 S. Centre Ave., Sidney, Mont.

Recorder—Stewart North.....Telephone 94384
Masonic Temple Bldg., Billings, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

David Magowan.....Telephone 3830
Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Billings, Mont.

Carl A. Rahn.....Telephone 3155
c/o Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Montana

Claude K. Duncan.....Telephone 4891
2717 3rd Ave., No., Great Falls, Mont.

Horace S. Stevenson.....Telephone 1614
Bozeman Hotel, Bozeman, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (Al-ca-zar').....Montgomery, Alabama
2nd Floor, Exchange Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,187

Potentate—Wilmer H. Reed.....Telephone 32211
Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.

Chief Rabban—Marshall St. John Green.....Telephone 34590
Hope Hull, Ala.

Recorder—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone 32211
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilmer H. Reed.....Telephone 32211
Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.

Fred B. Waldo.....Telephone 8783
Box 333, Montgomery 1, Ala.

David H. Sisson.....Telephone 3-2058
P. O. Box 2135, Montgomery 3, Ala.

L. E. Stevenson.....Telephone 3891
Uniontown, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (Al-kim'-ia).....Memphis, Tennessee
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1950, 4,265

Potentate—Robert G. Kinkle.....Telephone 4-6634
94 South Highland St., Memphis 11, Tennessee

Chief Rabban—Otis P. Caldwell.....Telephone 32-1923
2121 Poplar St., Memphis 4, Tenn.

Recorder—Herbert Waterbury.....Telephone 8-0433
P. O. Box 146, Memphis 1, Tennessee

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Kinkle.....Telephone 4-6634
94 S. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.

Otis P. Caldwell.....Telephone 32-1923
2121 Poplar St., Memphis 4, Tenn.

George Bunnell, Sr.....Telephone 8-9687
1607 N. Parkway, Memphis 12, Tenn.

Ralph C. McGee.....Telephone 8-5903
2247 Vollentine St., Memphis 12, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE (A-leé).....Savannah, Georgia
 429 Bull Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, April, July, October, December; 3rd Monday January.
 Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,063
Potentate—Harold B. Coolidge.....Telephone 3-3688
 Hospital Serv. Asso. Realty Bldg., Savannah, Georgia
Chief Rabban—Alex R. MacDonell.....Telephone 5036
 Court House, Savannah, Ga.
Recorder—Edward D. Wells.....Telephone 8614
 P. O. Box 669, Savannah, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold B. Coolidge.....Telephone 3-3688
 c/o Hospital Service Assn., Realty Bldg., Savannah, Ga.
 Robert E. Falligant.....Telephone 31723
 120 Washington Ave., Savannah, Georgia
 Geo. W. Hunt.....Telephone 32177
 P. O. Box 366, Savannah, Georgia
 James B. Padgett.....Telephone 337
 P. O. Box 540, Brunswick, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (Ah-lep'-o).....Boston, Massachusetts
 97 Huntington Avenue
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
 Membership January 1, 1950, 12,533
Potentate—N. Russell Lynn.....Telephone TR-61232
 90 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Chief Rabban—Andrew S. Seiler.....Telephone CO-62422
 110 Norway St., Boston 15, Mass.
Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Telephone KENmore 60678
 97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*At Large*).....Telephone CA 7-5810
 20 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
 Willard P. Lombard (*Appointed*).....Telephone LA 3-3810
 18 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.
 N. Russell Lynn.....Telephone TR 61232
 90 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
 Andrew S. Seiler.....Telephone CO-62422
 110 Norway St., Boston 15, Mass.
 Harvey B. Leggee.....Telephone KENmore 60678
 97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
 Frank B. Ells.....Telephone AL-47200
 Forest St., Waltham 54, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (Al-jeer'-ia).....Helena, Montana
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.
 Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,985
Potentate—Chester J. Herman.....Telephone 1600 Ext. 29
 426 Stuart St., Helena, Mont.
Chief Rabban—Frank E. Vandemark.....Telephone 180
 Cut Bank, Mont.
Recorder—William K. Converse.....Telephone 964
 P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward W. Spottswood (*Emeritus*)
 Box 1344, Missoula, Montana
 Chester J. Herman.....Telephone 1600 Ext. 29
 426 Stuart St., Helena, Mont.
 David Anderson.....Telephone 2800
 330 W. Main St., Helena, Mont.
 Arvid B. Woodahl.....Telephone 2-1692
 2824 1st Ave., No., Great Falls, Mont.
 Theodore W. Heyer.....Telephone 6081
 Box 56, Missoula, Mont.

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (Al-ham'-bra)....Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday.
 Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,478
Potentate—Forrest F. Cate.....Telephone 63181
 317 Broad St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.
Chief Rabban—J. N. Gill.....Telephone 76759
 1710 Auburndale Ave., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
Recorder—John W. Cotten.....Telephone 67464
 2 Market St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Forrest F. Cate.....Telephone 63181
 317 Broad St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.
 J. N. Gill.....Telephone 76759
 1710 Auburndale Ave., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.
 Tommy C. Thompson.....Telephone 68837
 Municipal Auditorium, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.
 James P. Austin.....Telephone 29755
 3118 Wheeler Ave., Chattanooga 6, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (Al'-eye-gan).....Cumberland, Md.
123 South Center Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,219

Potentate—Harold C. Wickard.....Telephone 651 M
788 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md.

Chief Rabban—C. Morris DeLauder.....Telephone 2003 R
523 Guilford Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Recorder—William M. Englehart.....Telephone 5592
P. O. Box 414, Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Wickard.....Telephone 651 M
788 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md.

C. Morris DeLauder.....Telephone 2003 R
523 Guilford Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Eugene Gordon.....Telephone 427 R
528 Summit Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

John Morgan.....Telephone Cumberland 4383-J
P. O. Box 167, LaVale, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (Al-kay'-der).....Portland, Oregon
Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,505

Potentate—Edward G. Swink.....Telephone EMpire 4141
2737 N.E. 25th Ave., Portland 12, Ore.

Chief Rabban—John H. Rankin.....Telephone ATwater 2605
322 Corbett Building, Portland 4, Ore.

Recorder—Luther A. Duckworth.....Telephone ATwater 7297
1119 S.W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. Swink.....Telephone EMpire 4141
2737 N.E. 25th Ave., Portland 12, Ore.

John H. Rankin.....Telephone ATwater 2605
322 Corbett Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

Thomas C. Luke.....Telephone ATwater 3131
633 S.W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....Telephone BRoadway 4411
c/o Meier & Frank Co., Portland 7, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (Al-kay'-ly).....Pueblo, Colorado
205 North Main Street

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,533

Potentate—G. Gordon Julien.....Telephone 4403
629 Jackson St., Pueblo, Colo.

Chief Rabban—J. Raymond Hembrey.....Telephone Main 4071W
1321 E. Monument, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Recorder—George W. Clark.....Telephone 6000
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Gordon Julien.....Telephone 4403
629 Jackson, Pueblo, Colorado

J. Raymond Hembrey.....Telephone Main 4071W
1321 E. Monument, Colorado Springs, Colo.

George W. Clark.....Telephone 6000
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

George A. Newnam.....Telephone 259
Suite 1 & 3 McCormick Bldg., Trinidad, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (Al-ko-ran').....Cleveland, Ohio
3615 Euclid Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1950, 11,452

Potentate—Wm. T. McKelvey.....Telephone ER 0940
2710 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Carl M. Huntley.....Telephone PR 1750
113 St. Clair Ave., E., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Recorder—William B. Mathews.....Telephone HE 7370
3615 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert H. Fiebach (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone Main 6070
535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

William T. McKelvey.....Telephone ER 0940
2710 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Raymond P. Pugh.....Telephone YO 82035
162 Indianola Rd., Youngstown, Ohio

Carl M. Huntley.....Telephone PR 1750
113 St. Clair Ave., E., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Charles G. White.....Telephone BO 7166
15509 Madison Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (Al-ma-leé-ka) Los Angeles, Cal.
665 West Jefferson St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday each month.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 17,246

Potentate—Virgil F. Frizzell.....Telephone Michigan 6161
304 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Chief Rabban—William C. Froelich.....Telephone Parkway 1126
1720 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Recorder—Ernest L. Hurst.....Telephone Richmond 2103
665 W. Jefferson Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam—Emeritus*).....Telephone 20880
La Arcada Bldg., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Telephone Bradshaw 2-5246
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Prospect 2293
1150 Santee St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Virgil F. Frizzell.....Telephone Michigan 6161
304 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Stanton A. Bruner.....Telephone Michigan 3817
1012 Architects Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

George E. Sailor.....Telephone Normandie 14743
3612 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Francis A. Stearns.....Telephone Corona 238
P. O. Box 262, Corona, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (Al'-mus).....Washington, D. C.
1315 'K' St., N. W.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,792

Potentate—Julius B. Gay.....Telephone NA 7933
1315 K St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Chief Rabban—Wm. J. B. Orr.....Telephone ST 4646
1835 I St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Recorder—Frederick Wilken.....Telephone NA 7933
1315 'K' St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus—At Large*)
Telephone DE 4800
1440 'P' St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*).....Telephone NA 7933
1315 'K' St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Julius B. Gay.....Telephone NA 7933
1315 K St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Wm. J. B. Orr.....Telephone ST 4646
1835 I St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....Telephone NA 3220
815 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Howard P. Foley.....Telephone RE 1500
2020 'T' St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (Al-mcen'-a).....Nashville, Tenn.
100—7th Avenue No.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,668

Potentate—James R. Cox.....Telephone 5-5437
325 Broad St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Paul R. Jarratt.....Telephone 6-3223
802 Clark Place, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Telephone 5-3800
100—7th Ave., No., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Cox.....Telephone 5-5437
325 Broad St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Paul R. Jarratt.....Telephone 6-3223
802 Clark Place, Nashville 4, Tenn.

T. W. Bray, Jr.....Telephone 6-4121
605 Church St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Ivo A. Burton.....Telephone 6-2186
147—5th Ave. N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (Ah-ló-ha).....Honolulu, Hawaii
308 Stangenwald Bldg.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,033

Potentate—Stafford L. Austin.....Telephone 6261
P. O. Box 3470, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Chief Rabban—Hosmer Rolph.....Telephone 6-6528
P. O. Box 3415, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Recorder—James I. B. Greig.....Telephone 5-6509
Room 308 Stangenwald Bldg., Honolulu 1, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES

Stafford L. Austin.....Telephone 6261
P. O. Box 3470, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Charles R. Welsh.....Telephone 6-5909
c/o The City Hall, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 5-8961
P. O. Box 3200, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Lester Petric.....Telephone 8-8899
1263 Alewa Drive, Honolulu 17, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (Al-si'-ah).....Macon, Georgia
Shrine Mosque, 745 Poplar Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,535

Potentate—A. M. Phillips.....Telephone 6041
Bankers Insurance Bldg., Macon, Ga.

Chief Rabban—William West.....Telephone 426
Bibb County Court House, Macon, Ga.

Recorder—Frank B. Steger.....Telephone 1667
745 Poplar St., Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. Bootle.....Telephone 664
Bankers Ins. Bldg., Macon, Ga.

A. M. Phillips.....Telephone 6041
Bankers Ins. Bldg., Macon, Ga.

O. Grady Gillon.....Telephone 2616
Bankers Ins. Bldg., Macon, Ga.

Sam Rauch.....Telephone 715
Box 346, Thomaston, Ga.

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (Al'-za-far).....San Antonio, Texas
308 Avenue E

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,438

Potentate—Roy Akers.....Telephone Fannin 7201
441 Main Ave., San Antonio 5, Texas

Chief Rabban—Glen K. Schuepbach.....Telephone 1460
P. O. Box 1508, Harlingen, Texas

Recorder—Geo. P. Knox.....Telephone Garfield 1541
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy Akers.....Telephone Fannin 7201
441 Main Ave., San Antonio 5, Texas

Geo. P. Knox.....Telephone Garfield 1541
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

Jerry M. Durden
Doss, Texas

Cecil A. Lipscomb.....Telephone Travis 8915
139 Farland Pl., San Antonio 9, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (An'ah).....Bangor, Maine
39 Columbia Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January; 1st Friday, May, September, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,308

Potentate—Donald F. McGary.....Telephone 6429
P. O. Box 675, Bangor, Maine

Chief Rabban—George W. Scott.....Telephone 666
Belfast, Maine

Recorder—Elmer E. McFarland.....Telephone 2-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald F. McGary.....Telephone 6429
P. O. Box 675, Bangor, Maine

George W. Scott.....Telephone 666
Belfast, Maine

Heywood S. Jones.....Telephone 6422
16 Somerset St., Bangor, Maine

J. Archie Dill
50 Jefferson St., Bangor, Maine

- 34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (A-nay'-sha).....Mexico City, Mexico
16 de Septiembre #5
Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday, January, February, May,
August and November.
Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1950, 394
Potentate—William Oldenburger.....Telephone 35-92-04
Apartado 434, Mexico, D.F.
Chief Rabban—George N. Wilson.....Telephone 35-48-64
Apartado 43 BIS, Mexico, D.F.
Recorder—Arthur J. Elian.....Telephone 35-66-39
Avenue 16 De Septiembre 5, Mexico, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

- William Oldenburger.....Telephone 35-92-04
Apartado 434, Mexico, D.F., Mex.
Emilio D'Acosta.....Telephone 35-53-59
Ave. del Castillo, 380 (Lomas de Chapultepec), Mexico, D.F.

- 35 ANSAR TEMPLE (An'-sar).....Springfield, Illinois
420 South Sixth Street
Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday except June, July and August.
Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915
Membership January 1, 1950, 4,209
Potentate—Frank A. Bridge.....Telephone 82621
215½ So. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.
Chief Rabban—Fleetwood H. Lindley.....Telephone 2-5533
2725 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.
Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Telephone 25641
420 So. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Frank A. Bridge.....Telephone 82621
215½ S. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.
Fleetwood H. Lindley.....Telephone 2-5533
2725 So. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.
Albert C. Baxter.....Telephone 4542
1516 Holmes Ave., Springfield, Ill.
John E. MacWherter.....Telephone 7922
Illinois Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

- 36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (An'-tee-ok).....Dayton, Ohio
107 E. First St.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month, except June, July
and August; January, 3rd Friday.
Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
Membership January 1, 1950, 5,503
Potentate—George F. Bradford.....Telephone Adams 5462
107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio
Chief Rabban—Floyd O. Rorick.....Telephone Fulton 1341
Beckel Building, Dayton 2, Ohio
Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Telephone Adams 5462
107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

- George F. Bradford.....Telephone Adams 5462
107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio
Floyd O. Rorick.....Telephone Fulton 1341
Beckel Building, Dayton 2, Ohio
Leonard L. Flitton.....Telephone Fulton 2121
724 Webster St., Dayton 4, Ohio
Loy D. Johnston.....Telephone Adams 5462
107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

- 37 ARAB TEMPLE (Ar'-ab).....Topeka, Kansas
621 Jackson St.
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month, except June,
July and August.
Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,791
Potentate—Paul E. Rogers.....Telephone 5457
1126 Frazier Ave., Topeka, Kansas
Chief Rabban—J. Glen Davis.....Telephone 2-7203
City Building, Topeka, Kans.
Recorder—Walter D. Miller.....Telephone 5656
621 Jackson Street, Topeka, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

- Paul E. Rogers.....Telephone 5457
1126 Frazier Ave., Topeka, Kans.
J. Glen Davis.....Telephone 2-7203
City Building, Topeka, Kans.
Al. F. Williams.....Telephone 3-4285
New England Bldg., Topeka, Kans.
Corliss C. Swain.....Telephone 7096
1160 Boswell Ave., Topeka, Kans.

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (A-ray'-bia).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue
Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,403

Potentate—Philip L. Johnson.....Telephone CH-6939

905 City National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Kamp.....Telephone Fairfax 3373

824 First National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

Recorder—E. Brown Yeary.....Telephone P 0243

P. O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank C. Jones (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*).....Telephone LY-5526
718 Sul Ross St., Houston 6, Texas

Philip L. Johnson.....Telephone CH-6939

905 City National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Willard W. Glaze.....Telephone KE-4481

3704 Montrose Blvd., Houston 6, Texas

Charles E. Kamp.....Telephone FA-3373

824 First National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.

Lee M. Webb.....Telephone Fairfax 2348

542 M & M Bldg., Houston, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE (A'ra-rat).....Kansas City, Missouri

4th Floor, Continental Hotel

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except 2nd
Wednesday January.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,581

Potentate—Orville W. Anderson.....Telephone BA 4422

101 West 11th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Chief Rabban—L. Fred Stein.....Telephone VA. 6300

201 East Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Recorder—Raymond E. Thornton.....Telephone VI 8888

4th Floor, Continental Hotel, Kansas City 6, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank S. Land (*At Large*).....Telephone VA 6300
201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

George M. Saunders (*At Large*).....Telephone Randolph 6-4700

35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

Orville W. Anderson.....Telephone BA. 4422

101 West 11th St., Kansas City 6, Missouri

L. Fred Stein.....Telephone VA 6300

201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Charles W. Fisher.....Telephone HA-2450

1009 Main St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Fred H. Kaysing.....Telephone VI-8207

720 Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (Bag'-dad).....Butte, Montana

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation January 24, 1911

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,316

Potentate—Herman R. Peterson.....Telephone 332

P. O. Box 427, Dillon, Mont.

Chief Rabban—Floyd C. Fluent.....Telephone 7203

827 S. Jackson St., Butte, Mont.

Recorder—John F. Lindland.....Telephone 3601

Masonic Temple, Butte, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman R. Peterson.....Telephone 332

P. O. Box 427, Dillon, Mont.

George M. Linden.....Telephone 5661

Route 1, Grove St., Missoula, Mont.

Floyd R. Weir.....Telephone 22723

2125—4th Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.

Preston K. Ramsey.....Telephone 2-1657

420 W. Quartz St., Butte, Mont.

41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (Bal'-ut-aby'-ad)

Albuquerque, N. M.

625 West Central

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,253

Potentate—Walter J. Dolde.....Telephone 2-0347

436 N. Sycamore St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Chief Rabban—Carl H. Feak.....Telephone 3-5816

406 N. 8th St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Recorder—John F. Linn.....Telephone 2-2225

Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 3-5439

1712 Los Alamos Dr., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Walter J. Dolde.....Telephone 2-0347

436 N. Sycamore St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Carl H. Feak.....Telephone 3-5816

406 N. 8th St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

William A. Entsminger.....Telephone 2-5047

215 S. Harvard St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

James E. Robinett.....Telephone 314

Box 1487, Hobbs, N. Mex.

- 42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (Bed'-o-win).....Muskogee, Oklahoma
6th and Boston
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,789
Potentate—R. H. Alexander.....Telephone 2743
P. O. Box 1613, Muskogee, Okla.
Chief Rabban—Leslie A. Hurd.....Telephone 718
P. O. Box 1376, Muskogee, Okla.
Recorder—Zac Farmer.....Telephone 437
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

- George M. Ransom (*Emeritus*)
Route 1, Box A1, Fall Brook, Calif.
R. H. Alexander.....Telephone 2743
P. O. Box 1613, Muskogee, Okla.
Leslie A. Hurd.....Telephone 718
P. O. Box 1376, Muskogee, Okla.
Zac Farmer.....Telephone 437
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.
L. A. Rounds.....Telephone 540
P. O. Box 1378, Muskogee, Okla.

- 43 BEKTASH TEMPLE (Beck'-tash).....Concord, N. H.
44 So. Main Street
Date of Regular Session on call of *Potentate*.
Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,818
Potentate—Charles M. Dale.....Telephone 104
154 Congress St., Portsmouth, N. H.
Chief Rabban—Franklin Flanders.....Telephone 100
North Weare, N. H.
Recorder—Leland I. Perthel.....Telephone 4092
17 Warren St., Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Charles M. Dale.....Telephone 104
154 Congress St., Portsmouth, N. H.
Franklin Flanders.....Telephone 100
North Weare, N. H.
Frank H. Buffum.....Telephone 2865
10 Bradley, Concord, N. H.
F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....Telephone 55273
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

- 44 BEN ALI TEMPLE (Ben-al'-eye).....Sacramento, Calif.
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.
Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923
Membership January 1, 1950, 6,088
Potentate—Martin H. Blote.....Telephone 2-8981 Ext. 30
817—45th St., Sacramento, Calif.
Chief Rabban—Charles W. Merz.....Telephone 3-7351
517—5th St., Marysville, Calif.
Recorder—George C. Jackson.....Telephone 3-1983
Rm. 7, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento 15, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Fontaine Johnson (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 2-0707
Cap't. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
Martin H. Blote.....Telephone 2-8981 Ext. 30
817—45th St., Sacramento, Calif.
Wallace Shepard.....Telephone 2-1875
700, Cap't. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
Byron E. Gaddis.....Telephone 3-8041
608—35th St., Sacramento, Calif.
Charles W. Merz.....Telephone 3-7351
P. O. Box 245, Marysville, Calif.

- 45 BEN HUR TEMPLE (Ben-hur').....Austin, Texas
Scottish Rite Temple, 18th & Lavacas Sts.
Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.
Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,784
Potentate—Holland Page.....Telephone 7-6121
P. O. Box 1181, Austin, Texas
Chief Rabban—Chas. A. McAden.....Telephone 2-4149
810 Park Boulevard, Austin, Texas
Recorder—A. H. Swanson.....Telephone 2-7247
P. O. Box 977, Austin, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

- Holland Page.....Telephone 76121
P. O. Box 1181, Austin, Texas
Chas. A. McAden.....Telephone 2-4149
810 Park Boulevard, Austin, Texas
A. H. Swanson.....Telephone 27247
P. O. Box 977, Austin, Texas
Emmett L. Bauknight.....Telephone 8-4686
814 Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Texas

- 46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (Benny-keé-dem)**.....**Charleston, W. Va.**
 406 Capitol St., Shrine Mosque
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except January, 3rd Thursday.
 Dispensation June 24, 1896.....Charter June 9, 1897
 Membership January 1, 1950, 6,768
Potentate—Clarence A. Ogle.....Telephone 2-6745
 1527 Lee St., Charleston 1, W. Va.
Chief Rabban—W. G. N. Shober.....Telephone 2-3181
 Masonic Temple Bldg., Charleston 1, W. Va.
Recorder—Gilbert E. Griffin.....Telephone 32153
 P. O. Box 2944, Charleston 30, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Clarence A. Ogle.....Telephone 2-6745
 1527 Lee Street, Charleston 1, W. Va.
 W. G. N. Shober.....Telephone 2-3181
 Masonic Temple Bldg., Charleston 1, W. Va.
 Henry R. Glass.....Telephone 35591
 Nat'l. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Charleston 1, W. Va.
 Guy W. Van Horn.....Telephone 2-7517
 1535 Lee Street, Charleston 1, W. Va.

- 47 BOUMI TEMPLE (Boo my)**.....**Baltimore, Maryland**
 11 W. Mt. Vernon Place
 Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.
 Dispensation March 31, 1884.....Charter June 4, 1884
 Membership January 1, 1950, 5,546
Potentate—Theo. E. Schluderberg.....Telephone Broadway 2000
 c/o Esskay & Co., 3800 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Chief Rabban—William F. Hilgenberg.....Telephone Lexington 4643
 3700 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Recorder—R. Warren Hammerslough.....Telephone Mulberry 3198
 11 W. Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore 1, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES

- George M. Armor (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Lexington 6460
 118 St. Dunstons Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.
 Theo. E. Schluderberg.....Telephone Broadway 2000
 c/o Esskay & Co., Baltimore 24, Md.
 William F. Hilgenberg.....Telephone Lexington 4643
 3700 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.
 Culbard R. Hutcheson.....Telephone Saratoga 1125
 4102 Roland Ave., Baltimore 11, Md.
 William A. Darby.....Telephone Mulberry 4109
 211 Goodale Road, Baltimore 12, Md.

- 48 CAIRO TEMPLE (Ki'-ro)**.....**Rutland, Vermont**
 Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,003
Potentate—Thornton T. Penrose, Sr.....Telephone 460
 151 St. Paul St., Burlington, Vt.
Chief Rabban—Frederick W. Fletcher.....Telephone 1147
 26 Center St., Rutland, Vt.
Recorder—Edward W. Curtis.....Telephone 1816
 P. O. Box 226, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Thornton T. Penrose, Sr.....Telephone 460
 151 St. Paul St., Burlington, Vt.
 Neile D. Bradley.....Telephone 1967W
 57 Bellevue Ave., Rutland, Vt.
 Charles A. Cook.....Telephone 1390
 15 Woodstock Ave., Rutland, Vt.
 John R. Olson.....Telephone 1153
 47 Church St., Burlington, Vt.

- 49 CALAM TEMPLE (Ka'-lam)**.....**Lewiston, Idaho**
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday, January, April, July and October.
 Dispensation May 8, 1907.....Charter July 15, 1908
 Membership January 1, 1950, 799
Potentate—Hugh Richardson.....Telephone 3280
 c/o Weisgerber Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho
Chief Rabban—Homer Lipps.....Telephone 1000
 P. O. Box 609, Lewiston, Idaho
Recorder—Elbert S. Rawls.....Telephone 2559
 c/o Masonic Temple, Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

- Hugh Richardson.....Telephone 3280
 c/o Weisgerber Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho
 Oscar M. Anderson.....Telephone 25421
 504 S. Hayes Ave., Moscow, Idaho
 Alvin Caldwell.....Telephone 271
 Nezperce, Idaho

50 CRESCENT TEMPLE (Kres'-ent).....Trenton, New Jersey
N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,379

Potentate—Roy C. Gibbs.....Telephone Woodlawn 30800

7th & Jefferson Sts., Camden 4, N. J.

Chief Rabban—LeRoy Wiley.....Telephone 3-4273

801 New York Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries.....Telephone 24179

Crescent Temple, N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St., Trenton 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy C. Gibbs.....Telephone Woodlawn 30800

7th & Jefferson Sts., Camden, N. J.

LeRoy Wiley.....Telephone 3-4273

801 New York Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

Edward J. Scudder.....Telephone 45842

Canal & Pearl St., Trenton 9, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....Telephone Woodlawn 36242

114 N. 7th St., Camden, N. J.

51 CYPRUS TEMPLE (Si' press).....Albany, New York
74 Chapel Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,537

Potentate—John H. Cogan.....Telephone 4-1138

95 State St., Albany 7, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Carl W. Liss.....Telephone 6-3772

417 Smith St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas.....Telephone 44975

74 Chapel St., Room 205 Lower, Albany 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

John H. Cogan.....Telephone 4-1138

95 State St., Albany 7, N. Y.

Carl W. Liss.....Telephone 6-3772

417 Smith St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Fred A. Nicholson.....Telephone 3-8276

304 Broadway, Albany 5, N. Y.

Carl Settle.....Telephone 6-6474

1020 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (Da-mas'-cus).....Rochester, N. Y.
875 E. Main St.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,673

Potentate—John W. Fotch.....Telephone Charlot 1537

17 Winchester Road, Rochester 17, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Ward L. Ekas.....Telephone Monroe 4880

285 Westminster Road, Rochester 7, N. Y.

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Telephone Monroe 0424

875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Fotch.....Telephone Charlot 1537

17 Winchester Rd., Rochester 17, N. Y.

Ward L. Ekas.....Telephone Monroe 4880

285 Westminster Road, Rochester 7, N. Y.

A. Elmer Raithel.....Telephone Hamilton 3320

334 East Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.

George C. Lennox.....Telephone Baker 6150

366 Oakdale Drive, Rochester 18, N. Y.

53 EGYPT TEMPLE (E'-gypt).....Tampa, Florida
402 South Boulevard

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month, except January, 2nd Monday.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,996

Potentate—James G. Anderson.....Telephone 2-1585

1704 Jetton Ave., Tampa 6, Fla.

Chief Rabban—Norman F. Six.....Telephone 2-5760

2515 Jetton Ave., Tampa 9, Fla.

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Telephone H 3870

P. O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*)

Hi. Pt. So. Wash. Blvd., Sarasota, Fla.

James G. Anderson.....Telephone 2-1585

1704 Jetton Ave., Tampa 6, Fla.

Norman F. Six.....Telephone 2-5760

2515 Jetton, Tampa 9, Fla.

L. B. McSwain.....Telephone 2-8359

307 Franklin St., Tampa 2, Fla.

Joseph G. Waite.....Telephone 2-2811

3009 Sitios St., Tampa 9, Fla.

54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (Elf-kraf'a).....Saginaw, Mich.
211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,525

Potentate—Marc Stern.....Telephone 45611
418 W. 3rd St., Flint, Mich.

Chief Rabban—Russell B. Tilton.....Telephone 7541
617 N. Lincoln, Bay City, Mich.

Recorder—Edwin C. Peters.....Telephone 28612
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw 5, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Marc Stern.....Telephone 45611
418 W. 3rd St., Flint, Michigan

Russell B. Tilton.....Telephone 7541
617 N. Lincoln, Bay City, Mich.

Lyman J. Goes.....Telephone 38432
125 S. Park St., Saginaw, Mich.

Robert P. Lankford.....Telephone 36635
505 Millard Apt. 305, Saginaw, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE (El-has'ah).....Ashland, Kentucky
15th and Central Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1950, 948

Potentate—Howard M. Kash.....Telephone Humboldt 0324
3227 Werk Road, Cincinnati, Ohio

Chief Rabban—George C. Wells.....Telephone 819R
P. O. Box 229, Pikeville, Ky.

Recorder—Henry D. Shanklin.....Telephone 403
P. O. Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard M. Kash.....Telephone Hu. 0324
3227 Werk Road, Cincinnati, Ohio

George C. Wells.....Telephone 819R
Box 229, Pikeville, Ky.

Harry L. Kurtzhalz.....Telephone 3597
819 Ashland Ave., Ashland, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (El-gee-bell').....Denver, Colorado
307 Masonic Temple Building

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 5,705

Potentate—Raymond C. Erb.....Telephone Cherry 4684
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado

Chief Rabban—Louis K. Brown.....Telephone Cherry 5471
1201—18th St., Denver 2, Colo.

Recorder—Norman A. Dunham.....Telephone Cherry 4684
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond C. Erb.....Telephone Cherry 4684
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

Louis K. Brown.....Telephone Cherry 5471
1201—18th St., Denver 2, Colo.

Lewis S. Parsons.....Telephone Alpine 4821
1226 California St., Denver 2, Colorado

Gerald L. Schlessman.....Telephone Tabor 2246
741 Equitable Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (El-kay'er).....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
123—5th St., S. E.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,749

Potentate—Levert L. Dolson.....Telephone 6321
212 Guaranty Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Chief Rabban—O. Lee Eckert.....Telephone 7111
360—15th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Recorder—LeRoy S. Barber.....Telephone 4-4531
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 26817
P. O. Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Levert L. Dolson.....Telephone 6321
212 Guaranty Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

O. Lee Eckert.....Telephone 7111
360—15th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber.....Telephone 4-4531
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Edwin L. Miller.....Telephone 5343
325 Murray Drive, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

58 EL KALAH TEMPLE (El-ka-la').....Salt Lake City, Utah
650 E. South Temple Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, each month, or call of Potentate.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,084

Potentate—Raymond C. Wilson.....Telephone 42501
P. O. Box 1289, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

Chief Rabban—J. William Stoner.....Telephone 51058
1733 Herbert Ave., Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Recorder—Julius S. Daniels.....Telephone 44421
650 E. So. Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Appointed*).....Telephone 34461
610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Raymond C. Wilson.....Telephone 42501
P. O. Box 1289, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

J. William Stoner.....Telephone 51058
1733 Herbert Ave., Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Newell B. Dayton.....Telephone 43663
151 S. Main St., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Frank A. Yeamans.....Telephone 41143
650 E. So. Temple, Salt Lake City 2, Utah

59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (El-ka-rube'-ah) Shreveport, La.
725 Cotton Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,693

Potentate—W. Murray Werner.....Telephone 22247
P. O. Box 908, Shreveport 81, La.

Chief Rabban—Paul D. Abramson.....Telephone 2-3201
Box 1526, Shreveport, La.

Recorder—H. S. Weston.....Telephone 39713
P. O. Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 39713
P. O. Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

W. Murray Werner.....Telephone 22247
Box 908, Shreveport 81, La.

A. J. Voigt.....Telephone 25729
Box 204, Shreveport 81, Louisiana

J. A. Walden.....Telephone 23211
Com'l. Nat'l. Bank, Shreveport, La.

R. L. Gay.....Telephone 2111
Zwolle, Louisiana

60 EL KATIF TEMPLE (El-ka-tiff').....Spokane, Washington
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,920

Potentate—Carl C. Quackenbush.....Telephone Empire 1151
County Court House, Spokane 11, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Sidney G. Swain.....Telephone MA 2055
Federal Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Telephone Main 2762
W. 1108 Riverside, Spokane 8, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Bert Clausin (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Main 3371
314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Henry A. Pierce (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Riverside 2876
P. O. Box 1315, Spokane 5, Wash.

Carl C. Quackenbush.....Telephone Empire 1151
County Court House, Spokane 11, Wash.

Sidney G. Swain.....Telephone MA. 2055
Federal Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Loris A. Winn.....Telephone 1-3841
518 State St., Pullman, Wash.

Earle S. McBride.....Telephone Riverside 2331
E. 1702 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane 10, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE (El-kor'-ah).....Boise, Idaho
1118 to 1124 Idaho Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,299

Potentate—Darold G. Smith.....Telephone 1521 M
1708 No. 22nd St., Boise, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Clyde I. Rush.....Telephone 493
P. O. Box 1677, Boise, Idaho

Recorder—Lyman P. Marden.....Telephone 1527
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

Darold G. Smith.....Telephone 1521 M
1708 N. 22nd St., Boise, Idaho

Clyde I. Rush.....Telephone 493
P. O. Box 1677, Boise, Idaho

Edgar F. Lessinger.....Telephone 4866
814 N. 18th St., Boise, Idaho

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....Telephone 1387
P. O. Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (El-my'-da).....El Paso, Texas
 126-28 N. Campbell Street
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month, except June, July,
 and August.
 Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,372
Potentate—J. Paul Kerr.....Telephone 24741
 3415 McKinley Ave., El Paso, Texas
Chief Rabban—Joe H. Boone.....Telephone 2-7391
 2610 Copper St., El Paso, Texas
Recorder—John W. Gibb.....Telephone 26651
 126-28 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Paul Kerr.....Telephone 2-4741
 3415 McKinley Ave., El Paso, Texas
 Joe H. Boone.....Telephone 2-7391
 2610 Copper St., El Paso, Texas
 Cecil E. McNutt.....Telephone 23601
 Box 1161, El Paso, Texas
 J. LeRoy Schuller.....Telephone 21601
 924 Mesita Ave., El Paso, Tex.

63 EL MINA TEMPLE (El-mee'-na).....Galveston, Texas
 2328 Broadway
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.
 Charter June 11, 1902
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,394
Potentate—Alfred H. Ober.....Telephone 29993
 4518 Avenue P, Galveston, Texas
Chief Rabban—C. Sawyer Wolston.....Telephone 2-6216
 2572 South St., Beaumont, Texas
Recorder—C. M. Wolston.....Telephone 5-8541
 2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 8778
 P. O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas
 Alfred H. Ober.....Telephone 2-9993
 4518 Avenue P, Galveston, Texas
 C. Sawyer Wolston.....Telephone 2-6216
 2572 South Street, Beaumont, Texas
 Charles H. Oehler.....Telephone 5-6321
 1616 Broadway, Galveston, Texas
 W. H. Baskin.....Telephone 59523
 P. O. Box 227, Port Arthur, Texas

64 EL RIAD TEMPLE (El-rye'-ad).....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 210 W. 10th Street
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, January, April, July and
 October.
 Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,256
Potentate—Erwin H. Bauch.....Telephone 6300
 108 No. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, So. Dak.
Chief Rabban—Clarence I. Sall.....Telephone 500
 2219 So. First Avenue, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Recorder—George W. Elmen.....Telephone 975
 210 W. 10th Street, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles D. Symms (*Honorary*).....Telephone LI 9-8538
 2819 N. Pine Grove Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois
 Erwin H. Bauch.....Telephone 6300
 108 No. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Clarence I. Sall.....Telephone 500
 2219 So. First Avenue, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Thomas S. Harkison.....Telephone 5300
 100 No. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, So. Dak.
 Walter F. Flint, Sr.....Telephone 2572
 415 Lynn St., Yankton, S. Dak.

65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (El-zay'-gal).....Fargo, North Dakota
 Date of Regular Session, every Thursday.
 Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,976
Potentate—Ainslee Grady.....Telephone 5227
 P. O. Box 221, Fargo, N. Dak.
Chief Rabban—Fred O. Olsen.....Telephone 7621
 1026 Seventh St., N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Recorder—John H. Eyer.....Telephone 7875
 P. O. Box 49, Fargo, N. Dak.

REPRESENTATIVES

Alfred G. Arvold (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone 6411
 1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
 Ainslee S. Grady.....Telephone 5227
 Box 221, Fargo, N. Dak.
 Brady M. Minnis.....Telephone 2570
 812 Sixth St., Bismarck, N. Dak.
 Otto L. Lindberg.....Telephone 29
 Jamestown, N. Dak.
 Jay H. Murray.....Telephone 30851
 920 Fourth Ave., S., Moorhead, Minn.

66 **EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE** (El-za-reeb'-ah).....Phoenix, Arizona
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,068
Potentate—Henry Moore.....Telephone 30552
 1426 E. Diamond St., Phoenix, Arizona
Chief Rabban—Melvin O. Hocfle.....Telephone 53585
 2218 S. 6th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.
Recorder—Brooks Dudley.....Telephone 37601
 15th Ave. at Washington, Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Moore.....Telephone 30552
 1426 E. Diamond, Phoenix, Arizona
 Melvin O. Hocfle.....Telephone 53585
 2218 S. 6th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.
 Bert M. Pringle.....Telephone 32247
 1810 Palm Croft Dr., N. E., Phoenix, Ariz.
 Obed M. Lassen.....Telephone 42159
 Rt. 12, Box 1042, Phoenix, Ariz.

67 **GIZEH TEMPLE** (Guy'-za).....Vancouver, B. C.
 448 Seymour Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,271
Potentate—H. F. Reifel.....Telephone Marine 2023
 724 Nelson St., Vancouver, B. C.
Chief Rabban—Gordon Shafer.....Telephone Marine 9235
 402 W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.
Recorder—W. M. Meston.....Telephone Pacific 9211
 Suite 21, 448 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. M. Meston.....Telephone Pacific 9211
 Suite 21, 448 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.
 H. F. Reifel.....Telephone Marine 2023
 724 Nelson St., Vancouver, B. C.
 G. Shafer.....Telephone Marine 9235
 402 W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.
 J. M. Streight.....Telephone New Westminster 703
 327—3rd St., New Westminster, B. C.

68 **HADI TEMPLE** (Há-dee).....Evansville, Indiana
 6 Walnut Street
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday January, 4th Tuesday balance
 of year.
 Dispensation April 12, 1909.....Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,376
Potentate—Elmer Kasbohm.....Telephone 57992
 2307 W. Illinois St., Evansville 12, Ind.
Chief Rabban—V. V. Schriefer.....Telephone 2-2054
 1307 Stringtown Rd., Evansville 11, Ind.
Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Telephone 34285
 6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer Kasbohm.....Telephone 57992
 2307 W. Illinois St., Evansville 12, Ind.
 V. V. Schriefer.....Telephone 2-2054
 1307 Stringtown Rd., Evansville 11, Ind.
 Clarence E. Krieger.....Telephone 49265
 109 S. E. 2nd St., Evansville 9, Ind.
 Henry B. Struby.....Telephone 55219
 100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Ind.

69 **HAMASA TEMPLE** (Hah-mah'sah).....Meridian, Mississippi
 2320—8th Street, Shrine Mosque
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.
 Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,185
Potentate—R. W. Sturges.....Telephone 2-3144
 P. O. Box 70, Meridian, Miss.
Chief Rabban—D. A. Dorman.....Telephone 973J
 122 West Beach St., Long Beach, Miss.
Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 23321
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 8981
 Lamar Building, Meridian, Miss.
 R. W. Sturges.....Telephone 2-3144
 P. O. Box 70, Meridian, Miss.
 R. W. Hill.....Telephone 4191
 New Albany, Miss.
 H. R. Court.....Telephone 9518
 2208—18th St., Meridian, Miss.
 Earl F. Goodwin.....Telephone 362
 Soso, Miss.

70 HEJAZ TEMPLE (He'-jaz).....Greenville, S. C.
 509 Masonic Temple
 Date of Regular Session on call.
 Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,618
Potentate—Z. M. Morrow.....Telephone 4330
 P. O. Box 509, Rock Hill, S. C.
Chief Rabban—Sidney McDowell.....Telephone 3-2777
 Box 193, Spartanburg, S. C.
Recorder—J. Ed Hart.....Telephone 27620
 P. O. Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Holmes (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 20045
 Route 5, Greenville, S. C.
 F. Porter Caughman.....Telephone 5916
 Five Points Station, Box 125, Columbia, S. C.
 Sidney McDowell.....Telephone 32777
 P. O. Box 193, Spartanburg, S. C.
 J. Ed Hart.....Telephone 27620
 Box 837, Greenville, S. C.
 Guy B. Foster.....Telephone 26661
 P. O. Box 1445, Greenville, S. C.

71 HELLA TEMPLE (Hell'ah).....Dallas, Texas
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.
 Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1950, 9,098
Potentate—James R. Temple.....Telephone W-0302
 1504 Argonne Drive, Dallas 8, Texas
Chief Rabban—Marcel Jones.....Telephone T3-8125
 305 Exposition St., Dallas, Texas
Recorder—Asher Mintz.....Telephone R-2131
 P. O. Box 959, Dallas 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Temple.....Telephone W-0302
 1504 Argonne Drive, Dallas 8, Texas
 W. A. Browning.....Telephone T38125
 305 Exposition Ave., Dallas 1, Texas
 Harrison B. Cave.....Telephone V48161
 3116 Live Oak St., Dallas 1, Texas
 W. Henry Watson.....Telephone R-9061
 2939 Main St., Dallas 1, Texas

72 HILLAH TEMPLE (Hill'-ah).....Ashland, Oregon
 Masonic Building, 25 N. Main St.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
 Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,112
Potentate—Herman H. Mayberry.....Telephone 7381
 140 Alida St., Ashland, Oregon
Chief Rabban—Arthur R. Leavitt.....Telephone 31745
 39 Summit St., Medford, Oregon
Recorder—J. H. Hardy.....Telephone 4646
 Box 187, Ashland, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES

H. H. Mayberry.....Telephone 7381
 140 Alida St., Ashland, Oregon
 Arthur R. Leavitt.....Telephone 31745
 39 Summit Ave., Medford, Oregon
 Oscar F. Kittredge.....Telephone 5614
 235 N. 3rd St., Klamath Falls, Oregon
 Jesse J. Godlove.....Telephone 48421
 31 E. 7th Ave., Eugene, Oregon

73 INDIA TEMPLE (In'di-a).....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday, January, April, September,
 and December.
 Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,490
Potentate—R. Thornton Scott.....Telephone 7-8501
 801 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Chief Rabban—Ray L. Reeves.....Telephone 3-3030
 211 N.W. First St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Recorder—Leslie Swan.....Telephone 21313
 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Thornton Scott.....Telephone 78501
 801 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
 Ray L. Reeves.....Telephone 3-3030
 211 N. W. 1st St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
 Leslie Swan.....Telephone 21313
 225 N. W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City 3, Okla.
 C. Newt Conley.....Telephone 39481
 420 Leonhart Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

74 IREM TEMPLE (I-ream').....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
52 N. Franklin St.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1950, 6,291

Potentate—Jonathan C. Valentine.....Telephone 26101
133 N. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Harry L. Ohlman.....Telephone 456
Machell Ave., Dallas, Pa.

Recorder—Joseph C. Doud.....Telephone 25315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jonathan C. Valentine.....Telephone 26101
133 N. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

David J. Davis.....Telephone 3-5773
1706 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Frank C. Locke.....Telephone 25315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

William A. Pope.....Telephone 3119-R
905 So. 2nd St., Sunbury, Pa.

75 ISIS TEMPLE (Ic6-iss).....Salina, Kansas

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,133

Potentate—John H. Lehman.....Telephone 801
Case Building, Abilene, Kans.

Chief Rabban—Jos. R. Rauh.....Telephone 6331
109 East Iron Ave., Salina, Kans.

Recorder—Richard H. Cravens.....Telephone 8051
Box 404, Salina, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis G. Gottschick (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 2187
912 W. Ash, Salina, Kans.

John H. Lehman.....Telephone 801
Case Building, Abilene, Kans.

Joseph R. Rauh.....Telephone 6331
109 E. Iron, Salina, Kans.

Bruce H. Baker.....Telephone 3449
841 Highland Ave., Salina, Kans.

Lester G. Reiff.....Telephone 162
P. O. Box 420, McPherson, Kans.

76 ISLAM TEMPLE (Is'-lam).....San Francisco, Calif.
650 Geary Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1950, 8,859

Potentate—Elmer E. Robinson.....Telephone WA 10447
2100 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco 15, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Geo. H. Bowman.....Telephone Douglas 2-6820
1 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Recorder—Herman Wertsch.....Telephone TU 50473
650 Geary St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam*).....Telephone GA 11271
2015-16 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

George Filmer (*Emeritus*).....EX 2-5115
330 Jackson, San Francisco 11, Calif.

John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*).....Telephone YU 64740
535 Mills Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Elmer E. Robinson.....Telephone WA 10447
2100 Pacific Ave., San Francisco 15, Calif.

Geo. H. Bowman.....Telephone Douglas 2-6820
1 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Edward L. Siller.....Telephone TU 50054
903 Pine St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Telephone DO 28345
544 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (Is-mail'-ya).....Buffalo, New York
Statler Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on Call.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,740

Potentate—Alfred M. Kramer.....Telephone WA-6674
Prudential Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—George T. Vandermeulen.....Telephone CL 1291
County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Recorder—Vernon A. Reed.....Telephone CL 0265
Statler Hotel, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam*).....Telephone CL 1291
County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Alfred M. Kramer.....Telephone WA 6674
Prudential Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

George T. Vandermeulen.....Telephone CL-1291
County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Geo. A. Obenauer.....Telephone PA 8461
48 Grandview Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Paul M. Grezelle.....Telephone RI-7573
21 Kenwood Rd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

78 JAFFA TEMPLE (Jaf'-fa).....Altoona, Pennsylvania
Jaffa Mosque

Date of Regular Session, on Call.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,719

Potentate—Howard D. Coulter.....Telephone 20563
909—26th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Homer I. Smith.....Telephone 52881
809 Penn St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Recorder—A. Jesse Nicodemus.....Telephone 26348
P. O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard D. Coulter.....Telephone 20563
909—26th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Homer I. Smith.....Telephone 52881
809 Penn St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Arthur E. Winter.....Telephone 7680
1426—13th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Charles S. Blackburn.....Telephone 24563
1400—20th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (Ji-ru'sal-lem).....New Orleans, La.
1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,443

Potentate—J. Edw. Salathe.....Telephone MA 5869
624 Audubon Building, New Orleans 16, La.

Chief Rabban—R. Gordon Smith.....Telephone GA 2469
6615 Canal Blvd., New Orleans 19, La.

Recorder—Adam Wirth.....Telephone RA 3879
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Edward Salathe.....Telephone MA 5869
624 Audubon Building, New Orleans 16, La.

Adam Wirth.....Telephone RA 3879
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

William B. Wood.....Telephone 21-5561
Box 37, Kenner, La.

Junius W. Dessauer.....Telephone MA 1993
129 Carondelet St., New Orleans 12, La.

80 KAABA TEMPLE (Kay-ab-'a).....Davenport, Iowa
Masonic Temple Bldg., 117 West 7th Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,220

Potentate—Fred H. Machr.....Telephone 28164
1118 W. 16th St., Davenport, Iowa

Chief Rabban—W. G. Teege.....Telephone 28744
701 Union Arcade, Davenport, Iowa

Recorder—Arthur D. Peirce.....Telephone 31874
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred H. Machr.....Telephone 28164
1118 West 16th St., Davenport, Iowa

W. G. Teege.....Telephone 28744
701 Union Arcade, Davenport, Iowa

Gilbert H. Ruchmann.....Telephone 26035
R.F.D. #3, Davenport, Iowa

C. A. Lay.....Telephone 39908
215 First Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

81 KALIF TEMPLE (Kay'-lif).....Sheridan, Wyoming
145 W. Loucks St.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1950, 834

Potentate—W. K. Cole.....Telephone 1000
P. O. Box 921, Sheridan, Wyo.

Chief Rabban—A. D. June.....Telephone 1507-R
35 S. Thurmond St., Sheridan, Wyo.

Recorder—M. D. Jenkins.....Telephone 61
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. K. Cole.....Telephone 1000
P. O. Box 921, Sheridan, Wyo.

Warren B. Lott.....Telephone 226W
Buffalo, Wyo.

Robert L. Totman.....Telephone 2080
P. O. Box 666, Sheridan, Wyo.

82 KALURAH TEMPLE (Ka-lu'ra').....Binghamton, N. Y.
 255 Washington Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,347
Potentate—William B. Wilkinson.....Telephone Lansing 4-4221
 411 W. Court St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—Marz B. Wilcox.....Telephone 45716
 26 North St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Recorder—Clarence S. Oakley.....Telephone 23782
 255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 23180
 5 Edgewood Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.
 William B. Wilkinson.....Telephone Lansing 4-4221
 411 W. Court St., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Percy D. Morton.....Telephone 24167
 16 Phinn Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
 John F. Eberhardt.....Telephone Homer 307
 136 N. Main St., Homer, N. Y.
 Marz B. Wilcox.....Telephone 4-5716
 26 North St., Binghamton, N. Y.

83 KAREM TEMPLE (Kay'rem).....Waco, Texas
 208 No. 7th Street
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month, except July
 and August.
 Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,509
Potentate—Sam Darden.....Telephone 4-4627
 Liberty Building, Waco, Texas
Chief Rabban—John C. Young.....Telephone 45621
 P. O. Box 29, Waco, Texas
Recorder—W. F. Quebe.....Telephone 43518
 P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Galloway Calhoun (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone 973
 Citizens Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas
 Sam Darden.....Telephone 44627
 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas
 John C. Young.....Telephone 45621
 P. O. Box 29, Waco, Texas
 Wm. F. Quebe.....Telephone 43518
 Box 1516, Waco, Texas
 L. M. Crow.....Telephone 24316
 214 N. 6th St., Waco, Texas

84 KARNAK TEMPLE (Kar'nak).....Montreal, Que.
 1850 Sherbrooke St., W.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,122
Potentate—C. L. Gordon.....Telephone York 2520
 Apt. 14, 1245 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Que.
Chief Rabban—W. C. Morgan.....Telephone Plateau 9077
 101 Commissioners St., W., Montreal 1, Que.
Recorder—D. L. Witter.....Telephone HA 1221
 4342 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES

C. L. Gordon.....Telephone York 2520
 Apt. 14, 1245 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Que, Canada
 J. Harry Spence.....Telephone MA 4731
 3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal 28, Que.
 D. Fred Morgan.....Telephone CL 2844
 4346 Coolbrook, Montreal 28, Que.
 Don L. Witter.....Telephone HA 1221
 4342 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que.

85 KAZIM TEMPLE (Ka-zim').....Roanoke, Virginia
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,311
Potentate—R. Dewey Eades.....Telephone 5224
 P. O. Box 1409, Roanoke, Virginia
Chief Rabban—C. E. Webber.....Telephone 4622
 Salem, Va.
Recorder—Randolph V. Cunningham.....Telephone 8238
 P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

R. D. Eades.....Telephone 5224
 Box 1409, Roanoke, Virginia
 C. E. Webber.....Telephone 4622
 Salem, Va.
 C. E. Cuddy.....Telephone 32881
 Municipal Bldg., Roanoke, Virginia
 Thomas J. Young.....Telephone 30318
 1811 Grandin Rd., S.W., Roanoke, Va.

86 KEM TEMPLE (Kem).....Grand Forks, N. D.
 423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday in January, April, October
 and December.
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,939
Potentate—E. C. Lebacken.....Telephone 205
 P. O. Box 408, Grand Forks, N. D.
Chief Rabban—Oscar C. Nygaard.....Telephone 1585 W
 1110 Chestnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.
Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Telephone 3562
 P. O. Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. C. Lebacken.....Telephone 205
 Box 408, Grand Forks, North Dakota
 Albert Lilja.....Telephone 6141
 Larimore, N. D.
 Roger A. Bond.....Telephone 376
 Bottineau, N. D.
 Arthur M. Ronne.....Telephone 2367J
 924 So. 9th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

87 KERAK TEMPLE (Ke'rak).....Reno, Nevada
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday each month except July and
 August.
 Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,589
Potentate—Laurance E. Layman.....Telephone 7153
 P. O. Box 2512, Reno, Nevada
Chief Rabban—Cecil W. Creel.....Telephone 3188
 69 Washington St., Reno, Nev.
Recorder—William O. Bay.....Telephone 23330
 P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Appointed*).....Telephone 15
 Box 72, Winnemucca, Nev.
 Laurance E. Layman.....Telephone 7153
 P. O. Box 2512, Reno, Nevada
 Cecil W. Creel.....Telephone 3188
 69 Washington St., Reno, Nev.
 William O. Bay.....Telephone 23330
 P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nev.
 Woodson Rathjen.....Telephone 2202
 P. O. Box 366, Bishop, Calif.

88 KERBELA TEMPLE (Kerr-bel'-la).....Knoxville, Tenn.
 Andrew Johnson Hotel
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.
 Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,042
Potentate—L. I. Reed.....Telephone 29607
 520 Market St., Knoxville, Tennessee
Chief Rabban—Fred L. Johnson.....Telephone 1845
 102 W. Ravine St., Kingsport, Tenn.
Recorder—A. C. Kelley.....Telephone 22420
 Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

L. I. Reed.....Telephone 29607
 520 Market St., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Fred L. Johnson.....Telephone 1845
 102 W. Ravine St., Kingsport, Tenn.
 A. C. Kelley.....Telephone 22420
 Andrew Johnson Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn.
 G. S. Lamons.....Telephone 83
 430 W. Main St., Greeneville, Tenn.

89 KHARTUM TEMPLE (Car-toom') Winnipeg, Man., Canada
 35/222 Portage Avenue
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,381
Potentate—Fred W. Parrish.....Telephone 922 247
 661 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
Chief Rabban—H. Bruce Borcham.....Telephone 61 592
 119 Chataway Blvd. Tuxedo, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
Recorder—George J. Findlay.....Telephone 922 031
 35/222 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur W. Chapman (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 925 105
 705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada
 Fred W. Parrish.....Telephone 922 247
 661 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
 H. Bruce Borcham.....Telephone 61 592
 119 Chataway Blvd. Tuxedo, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
 Cecil B. Philp.....Telephone 907 337
 Court House, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
 J. Ferguson Irwin.....Telephone 845/1 & 3
 Neepawa, Man., Canada

90 **KHEDIVE TEMPLE** (Ke-deev').....Norfolk, Virginia
 235 W. Freemason St.
 Date of Regular Session, Call of Potentate.
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,660
Potentate—William F. Whitley.....Telephone Suffolk 2444
 107½ Park Road, Suffolk, Va.
Chief Rabban—T. Hume Dixon.....Telephone Cape Charles 748 J3
 Townsend, Va.
Recorder—J. Binford Sadler.....Telephone 25206
 P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Binford Sadler (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 25206
 P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia
 William F. Whitley.....Telephone Suffolk 2444
 107½ Park Road, Suffolk, Va.
 T. Hume Dixon.....Telephone Cape Charles 748 J3
 Townsend, Va.
 Aubrey G. Graham.....Telephone 22341
 P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia
 M. T. Blassingham.....Telephone 23528
 834 Westover Ave., Apt. 3, Norfolk 7, Va.

91 **KHIVA TEMPLE** (Kee'-va).....Amarillo, Texas
 305 E. 5th Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, October,
 and December.
 Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,015
Potentate—W. Perry Powell.....Telephone 22858
 Paramount Bldg., Amarillo, Texas
Chief Rabban—Paul C. Crouch.....Telephone 128
 P. O. Box 701, Pampa, Texas
Recorder—W. L. Brown.....Telephone 32845
 P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Wayne O'Keefe.....Telephone 28323
 P. O. Box 871, Amarillo, Texas
 W. Perry Powell.....Telephone 22858
 Paramount Bldg., Amarillo, Texas
 Paul C. Crouch.....Telephone 128
 P. O. Box 701, Pampa, Texas
 Riley Strickland.....Telephone 25879
 P. O. Box 28, Amarillo, Texas

92 **KISMET TEMPLE** (Kis'-met).....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 92 Herkimer Street
 Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,918
Potentate—Robert S. MacCormack..Tel. Gramercy 35600 Ext. 2507
 302 Autumn Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—John F. Weigand.....Telephone Glenmore 54200
 1015 Halsey Street, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Recorder—John A. Morison.....Telephone Nevins 87722
 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Nevins 87722
 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
 William B. Falconer (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Hanover 27000
 Box 6, Church St. Station, New York 7, New York
 Robert S. MacCormack.....Telephone Gramercy 35600 Ext. 2507
 302 Autumn Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 William Cresswell.....Telephone Watkins 95500
 138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
 John R. Heilman.....Telephone Slocum 69600
 681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
 John F. Weigand.....Telephone Glenmore 5-4200
 1015 Halsey St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

93 **KORA TEMPLE** (Cor'-a).....Lewiston, Maine
 11 Sabattus Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and
 September.
 Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,291
Potentate—John S. Seavey.....Telephone 48827
 80 Shepley St., Auburn, Maine
Chief Rabban—Lloyd G. Hay.....Telephone 25464
 749 Congress St., Portland, Maine
Recorder—Ernest L. Wellman.....Telephone 26831
 11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

John S. Seavey.....Telephone 48827
 80 Shepley St., Auburn, Maine
 George W. Lane, Jr.....Telephone 45761
 Box 478, Lewiston, Maine
 Carroll I. McGilvery.....Telephone 48431
 10 Arch Ave., Lewiston, Maine
 Clarence E. Holt.....Telephone 45121
 571 Main St., Saco, Maine

- 94 KOREIN TEMPLE (Kor-ee'n')**.....Rawlins, Wyoming
 Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
 Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,434
Potentate—Charles B. McKenzie.....Telephone 542
 111 W. Maple St., Rawlins, Wyo.
Chief Rabban—Raymond L. Larson.....Telephone 598
 714 Mountain View Blvd., Rawlins, Wyo.
Recorder—S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone 126
 P. O. Box 505, Rawlins, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Charles B. McKenzie.....Telephone 542
 111 W. Maple St., Rawlins, Wyo.
 Raymond L. Larson.....Telephone 598
 714 Mountain View Blvd., Rawlins, Wyo.
 S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone 126
 P. O. Box 505, Rawlins, Wyo.
 Clarence M. Coltrane.....Telephone 658
 P. O. Box 25, Casper, Wyo.

- 95 KOSAIR TEMPLE (Ko'-sair)**.....Louisville, Kentucky
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, April, September,
 and December.
 Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,968
Potentate—David F. Cocks, Sr.....Telephone WA 7471
 1488 Starks Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
Chief Rabban—Wm. J. Netherton.....Telephone Jackson 2276
 119 No. Peterson Ave., Louisville 6, Ky.
Recorder—Geo. F. Sengel.....Telephone WA 5412
 812 S. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Stephen S. Jones (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Jackson 5107
 910 Republic Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
 David F. Cocks, Sr.....Telephone Wabash 7471
 1488 Starks Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
 Louis Southwick.....Telephone Clay 3641
 1102 Main St., Louisville 2, Ky.
 Geo. F. Sengel.....Telephone Wabash 5412
 812 S. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Kentucky
 Herman M. Kessler.....Telephone Jackson 8211
 220 S. 1st St., Louisville 2, Ky.

- 96 LU LU TEMPLE (Lew-lew)**.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 313 S. Broad Street
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884
 Membership January 1, 1950, 9,288
Potentate—Walter N. Hagerman.....Telephone RE 9-2662
 1015 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
Chief Rabban—Raymond A. Thistle.....Telephone RA 5-3426
 522 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Recorder—Charles H. Gerlach.....Telephone PE 57601
 313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

- W. Freeland Kendrick (*Ad Vitam—Emeritus*) Telephone RI 61220
 1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Albert H. Ladner, Jr. (*Emeritus*).....Telephone RI 61892
 630 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Walter F. Fancourt, Jr. (*Emeritus*).....Telephone LO 3-2773
 516 So. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 47, Pa.
 Walter N. Hagerman.....Telephone RE 92662
 1015 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
 Raymond A. Thistle.....Telephone RA 5-3426
 522 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 George A. Williams.....Telephone JE 51350
 1214 Wakeling St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Wm. P. Kuenzel.....Telephone MU 9700 Ext. 225
 441 City Hall, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

- 97 LUXOR TEMPLE (Lucks'-oar)**.....St. John, N. B.
 92 Germain Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1950, 529
Potentate—William James Steele.....Telephone 31121
 c/o National-Canadian Drug Co., Ltd., 29 Mill St.,
 Saint John, N. B., Can.
Chief Rabban—Claude J. MacDonald.....Telephone 4247
 683 Union St., Fredericton, N. B., Can.
Recorder—H. D. Hopkins.....Telephone 37074
 P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Can.

REPRESENTATIVES

- Lawrence Earle Bayley.....Telephone Sussex 185-2
 Sussex (Kings County), N. B.
 James A. Henderson.....Telephone McAdam 153-3
 McAdam (York County), N. B.

98 MAHI TEMPLE (Ma'-he).....Miami, Florida
 471 N. W. 3rd Street
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,739
Potentate—Russell W. Houston.....Telephone 3-6341
 1162 S. W. 1st St., Miami 36, Fla.
Chief Rabban—R. Henry Baldwin.....Telephone 7962
 908 Comeau Bldg., West Palm Beach, Fla.
Recorder—Robert C. Booth.....Telephone 24914
 471 N. W. 3rd St., Miami 36, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell Houston.....Telephone 3-6341
 1162 S. W. 1st St., Miami 36, Fla.
 B. H. Blakey.....Telephone 31141
 1228 S. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables 34, Fla.
 Robin B. Mulloy.....Telephone 54669
 901 N. W. No. River Dr., Miami 36, Fla.
 Harry C. Ebright.....Telephone 31121
 P. O. Box 3100, Miami 30, Florida

99 MASKAT TEMPLE (Mass'-cat).....Wichita Falls, Texas
 1100 Lamar Avenue
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.
 Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,419
Potentate—Earl A. Burch, Sr.....Telephone 20965
 2000 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Texas
Chief Rabban—Claud Vaughn.....Telephone 23131
 P. O. Box 60, Wichita Falls, Tex.
Recorder—Albert Ellis.....Telephone 23884
 P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone 5658
 2404 Bridwell St., Wichita Falls, Texas
 Albert Ellis (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 23884
 P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas.
 Earl A. Burch, Sr.....Telephone 20965
 2000 Harrison Street, Wichita Falls, Texas
 Claud Vaughn.....Telephone 23131
 P. O. Box 60, Wichita Falls, Tex.
 Enos M. Burt.....Telephone 32711
 P. O. Box 1566, Wichita Falls, Texas
 Homer Huddleston.....Telephone 25293
 P. O. Box 2220, Wichita Falls, Tex.

100 MECCA TEMPLE (Mek'-ka).....New York, New York
 71 W. 23rd Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Charter September 26, 1872
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,696
Potentate—Elmer C. Gates.....Telephone MEIrose 53100
 391 E. 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—H. W. Holcombe.....Telephone RIverside 9-0938
 321 West 94th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Recorder—Bernard H. Sandler.....Telephone ORegon 53073
 Masonic Hall, Suite 1429, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur H. Diamant (*Emeritus*).....Telephone UNiversity 4-1505
 771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.
 Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*).....Telephone MOnument 2-1079
 380 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.
 Elmer C. Gates.....Telephone MEIrose 53100
 391 E. 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.
 Bernard H. Sandler.....Telephone ORegon 53073
 71 W. 23rd, New York 10, N. Y.
 Walter A. DeLamater.....MUrray Hill 5-3800
 Union League Club, Park Ave. & 37th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
 Robert A. Joffe
 1266 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York City

101 MEDIA TEMPLE (Mee'-di-a).....Watertown, N. Y.
 Masonic Temple
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month except July and August.
 Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,369
Potentate—Harry M. Bolton.....Telephone 2598
 65 Court St., Canton, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—Laurence M. Moore.....Telephone 610J
 206 S. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N. Y.
Recorder—George H. Balfour.....Telephone 1068
 Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry M. Bolton.....Telephone 2598
 65 Court St., Canton, N. Y.
 Laurence M. Moore.....Telephone 610J
 206 S. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N. Y.
 Curtis J. Jones.....Telephone 4231
 140 Flower Ave., E., Watertown, N. Y.
 Harry M. Tollerton.....Telephone 100
 Pulaski, N. Y.

102 MEDINAH TEMPLE (Me-dine'-ah).....Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1950, 16,645

Potentate—Emmett L. Wright.....Telephone CALumet 5-6868

3256 Lake Park Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Sterne S. Gibney.....Telephone PORTsmouth 7-6262

5818 Archer Rd., Summit, Argo Post Office, Ill.

Recorder—Norman J. Kissick.....Telephone WHitchall 4-4266

600 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank C. Roundy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone JUNiper 8-0128

5317 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*)

22 W. Elm Ave., La Grange, Ill.

Emmett L. Wright.....CALumet 5-6868

3256 Lake Park Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Sterne S. Gibney.....Telephone PORTsmouth 7-6262

5818 Archer Rd., Summit, Argo Post Office, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....Telephone CANal 6-0262

2271 Lumber St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Sig J. Chakow.....Telephone NEWcastle 1-8747

5124 Wright Terrace, Skokie, Ill.

103 MELHA TEMPLE (Mel'ha).....Springfield, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,155

Potentate—Theodore A. Wiel.....Telephone 33767

263 Norfolk St., Springfield 9, Mass.

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Bartlett.....Telephone 48211

61 Trinity Terr., Springfield 8, Mass.

Recorder—Earl C. Daniels.....Telephone 63647

347 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Theodore A. Wiel.....Telephone 33767

263 Norfolk St., Springfield 9, Mass.

Donald A. Bartlett.....Telephone 48211

61 Trinity Terr., Springfield 8, Mass.

Otto C. Kuhrt.....Telephone 40395

140 Maple Rd., Longmeadow 6, Mass.

William F. Childs.....Telephone 62113

89 Rochelle St., Springfield 9, Mass.

104 MIDIAN TEMPLE (Mid'-i-an).....Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1950, 6,440

Potentate—Harry S. Pottle.....Telephone 2-0411

Livestock Exchange Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

Chief Rabban—Amos C. Small.....Telephone 37267

Wheeler-Kelly-Hagney Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Telephone 48761

115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry S. Pottle.....Telephone 20411

Live Stock Exchange Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Amos C. Small.....Telephone 37267

Wheeler-Kelly Hagney Bldg., Wichita 2, Kans.

Whitney Drake.....Telephone 34261

Fourth Nat. Bank, Wichita 2, Kans.

George H. Vandenberg.....Telephone 47318

1420 E. Douglas St., Wichita 7, Kans.

105 MIRZA TEMPLE (Mir'za).....Pittsburg, Kansas

110½-112½ W. 5th St.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,445

Potentate—L. Jay King.....Telephone 445

902 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kans.

Chief Rabban—Edward M. Wilson.....Telephone 772

406 North Locust St., Pittsburg, Kans.

Recorder—W. Howard Millington.....Telephone 1656

P. O. Box 226, Pittsburg, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES

L. Jay King.....Telephone 445

902 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kans.

W. Howard Millington.....Telephone 1656

P. O. Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas

Max Frohlich.....Telephone 3311

P. O. Box 228, Pittsburg, Kansas

Harry L. Church.....Telephone 978

902 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas

106 MIZPAH TEMPLE (Miz'-pah).....Fort Wayne, Ind.
407 W. Berry St.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1 1950, 3,654

Potentate—Verne V. Mitchell.....Telephone Anthony 4375
203 Dime Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Don F. Cameron.....Telephone Anthony 0175
702 Wayne Pharmacal Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone Anthony 9282
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Verne V. Mitchell.....Telephone Anthony 4375
203 Dime Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Don F. Cameron.....Telephone Anthony 0175
702 Wayne Pharmacal Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Carl H. Pierson.....Telephone A2331
c/o Nat'l. Mill Supply Co., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone A9282
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

107 MOCHA TEMPLE (Mo'kah).....London, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,214

Potentate—John A. Smith.....Telephone Sarnia 2781
152 Russell St., Sarnia, Ont., Canada

Chief Rabban—H. R. Hartley.....Telephone MEtcalf 7200
John Labatt, Ltd., London, Ont., Canada

Recorder—Frank E. Harley.....Telephone MEtcalf 560
471 Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Smith.....Telephone Sarnia 2781
152 Russell St., Sarnia, Ont., Canada

Frank E. Harley.....Telephone MEtcalf 560
471 Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada

Fred Weekes.....Telephone MEtcalf 7744
291 Grey St., London, Ont., Canada

Gordon W. Kent.....Telephone MEtcalf 996
433 Wortley Rd., London, Ont., Canada

108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (Mo-ham'-ed).....Peoria, Illinois
207 N. Monroe St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1950, 6,004

Potentate—Leonard B. Potter.....Telephone 2-4426
118 Embert Place, Peoria, Ill.

Chief Rabban—Arthur B. Copeland.....Telephone 4-8113
1027 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Recorder—Howard C. Haungs.....Telephone 31497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter.....Telephone 24426
118 Embert Place, Peoria, Illinois

Arthur B. Copeland.....Telephone 4-8113
1027 First National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs.....Telephone 31497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Illinois

Robert F. Mueller.....Telephone 29724
118 Hanssler Place, Peoria 5, Ill.

109 MOILA TEMPLE (Mo-e'la).....St. Joseph, Missouri
28th and Union Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,301

Potentate—Earl A. Clark.....Telephone 80601
120 Illinois Ave., St. Joseph 48, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Leslie V. Stites.....Telephone 43684
2721 So. 20th St., St. Joseph 32, Mo.

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Telephone 25129
28th and Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl A. Clark.....Telephone 80601
120 Illinois Ave., St. Joseph 48, Mo.

Everett H. Trunk.....Telephone 25129
28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

Leslie V. Stites.....Telephone 43684
2721 S. 20th St., St. Joseph 32, Mo.

Charles Larson.....Telephone 25325
2645 Lovers Lane, St. Joseph 20, Mo.

110 MOOLAH TEMPLE (Moo'-la).....St. Louis, Missouri
3821 Lindell Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,178

Potentate—Albert Theis, Jr.....Telephone CE 0533
314 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Adolph J. Vedder.....Telephone Flanders 6540
3303 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.

Recorder—Ray S. Thomson.....Telephone JE 2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*At Large*).....Telephone LU 3000
3617 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Albert Theis, Jr.....Telephone CE 0533
314 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Adolph J. Vedder.....Telephone Flanders 6540
3303 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....Telephone PA 1022
911 S. Skinker, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Geo. C. Foster.....Telephone GA 2670
818 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

111 MOROCCO TEMPLE (Mo-rock'-o).....Jacksonville, Fla.
219 Newman Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,955

Potentate—Roy T. Lord.....Telephone 5-3491
4550 Romana Blvd., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Chief Rabban—James W. Gill.....Telephone 5-2418
601 Barnett Bldg., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

Recorder—Sparks Jones.....Telephone 52961
P. O. Box 1078, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

R. D. Baldwin (*At Large*).....Telephone 57400
1846 Montgomery Pl. Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Louie W. Strum (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 47111
Federal Bldg., Jacksonville 1, Florida

Roy T. Lord.....Telephone 53491
4550 Romana Blvd., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

James W. Gill.....Telephone 5-2418
601 Barnett Bldg., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

Warren L. Jones.....Telephone 5-6887
P. O. Box 4099, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

John M. Register
2583 Oak St., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

112 MOSLAH TEMPLE (Moz'-lah).....Fort Worth, Texas
1100 Henderson Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1950, 5,285

Potentate—Marvin Mabry.....Telephone 26450
1808 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Chief Rabban—I. Scott McConnell.....Telephone 62101
c/o Armour & Co., Fort Worth 6, Texas

Recorder—H. Ward Collier.....Telephone 39469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Ward Collier.....Telephone 39469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

E. Morgan Townsen.....Telephone 34326
805 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Marvin Mabry.....Telephone 26450
1808 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

I. Scott McConnell.....Telephone MA-2101
c/o Armour & Co., Fort Worth 6, Tex.

113 MOSLEM TEMPLE (Moz'-lem).....Detroit, Michigan
434 Temple Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1950, 10,434

Potentate—Eugene D. Williamson.....Telephone TR 5-4033
5-168 General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Chief Rabban—Thomas D. Leadbetter.....Telephone WO 3-1260
City Hall, Detroit 26, Mich.

Recorder—T. E. Stinson.....Telephone TE 17600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde I. Webster (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone WO 5-2750
Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Eugene D. Williamson.....Telephone TR 5-4033
5-168 General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Thomas D. Leadbetter.....Telephone WO 3-1260
City Hall, Detroit 26, Mich.

Vaughan Reid.....Telephone TR 4-2000
19000 Fairway Drive, Detroit 21, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine.....Telephone TY 6-1615
5011 Maplewood Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (Mount-si'nye).....Montpelier, Vermont

16 State St.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,394

Potentate—Ernest M. Bowen.....Telephone 34-21
East Corinth, Vt.

Chief Rabban—Victor H. Peterson.....Telephone 414-W
41 Platt St., Winooski, Vt.

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone 1273-W
23 Summer St., Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES

Ernest M. Bowen.....Telephone 34-21
East Corinth, Vt.

Victor H. Peterson.....Telephone 414-W
41 Platt St., Winooski, Vt.

Alonzo J. Messier.....Telephone 87-Y
7 Academy St., Barre, Vt.

George W. Burnes.....Telephone 1208
9 Franklin St., Montpelier, Vt.

115 MURAT TEMPLE (Mew'-raw).....Indianapolis, Indiana

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884.....Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1950, 11,099

Potentate—A. Marshall Springer.....Telephone IR 5396
309 N. Kenyon St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Glen L. Campbell.....Telephone LI 7365
528 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Telephone RI 2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

Max A. Blackburn.....Telephone RI 9772
1115 Roosevelt Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs.....Telephone RI 2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

A. Marshall Springer.....Telephone IR 5396
309 N. Kenyon St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

Glen L. Campbell.....Telephone LI 7365
528 So. Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

116 NAJA TEMPLE (Nah'-ja).....Deadwood, South Dakota

Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1950, 875

Potentate—George R. Hunter.....Telephone 476
18 Smith Apts., Deadwood, S. Dak.

Chief Rabban—William J. Schoen.....Telephone 2875W
611 Ridgeroad, Lead, S. Dak.

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, S. Dak.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*At Large*).....Telephone 162
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, S. Dak.

George R. Hunter.....Telephone 476
18 Smith Apts., Deadwood, S. Dak.

Josiah Gerrans.....Telephone 2151M
1014 Cross St., Lead, S. Dak.

Carl E. Settle
Sulphur, S. Dak.

117 NEMESIS TEMPLE (Nem'-e-sis).....Parkersburg, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,064

Potentate—Arthur C. Strohman.....Telephone 4551-W
1004—4th Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—Paul F. Sheets.....Telephone 4518-R
140 Hall St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Recorder—Milton W. Strohman.....Telephone 2223-W
1503 Camden Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur C. Strohman.....Telephone 4551 W
1004—4th Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Paul F. Sheets.....Telephone 4518-R
140 Hall St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Clifford H. Selden.....Telephone 26827
P. O. Box 72, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Frank W. Ridge.....Telephone 3028
1114 Laird Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

118 NILE TEMPLE (Nile).....Seattle, Washington
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday except July and August.
 Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909
 Membership January 1, 1950, 8,830
Potentate—James H. Fletcher.....Telephone Filmore 1200
 4739 University Way, Seattle 5, Wash.
Chief Rabban—H. Dan Bracken, Jr.....Telephone Franklin 0900
 1205 E. Pike St., Seattle 22, Wash.
Recorder—Frank T. Ostrander.....Telephone Elliott 0910
 1005 American Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Fletcher.....Telephone Filmore 1200
 4739 University Way, Seattle 5, Wash.
 H. Dan Bracken, Jr.....Telephone Franklin 0900
 1205 E. Pike St., Seattle 22, Wash.
 W. Hal McDowell.....Telephone Seneca 1122
 Rm. 510, 1411 4th Ave., Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
 Daniel B. Trefethen.....Telephone Main 0171
 1466 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

119 OASIS TEMPLE (O-a'-sis).....Charlotte, N. C.
 323 Piedmont Bldg.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,780

Potentate—John C. Roberts.....Telephone 52341
 P. O. Box 239, Gastonia, N. C.
Chief Rabban—Ogburn F. Stafford.....Telephone 35591
 c/o Pilot Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Recorder—S. Casper Chandler.....Telephone 42954
 323 Piedmont Bldg., Charlotte 2, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Roberts.....Telephone 52341
 P. O. Box 239, Gastonia, N. C.
 Ogburn F. Stafford.....Telephone 35591
 c/o Pilot Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.
 Lee A. Folger.....Telephone 32146
 P. O. Box 299, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 J. B. Whittington.....Telephone 8844
 P. O. Box 2954, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.

120 OLEIKA TEMPLE (O-lee'-ka).....Lexington, Kentucky
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except June and July.
 Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,887

Potentate—Gilbert C. Perrone.....Telephone 2-1361
 226 Kingsway Dr., Lexington, Ky.
Chief Rabban—Jack Parker.....Telephone 2-1480
 123 East Short St., Lexington, Ky.
Recorder—Theo L. Jones.....Telephone 2-0395
 P. O. Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gilbert C. Perrone.....Telephone 2-1361
 226 Kingsway Dr., Lexington, Ky.
 Jack Parker.....Telephone 2-1480
 123 E. Short St., Lexington, Ky.
 Fred Bryant.....Telephone 2-7222
 Fred Bryant Motor Co., Lexington, Ky.
 Adolph Rupp.....Telephone 2-8506
 157 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Ky.

121 OMAR TEMPLE (O'mar).....Charleston, S. C.
 40-44 E. Battery

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,050

Potentate—M. L. Love.....Telephone 5482
 P. O. Box 1250, Florence, S. C.
Chief Rabban—Frank D. Cravens.....Telephone 23696
 196 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Telephone 5182
 Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

M. L. Love.....Telephone 5482
 Box 1250, Florence, South Carolina
 Ferris E. Epting.....Telephone 8446
 1609 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.
 Charles W. Griffith.....Telephone 51
 Manning, S. C.
 F. M. Blakely.....Telephone 6912
 P. O. Box 466, Florence, S. C.

122 ORAK TEMPLE (O'rak).....Hammond, Indiana
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,308

Potentate—Newton M. Campbell.....Telephone Gary 6404
738 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Walter A. MacNary.....Telephone Sheffield 4000
228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

Recorder—Melvin A. Monnett.....Telephone Sheffield 2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

Newton M. Campbell.....Telephone Gary 6404
738 Broadway, Gary, Indiana

Walter A. MacNary.....Telephone Sheffield 4000
228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett.....Telephone Sheffield 2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind.

Walter A. McLean.....Telephone Cr. Point 160
126 No. Court St., Crown Point, Ind.

123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (Orient'al).....Troy, New York
Masonic Temple, 3rd Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,683

Potentate—Alton R. Holmes.....Telephone Troy 4165
Cannon Place, Troy, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Clark.....Telephone 4-7605
60 Furman St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Telephone 1542
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Alton R. Holmes.....Telephone Troy 4165
Cannon Place, Troy, N. Y.

William H. Jones.....Telephone 42211 Ext. 4114
1454 Helderberg Avenue, Schenectady, N. Y.

Harry P. Cheney.....Telephone Troy 260
13 Lansing Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Harry S. Taylor.....Telephone Glens Falls 2-2817
33 Garrison Rd., Glens Falls, N. Y.

124 OSIRIS TEMPLE (O-sy'-ris).....Wheeling, W. Va.
Monument Place, Elm Grove, West Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,027

Potentate—J. Stanley Turk.....Telephone Whg. 4840
c/o Ohio Valley General Hospital, Wheeling, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—Floyd T. Campbell.....Telephone Whg. 2711
425 Richland Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

Recorder—Albert M. Six.....Telephone Elm Grove 3232
P. O. Box No. 67, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

O. W. Burdats (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Whg. 415
Court Theater Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

J. Stanley Turk.....Telephone Whg. 4840
c/o Ohio Valley G. H., Wheeling W. Va.

Floyd T. Campbell.....Telephone Whg. 2711
425 Richland Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Kossuth.....Telephone Whg. 1822
807 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Carl E. Swartz.....Telephone Wdsd. 1274
Glenwood Road, Wheeling, W. Va.

125 OSMAN TEMPLE (Os'-man).....St. Paul, Minnesota
130 No. Smith Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,811

Potentate—Einar W. Johnson.....Telephone CE 3013
State Capitol, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Edward C. Hampe.....Telephone NE 2804
820 Hampden St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Recorder—Walter T. King.....Telephone CE 0738
Masonic Temple, St. Paul 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Telephone GA 2586
E. 824 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*).....Telephone GA 5836
500 N. Robert St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Einar W. Johnson.....Telephone CE 3013
State Capitol, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Edward Hampe.....Telephone NE 2804
820 Hampden St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Walter G. Seeger.....Telephone TO 1531
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Clarence L. Finger.....Telephone CE 8464
144 Endicott Arcade, St. Paul 1, Minn.

126 PALESTINE TEMPLE (Pal'-es-tine).....Providence, R. I.
46 Aborn Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1950, 2,096

Potentate—Walter J. Watson.....Telephone DEXter 1-6100
35 Jackson St., Providence 3, R. I.

Chief Rabban—G. Charles Godwin.....Telephone HOpkins 18930
93 Pettaconsett Ave., Norwood 7, R. I.

Recorder—Donald E. Spears.....Telephone Gaspee 18585
46 Aborn St., Providence 3, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES

Norris G. Abbott, Sr. (*Emeritus*).....Telephone PL 16399
62 Everett Ave., Providence 6, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Telephone GA 17196
P. O. Box 1092, Providence 1, R. I.

Walter J. Watson.....Telephone DE-16100
35 Jackson St., Providence 3, R. I.

G. Charles Godwin.....Telephone HO 1-8930
93 Pettaconsett Ave., Norwood 7, R. I.

J. Albert Fraser.....Telephone TE 15261
18 Leah St., Centerdale 11, R. I.

127 PHILAE TEMPLE (Phy'-lee).....Halifax, N. S.

Date of Regular Session on call.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1950, 447

Potentate—Fred M. Walker.....Telephone 22752
368 Morris St., Halifax, N. S., Can.

Chief Rabban—Harry Hinett
Ashby Nursery, Sydney, N. S., Can.

Recorder—Montague W. Philpott.....Telephone 36048
Box 462, Halifax, N. S., Can.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred M. Walker.....Telephone 22752
368 Morris St., Halifax, N. S., Can.

John W. Logan
165 Queen St., Truro, Can.

128 PYRAMID TEMPLE (Peer'-a-mid).....Bridgeport, Conn.
1035 State Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,709

Potentate—George W. Childs, Jr.....Telephone 75805
112 Greenway St., Hamden, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Jacob S. Hawie.....Telephone 47178
729 No. Washington Ave., Bridgeport 4, Conn.

Recorder—Arthur E. Stone.....Telephone 35003
1035 State St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Childs, Jr.....Telephone 75805
112 Greenway St., Hamden, Conn.

Jacob S. Hawie.....Telephone 47178
729 No. Washington Ave., Bridgeport 4, Conn.

Arthur E. Stone.....Telephone 35003
1035 State St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

C. William Janson.....Telephone 24375
6 Burr Ave., Westport, Conn.

129 RAJAH TEMPLE (Ra'-jah).....Reading, Pennsylvania
136 N. 6th Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1950, 4,900

Potentate—Carl R. Ensslen.....Telephone 46801
920 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Walter E. Spotts.....Telephone 38454
525 Elm St., Reading, Pa.

Recorder—H. Earl Sheetz.....Telephone 34521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter E. Spotts.....Telephone 38454
525 Elm St., Reading, Pa.

J. C. Mumma.....Telephone 23311
619 Penn St., Reading, Pennsylvania

A. W. Supplee.....Telephone Lexington 9975
Colmar, Pa.

Charles J. Dautrick.....Telephone 28902
530 Gregg St., Shillington, Pa.

130 RAMESES TEMPLE (Ram'-e-seas).....Toronto, Ont.
1130 Bay Street
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,550
Potentate—S. Titchener Smith.....Telephone GErrard 1892
646 Broadview Avenue, Toronto 6, Ont., Canada
Chief Rabban—Stewart W. Hall.....Tel. MUrray 4178
52 Baby Point Crescent, Toronto 9, Ont., Canada
Recorder—W. Reg Shaw.....Telephone MIDway 2232
1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont., Can.

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Titchener Smith.....Telephone GErrard 1892
646 Broadview Ave., Toronto 6, Ont., Can.
Murdoch L. Martyn.....Telephone ADelaide 8356
372 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont., Can.
E. Y. Hutchison.....Telephone Melrose 3443
829 Bathurst St., Toronto 4, Ont., Can.
Stanley A. Marshall.....Telephone ADelaide 2041
17 McCaul St., Toronto 2B, Ont., Can.

131 RIZPAH TEMPLE (Riz'-pah).....Madisonville, Ky.
Masonic Building
Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.
Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,552
Potentate—G. L. Utley.....Telephone 3673
225 S. Ingram, Henderson, Ky.
Chief Rabban—A. M. Pfeiffer.....Telephone 1341W
558 Seminary St., Madisonville, Ky.
Recorder—Ed Rule.....Telephone 215
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

G. L. Utley.....Telephone 3673
225 S. Ingram, Henderson, Ky.
A. M. Pfeiffer.....Telephone 1341W
558 Seminary St., Madisonville, Ky.
J. B. Bohannon.....Telephone 2228M
2142 Cairo Rd., Paducah, Ky.
W. A. Schmidt.....Telephone 394
800 S. Main St., Hopkinsville, Ky.

132 SAHARA TEMPLE (Sa-har'-ra).....Pine Bluff, Ark.
308 W. Second St.
Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday and on call of Potentate.
Dispensation April 16, 1889.....Charter June 23, 1890
Membership January 1, 1950, 1,850
Potentate—Richard B. Watson.....Telephone 1477-W
919 W. 23rd St., Pine Bluff, Ark.
Chief Rabban—G. Lawrence Blackwell.....Telephone 1600
200 W. 13th St., Pine Bluff, Ark.
Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold.....Telephone 886
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Watson.....Telephone 1477-W
919 W. 23rd, Pine Bluff, Ark.
G. Lawrence Blackwell.....Telephone 1600
200 W. 13th St. Pine Bluff, Ark.
W. Ellis Arnold.....Telephone 886
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Richard P. McGille.....Telephone 1735
815 W. 12th St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

133 SALAAM TEMPLE (Sa-lom').....Newark, New Jersey
41 Hill Street
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
Membership January 1, 1950, 5,263
Potentate—Richard A. Schmidt.....Telephone Market 27524
11 Komorn St., Newark 5, N. J.
Chief Rabban—Frank J. Morton.....Telephone Elizabeth 26322
P. O. Box 333, Elizabeth, N. J.
Recorder—Harvey N. Petty.....Telephone Market 27408
41 Hill St., Newark 2, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*At Large*).....Telephone Orange 36800
177 Main St., West Orange, N. J.
Richard A. Schmidt.....Telephone Market 27524
11 Komorn St., Newark 5, N. J.
Frank J. Morton.....Telephone Elizabeth 26322
P. O. Box 333, Elizabeth, N. J.
James W. Broadfoot.....Telephone Sherwood 28626
306 E. 21st St., Paterson 3, N. J.
Fred Stock.....Telephone So. Orange 25813
327 Boyden Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

134 SALADIN TEMPLE (Sal'-a-din).....Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,723
Potentate—Wm. C. Diedrich.....Telephone GL 22821
 2338 Paris Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
Chief Rabban—Wayne H. Young.....Telephone 93459
 342 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.
Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Telephone 95887
 Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis A. Cornelius (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 83927
 2089 Robinson Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
 Wm. C. Diedrich.....Telephone GL 22821
 2338 Paris Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
 Wayne H. Young.....Telephone 93459
 342 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.
 Mark O. Hilborn.....Telephone 52489
 1232 Jefferson Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
 Harvey M. Lohr.....Telephone 1923W
 601 E. 8th St., Box 461, Traverse City, Mich.

135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (Sim'-i-tar).....Little Rock, Ark.
 2100 Main Street
 Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.
 Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,289
Potentate—Elbert L. Fausett.....Telephone 48261
 P. O. Box 1092, Little Rock, Ark.
Chief Rabban—S. Richard Sims.....Telephone 43738
 815 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.
Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Telephone 26323
 2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 44212
 1406 Battery, Little Rock, Ark.
 Walter C. Guy (*At Large*).....Telephone 5-5551
 1000 Center, Little Rock, Ark.
 Elbert L. Fausett.....Telephone 48261
 P. O. Box 1092, Little Rock, Ark.
 Quinn Glover.....Telephone 26323
 2100 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark.
 S. Richard Sims.....Telephone 43738
 815 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.
 Frank H. Beale.....Telephone 32554
 1705 Fair Park Blvd., Little Rock, Ark.

136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (Sec-sos'-tris).....Lincoln, Nebraska
 332 So. 15th Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month except June, July
 and August.
 Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,905
Potentate—Ivan L. Devoe.....Telephone 25942
 501 South 12th St., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Chief Rabban—Orion E. Jerner.....Telephone 27591
 c/o Post Office, 10th & P Sts., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Recorder—Frank A. Rochl.....Telephone 21155
 c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 15 & L St., Lincoln 8, Nebr.

REPRESENTATIVES

Ivan L. Devoe.....Telephone 25942
 501 So. 12th St., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
 Orion E. Jerner.....Telephone 27591
 c/o Post Office, 10th & P Sts., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
 Clayton F. Andrews.....Telephone 25250
 Suite 641, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebr.
 A. Farley Young.....Telephone 26735
 610 Trust Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebr.

137 SPHINX TEMPLE (Sfinks).....Hartford, Conn.
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July
 and August.
 Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,160
Potentate—John Jepson.....Telephone 30082
 47 Sycamore Rd., West Hartford 5, Conn.
Chief Rabban—Harold C. Close.....Telephone Waterbury 45181
 P. O. Box 158, Waterville, Conn.
Recorder—Francis H. Stancliff.....Telephone 73355
 P. O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

John Jepson.....Telephone 30082
 47 Sycamore Rd., West Hartford 5, Conn.
 Harold C. Close.....Telephone Waterbury 45181
 P. O. Box 158, Waterville, Conn.
 Frank W. Beckwith.....Telephone 73261
 151 Ridgewood Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
 Fred W. Ward.....Telephone 77101
 235 N. Main St., West Hartford, Conn.

138 SUDAN TEMPLE (Su'dan).....New Bern, N. C.
403 East Front Street

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday after
3rd Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in Sep-
tember and November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917
Membership January 1, 1950, 4,957

Potentate—Sam S. Toler.....Telephone 1001
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Chief Rabban—Marcus Carpenter Telephone N-2871
1006 W. Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.

Recorder—C. A. Seifert.....Telephone 3140
P. O. Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hubert M. Poteat (*At Large*).....Telephone 3261
P. O. Box 866, Wake Forest, N. C.

Sam S. Toler.....Telephone 1001
Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Wm. J. Bundy.....Telephone 3531
Box 143, Greenville, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Telephone 631
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Frank Watson.....Telephone 7086
P. O. Box 828, Raleigh, N. C.

139 SYRIA TEMPLE (Seer'-ia).....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bigelow Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878
Membership January 1, 1950, 19,629

Potentate—Kenneth F. May.....Telephone Mayflower 15990
139 University Place, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Joseph C. Burwell.....Telephone Uniontown 800
37 Byrer Ave., Uniontown, Pa.

Recorder—J. Leonard Cook.....Telephone Mayflower 18700
Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Penhurst 19748
150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Kenneth F. May.....Telephone Mayflower 15990
139 University Place, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

John G. Daub.....Telephone Grant 10513
549 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine.....Telephone Atlantic 15100
1019 Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley.....Telephone Grant 12900
1114 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

140 SYRIAN TEMPLE (Seer'-e-n).....Cincinnati, Ohio
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.
Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1950, 6,510

Potentate—John R. Lewis.....Telephone MAIn 4612
313 Vine St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Alfred F. Porter.....Telephone MAIn 0511
431 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Recorder—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Telephone PLaza 3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati 19, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

William L. Louder.....Telephone SYcamore 9570
3833 Thornton Dr., Cincinnati 36, Ohio

John R. Lewis.....Telephone MAIn 4612
313 Vine Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Alfred F. Porter.....Telephone MAIn 0511
431 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Fred L. Hoffman.....Telephone CHerry 5030
816 Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

141 TADMOR TEMPLE (Tad'-more).....Akron, Ohio
578 East Market St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,488

Potentate—O. Clare Conlan.....Telephone MO 2233
R. D. 7, Box 300, Akron 3 Ohio

Chief Rabban—Dow E. Sweeny.....Telephone UN 7243
1041 West Market St., Akron 3, Ohio

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Telephone FR 2030
578 E. Market St., Akron 4, Ohio.

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Clare Conlan.....Telephone MO 2233
R. D. 7, Box 300, Akron 3, Ohio

Dow E. Sweeny.....Telephone UN 7243
1041 W. Market St., Akron 3, Ohio

W. E. Fouse.....Telephone UN 1238
1215 W. Market St., Akron 3, Ohio

William H. Knowlton.....Telephone FR 2141
2879 Lee Rd., Silver Lake, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

142 TANGIER TEMPLE (Tan-gier).....Omaha, Nebraska
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except June, July and August.
 Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,764
Potentate—Allen C. Scott.....Telephone AT 1492
 510 So. 15th St., Omaha 2, Nebr.
Chief Rabban—Bert C. Grasborg.....Telephone JA 5822
 Room 1023 U. P. Bldg., 1416 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Nebr.
Recorder—Hugh T. Cutler.....Telephone JA 1956
 516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred F. Whitcomb (*Emeritus*).....Telephone JA 0157
 926 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.
 Allen C. Scott.....Telephone AT 1492
 510 So. 15th St., Omaha 2, Nebr.
 Charles J. Collins.....Telephone WA 9917
 304 So. 51st Ave., Omaha 3, Nebr.
 Alva M. Smith.....Telephone JA 1122
 2323 S. 13th St., Omaha 2, Nebr.
 Bert C. Grasborg.....Telephone JA 5822
 Room 1023 U. P. Bldg., 1416 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

143 TEBALA TEMPLE (Te-ba'-la).....Rockford, Illinois
 327-329 North Main Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,810
Potentate—Lionel R. Jensen.....Telephone 3-7671
 3327 Minnesota Drive, Rockford, Ill.
Chief Rabban—Walter H. Anderson.....Telephone 3-6445
 1720 Cumberland St., Rockford, Ill.
Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver.....Telephone 39932
 327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

Lionel R. Jensen.....Telephone 37671
 3327 Minnesota Dr., Rockford, Ill.
 Walter H. Anderson.....Telephone 3-6445
 1720 Cumberland St., Rockford, Ill.
 W. Clyde Oliver.....Telephone 39932
 327 N. Main St., Rockford, Illinois
 Clarence E. Werner.....Telephone 48722
 Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

144 TEHAMA TEMPLE (Te-hay'-ma).....Hastings, Nebraska
 4th Street and Hastings Ave.
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.
 Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,429
Potentate—Leland C. Schuster.....Telephone 921
 814 W. 2nd St., Hastings, Nebr.
Chief Rabban—Harry L. F. Proffitt.....Telephone 532
 1215 W. 3rd St., Hastings, Nebr.
Recorder—Curtis L. Walters.....Telephone 543
 P. O. Box 376, Hastings Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

L. C. Schuster.....Telephone 921
 814 W. 2nd St., Hastings, Nebr.
 Harry L. F. Proffitt.....Telephone 532
 1215 W. 3rd St., Hastings, Nebr.
 James M. King.....Telephone 963J
 418 E. 7th St., Hastings, Nebr.
 Hayes M. Fuhr.....Telephone 2920
 919 N. Colorado St., Hastings, Nebr.

145 TEHRAN TEMPLE (Tay'rahn).....Fresno, Calif.
 847 Divisadero Street
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.
 Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949
 Membership January 1, 1950, 2,087
Potentate—Lloyd S. Jackson.....Telephone 34177
 1134 "H" St., Fresno 6, Calif.
Chief Rabban—Ralph W. Boucher.....Telephone 22151
 1763 Van Ness Ave., Fresno 1, Calif.
Recorder—A. L. Von Langen.....Telephone 28311
 847 Divisadero St., Fresno 1, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd S. Jackson.....Telephone 34177
 1134 "H" St., Fresno 6, Calif.
 Ralph W. Boucher.....Telephone 22151
 1763 Van Ness Ave., Fresno 1, Calif.
 Arthur J. Hook.....Telephone 21216
 1012 Fulton St., Fresno, Calif.
 Charles L. Pugh.....Telephone 23654
 1146 "O" St., Fresno 1, Calif.

146 TIGRIS TEMPLE (Ti'-gris).....Syracuse, New York
 Room 126, Onondaga Hotel
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday except June, July and August.
 Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,375
Potentate—Lloyd C. White.....Telephone 40983
 211 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse 4, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—Harold H. Greenleaf.....Telephone 50442
 503 West Onondaga St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.
Recorder—Earle W. Watson.....Telephone 53173
 719 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd C. White.....Telephone 40983
 211 Twin Hills Dr., Syracuse 4, N. Y.
 Earle W. Watson.....Telephone 53173
 719 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
 Arthur R. Fryer.....Telephone 23752
 333 So. Warren St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
 Charles S. Slack.....Telephone 734394
 361 Woodbine Ave., Syracuse 6, N. Y.

147 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (Trip'-o-lee).....Milwaukee, Wisconsin
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1950, 6,493
Potentate—Herbert L. Mount.....Telephone Daily 81277
 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
Chief Rabban—Glenn L. Humphrey.....Telephone West 35200
 3419 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.
Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Telephone West 34700
 3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry F. Zarse (*Emeritus*).....Telephone BRway 69000
 Shorecrest Hotel, 1961 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.
 Thomas W. Melham (*At Large*).....Telephone Daily 82507
 110 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.
 Herbert L. Mount.....Telephone Daily 81277
 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
 Glenn L. Humphrey.....Telephone West 35200
 3419 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.
 Frank M. Weinhold, Jr.....Telephone Mit. 56240
 1903 S. 62nd St., West Allis 14, Wisc.
 Alfred W. Fiebig.....Telephone West 34700
 3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

148 WAHABI TEMPLE (Wah-hah'be).....Jackson, Mississippi
 825 W. Monument Street
 Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.
 Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
 Membership January 1, 1950, 3,269
Potentate—J. L. Daniell.....Telephone 3-2176
 844 N. State St., Jackson, Miss.
Chief Rabban—Chas. A. Knott.....Telephone 123
 P. O. Box 206, Durant, Miss.
Recorder—S. E. Birdsong.....Telephone 47012
 825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 22641
 Box 2171, Jackson 116, Miss.
 J. L. Daniell.....Telephone 32176
 844 N. State St., Jackson, Miss.
 S. E. Birdsong.....Telephone 47012
 825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.
 P. C. Sylvester.....Telephone 747
 P. O. Box 376, Brookhaven, Miss.
 Frank C. Hulett.....Telephone 1921
 P. O. Box 579, Greenwood, Miss.

149 WA-WA TEMPLE (Wa-wa).....Regina, Saskatchewan
 1776 Scarth Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,027
Potentate—Frank A. Williamson.....Telephone 8503
 c/o Bowman Brothers, Ltd., 2329 So. Railway St.,
 Regina, Sask., Can.
Chief Rabban—R. W. Kirby
 c/o The San, Prince Albert, Sask.
Recorder—Fred W. Logan.....Telephone 6762
 P. O. Box 361, Regina, Sask.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank A. Williamson.....Telephone 8503
 c/o Bowman Brothers, Ltd., 2329 So. Railway St., Regina, Sask.
 Fred W. Logan.....Telephone 6762
 P. O. Box 361, Regina, Sask.
 Victor D. Watt.....Telephone 17
 P. O. Box 27, Wynyard, Sask.
 Sherman E. Leavitt.....Telephone 6870
 2344 Broad St., Regina, Sask.

150 **YAARAB TEMPLE** (Yair'ab).....Atlanta, Georgia
 400 Ponce de Leon, N.E.
 Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
 Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1950, 5,775
Potentate—Hugh Howell.....Telephone Walnut 9312
 511 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Chief Rabban—Henry A. Howard.....Telephone Cherokee 7728
 4080 E. Brookhaven Dr., Atlanta, Ga.
Recorder—Frank A. Cundell.....Telephone Vernon 2123
 400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas C. Law (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*).....Telephone Vernon 3588
 P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Georgia
 Hugh Howell.....Telephone Walnut 9312
 5th Floor, Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
 Henry A. Howard.....Telephone Cherokee 7728
 4080 E. Brookhaven Dr., Atlanta, Ga.
 Abit Nix.....Telephone CH 3166
 247 E. Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga.
 Warwick N. Daniel.....Telephone Cherokee 2497
 4585 Wieuca Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

151 **YELDUZ TEMPLE** (Yell does).....Aberdeen, S. D.
 503 South Main Street
 Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
 Charter July 14, 1904
 Membership January 1, 1950, 1,091
Potentate—Merritt E. Kerl.....Telephone 2531
 912 North First St., Aberdeen, S. D.
Chief Rabban—George W. Crane.....Telephone 3390
 211—7th Ave., N.E., Aberdeen, S. D.
Recorder—F. F. Aldrich.....Telephone 2253
 P. O. Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES

Merritt E. Kerl.....Telephone 2531
 912 North First St., Aberdeen, S. D.
 Harry J. Enstrom.....Telephone 354R
 Lemmon, S. D.
 Wilfred J. Rivett.....Telephone 4189
 1616 South First St., Aberdeen, S. D.
 Paul Armentrout.....Telephone 2868
 919 So. Lincoln St., Aberdeen, S. D.

152 **ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE** (Za-gay'zig).....Des Moines, Iowa
 1006 Grand Avenue
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April,
 1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.
 Charter May 23, 1900
 Membership January 1, 1950, 4,844
Potentate—C. J. Artis.....Telephone 3-7826
 1201 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa
Chief Rabban—Fred E. Brake.....Telephone 3-7161
 1005 Paramount Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa
Recorder—C. C. Nye.....Telephone 30301
 1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Chauncey J. Artis.....Telephone 37826
 1201 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa
 Fred E. Brake.....Telephone 3-7161
 1005 Paramount Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
 Robert J. Busby.....Telephone 6-5617
 2548 E. Walnut St., Des Moines 17, Iowa
 Paul Hewitt.....Telephone 8-1007
 917 Sv. & Ln. Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

153 **ZAMORA TEMPLE** (Za-mor'a).....Birmingham, Alabama
 531 North 19th Street
 Date of Regular Session, on call.
 Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
 Membership January 1, 1950, 6,030
Potentate—Al DeMent.....Telephone 31223
 531 No. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.
Chief Rabban—Chas. A. Long.....Telephone 63188
 c/o Long-Lewis Hdw. Co., Bessemer, Ala.
Recorder—Harry E. Winfield.....Telephone 31223
 531 N. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas A. Bowles (*Emeritus*)
 P. O. Box 596, Huntsville, Ala.
 Al DeMent.....Telephone 31223
 531 No. 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.
 E. C. Ray
 303 Ramsay Bldg., Birmingham 8, Ala.
 Geo. A. Mattison, Jr.Telephone 30295
 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.
 J. S. Robertson.....Telephone 2821
 P. O. Box 285, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

154 ZEMBO TEMPLE (Zem'bo).....Harrisburg, Pa.
3rd and Division Sts.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
Charter July 14, 1904
Membership January 1, 1950, 7,246
Potentate—Robert M. Mumma.....Telephone 5283
P. O. Box 127, Harrisburg, Pa.
Chief Rabban—Paul R. Swab.....Telephone 8221
3140 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Recorder—Edward A. Miller.....Telephone 8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward A. Miller (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 8107
Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.
Robert M. Mumma.....Telephone 5283
P. O. Box 127, Harrisburg, Pa.
Paul R. Swab.....Telephone 8221
3140 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
James L. Wagner.....Telephone 3-8334
313 Abbeville Road, Lancaster, Pa.
Harry B. Schreadley.....Telephone 4-7731
200 N. 2nd St., Wormleysburg, Pa.

155 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (Zem-zem).....Erie, Pennsylvania
124 E. 8th Street
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1950, 3,827
Potentate—Chalmer O. Day.....Telephone 08158
3205 French St., Erie, Pa.
Chief Rabban—O. Carlyle Brock.....Telephone 25617
521 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.
Recorder—Geo. W. Reichert.....Telephone 95311
124 E. 8th St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Orson J. Graham.....Telephone 26745
Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.
Chalmer O. Day.....Telephone 08158
3205 French St., Erie, Pa.
Walter R. Davis.....Telephone 1149
114 Shenango St., Greenville, Pa.
Clair W. Stump.....Telephone 4071
215 Erie Ave., Johnsonburg, Pa.

156 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (Zen-o'-be-ah).....Toledo, Ohio
1507 Madison Avenue
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,930
Potentate—Parks D. Emmert.....Telephone La 2119
3883 Monroe St., Toledo 6, Ohio
Chief Rabban—Milton L. Watts.....Telephone Ta 4621
1235 Miami St., Toledo 5, Ohio
Recorder—LaVerne H. Evans.....Telephone Ma 3189
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*).....Telephone GARfield 7233
361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, Ohio
Parks D. Emmert.....Telephone LAWnsdale 2119
3883 Monroe St., Toledo 6, Ohio
Edwin F. Baertschi.....Telephone ADams 1371
1214-16 Jackson Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
LaVerne H. Evans.....Telephone Ma 3189
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
Harold F. J. Wittman.....Telephone Wa 1966
636 Brighton St., Toledo 9, Ohio

157 ZIYARA TEMPLE (Zi-ya'-ra).....Utica, New York
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.
Dispensation February 6, 1878 Charter February 4, 1880
Membership January 1, 1950, 2,076
Potentate—Frederic W. Roedel.....Telephone 44567
255 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—A. Jack Henley.....Telephone 1709
109 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
Recorder—Heber E. Griffith.....Telephone 44147
507-12 Mayro Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederic W. Roedel.....Telephone 44567
255 Genesee St., Utica 2, N. Y.
A. Jack Henley.....Telephone 1709
109 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
George H. Harris.....Telephone 27852
14 Springate St., Utica 4, N. Y.
Linn A. Gregory.....Telephone 41985
1566 Miller St., Utica 3, N. Y.

158 ZOR TEMPLE (Zor).....Madison, Wisconsin
301 Wisconsin Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1950, 3,826

Potentate—Otto M. Gelein.....Telephone 6350
1725 Coolidge Court, Eau Claire, Wis.

Chief Rabban—Thomas S. Toal.....Telephone 7-1046
722 Williamson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Recorder—Clyde N. Wilson.....Telephone 61894
301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

Otto M. Gelein.....Telephone 6350
1725 Coolidge Ct., Eau Claire, Wis.

Thomas S. Toal.....Telephone 7-1046
722 Williamson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Clyde N. Wilson.....Telephone 6-1894
301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

Robert H. Gerry.....Telephone 4-7844
17 N. Marquette St., Madison 4, Wis.

159 ZORAH TEMPLE (Zo'rah).....Terre Haute, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1950, 1,629

Potentate—A. D. Rhoads.....Telephone C-2341
2338 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Chief Rabban—A. Ray Miles.....Telephone C-8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone C-8232
1801 S. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

William LeRoy White.....Telephone C-8332
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

A. Ray Miles.....Telephone C-8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

George Kruzan.....Telephone C-7429
1431 Chestnut St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Frank Martin.....Telephone S-2335
1229 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

160 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (Zoo-rah').....Minneapolis, Minnesota
2540 Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1950, 7,324

Potentate—Paul C. Johnson.....Telephone HY 9645
4142 Fremont St., No., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Chief Rabban—J. Miles Martin.....Telephone AT 6374
923 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Recorder—H. C. Todd.....Telephone BRIDGEPORT 4217
2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul C. Johnson.....Telephone HY 9645
4142 Fremont No., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

J. Miles Martin.....Telephone AT-6374
923 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

L. F. ("Bud") Johnson.....Telephone NE 8688
1515 University St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Reese F. Kiner.....Telephone WA 2214
5045 Morgan St., So., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1950

Alabama.....	Abba, Zamora and Alcazar Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah Temple
California.....	Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes, Al Bahr and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx Temples
District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Florida.....	Morocco, Egypt and Mahi Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Yaarab, Al Sihah and Hasan, U. D., Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha Temple
Idaho.....	El Korah and Calam Temples
Illinois.....	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad and Ansar Temples
Indiana.....	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah Temples
Iowa.....	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian Temples
Kentucky.....	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika Temples
Louisiana.....	Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples
Maine.....	Kora and Anah Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafah Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Mississippi.....	Wahabi and Hamasa Temples
Montana.....	Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostri, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota.....	Kem and El Zagal Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia and Tadmor Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zem Zem and Zembo Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas.....	Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar, Kareem and Suez, U. D., Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Khedive and Kazim Temples
Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis Temples

Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1950

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan Temple, U. D.
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal Temple

Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Fresno, Calif.....	Tehran	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple
Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Canada.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafah	Temple
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez Temple, U. D.	
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alec	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Affi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Canada.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Feb. 4, 1880
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.....	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.....	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.....	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Leavenworth, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.....	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.....	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.....	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostri.....	Lincoln, Nebr.....	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.....	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.....	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.....	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.....	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.....	June 9, 1891

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.....	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Eric, Pa.....	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.....	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.....	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.....	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.....	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.....	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.....	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.....	June 24, 1896
74 Alce.....	Savannah, Ga.....	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho.....	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.....	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.....	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Tex.....	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.....	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.....	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.....	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.....	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.....	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.....	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafch.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.....	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.....	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa.....	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.....	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Tex.....	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.....	June 9, 1909
111 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.....	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
112 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.....	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.....	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian.....	Wichita, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.....	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Sask.....	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.....	May 7, 1912
128 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.....	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Calif.....	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.....	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.....	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.....	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Tex.....	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.....	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.....	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.....	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad.....	Panama, Canal Zone.....	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Nebr.....	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.....	June 24, 1920
146 Karem.....	Waco, Tex.....	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.....	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.....	June 15, 1922
151 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.....	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.....	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Calif.....	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio.....	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.....	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.....	July 29, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.....	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.....	July 21, 1949
161 Suez, U.D.....	San Angelo, Tex.....	
162 Hasan, U.D.....	Albany Ga.....	

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J.	
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco, Calif.	
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theatre.....	Los Angeles, Calif.

INDEX

A

Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation Ratified and Confirmed.....	182
Adjournment of Seventy-sixth Session.....	187
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	15, 202
Amendments to Code.....	112, 151, 168, 169, 171, 172
Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples.....	108
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	22-34
Appendix to.....	35-60
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	89-96
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	82-89
Annual Session of 1950, Call For.....	3, 47
Annual Session of 1950, Committees For.....	49-53
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	297-298
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1949-1950).....	35-41
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1949-1950).....	41-44
General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1949-1950).....	44-45
General Orders No. 4 (Ser. 1949-1950).....	45-47
General Orders No. 5 (Ser. 1949-1950).....	47-55
Memorial Circular—Clarence Martin Dunbar.....	56-58
Memorial Circular—Karl Rex Hammers.....	58-60
Appointed Representatives.....	15
Appointment of Auditor.....	36
Appointment of General Counsel.....	36
Appointment of Chaplain.....	36
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1949-1950.....	36-38
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1950-1951.....	185-187
Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes in at Session of 1949.....	39-40
At-Large Representatives.....	15, 204
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	97-111

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	107
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	38, 39, 43, 205
Budget 1950-1951.....	178-179
By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1949.....	39-40

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1950 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 47
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....	103
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	104
Ceremonies, Opening.....	3-14
Changes in By-Laws and Code, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1949.....	39-40
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	294-296
Cities with Temples.....	291-293
Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1949.....	39-40
Committee—Advisory on Shrine Circus Events.....	37, 50
Committee on Credentials.....	50
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	36, 49, 185
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	51
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	36, 49, 185
Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....	52
Committee on George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms).....	37, 49, 186
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	38, 50, 186
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	38, 50, 186
Committee on Investment.....	38, 50, 187
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	37, 49, 186
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	36, 49, 185
Committee on Membership.....	37, 49, 185
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	51
Committee on National Publication.....	50
Committee on Necrology.....	53
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	53, 187

Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	53
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	50
Committee on Publicity.....	52
Committee on Registration Assistants.....	52
Committee on Public Relations.....	50
Committee on Public Safety.....	51
Committee on Short History of the Shrine.....	53
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	52
Committee on Time and Place.....	38, 50, 186
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	52
Committee on Transportation.....	37, 49, 186
Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	107

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions.....	297-298
Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	28-30
Dispensations and Charters (Indexed under Committee)	
Distinguished Guests.....	61-62
Directory of Imperial Council.....	189-298
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	209-289
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	206-208
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	26-28
Dunbar, Clarence Martin, Memorial Circular.....	56-58

E

Elected Representatives.....	15-21
Elected Representatives, Number of.....	15, 91
Election of Officers:	
Officers.....	63-76, 78-80
Imperial Outer Guard	
Nomination of Clayton F. Andrews by W. A. Browning.....	73-74
George A. Mattison by Stanton A. Bruner.....	74-75
Result of Ballot.....	79
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Emeriti Members.....	15, 202-205
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	97-111
Expenditures for Shrine Rooms.....	110
Expenses and Income of Imperial Council.....	106
Expenses and Income, Shrine News.....	109
Expenses of Imperial Council in Comparison with Appropriations.....	105

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Forms and Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

G

General Orders Nos. 1-5, Series 1949-1950.....	35-55
George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

H

Hammers, Karl Rex, Memorial Circular.....	58-60
Honorary Life Members.....	15, 204
Hospitals and Mobile Units, Director of.....	206-208

I

Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Seventy-sixth Session.....	187
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	107
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	209-289
Expenses in Comparison with Appropriations.....	105
Income and Expenses.....	106
Members of.....	15-21
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	63-76, 78-80
Officers, 1949-1950.....	35-36, 42-43
Officers, 1950-1951.....	184, 197
Officers, Installed.....	184

Imperial Potentate:	
Report.....	22-34
General Orders.....	35-55
Memorial Notices.....	56-60
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	198-200
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of.....	89-96
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	103
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	97-111
Imperial Recorders, Past, List of.....	201
Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	82-89
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	104
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	97-111
Imperial Treasurers, Past, List of.....	201
Income and Expenses of Imperial Council.....	106
Income and Expenses, Shrine News.....	109
Installation of Officers for 1950-1951.....	184
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1950.....	3, 47
Iowa Corporation, By-Laws and Code, Changes at Session of 1949.....	39-40
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	182

J

Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd.....	184
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

M

Members, Appointed.....	15
Members Elected to 1950 Imperial Council.....	15-21
Members, Honorary Life.....	15, 204
Members, Emeriti.....	15, 202-204
Members in States and Territories, December 31, 1949.....	96
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership of Temples, Summary, Dec. 31, 1949.....	96
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1949.....	93-95
Memorial Circulars:	
Clarence Martin Dunbar, Past Imperial Potentate.....	56-58
Karl Rex Hammers, Past Imperial Potentate.....	58-60
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

N

Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1949.....	93-95

O

Officers, Imperial Council, 1949-1950.....	35-36, 42-43
Officers, Imperial Council, 1950-1951.....	184, 197
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	63-76, 78-80
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed 1950-1951.....	184
Opening Ceremonies.....	3-14
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

P

Past Imperial Potentates.....	198-200
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	297-298
Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd.....	184
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Protocol, Shrine.....	191-196
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

R

Rank of Temples According to Date of Charters.....	294-296
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	182
Recorders of Temples, Director of.....	209-289
Reference of Matters to Committees.....	60, 63
Reports of Committees (Indexed under Committees)	
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	97-111

Reports of Committees:	
Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events.....	171
Credentials	14-21
Dispensations and Charters:	
I San Angelo, Texas—application for dispensation granted.....	155-156
II Albany, Georgia—application for dispensation granted.....	156-163
III Long Beach, Calif., application for dispensation postponed.....	180
IV Alexandria, Va., application for dispensation postponed.....	181
Finance and Accounts:	
I Report on Audit.....	177-178
II Budget, 1950-1951.....	178-179
Forms and Ceremonies.....	148
George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms).....	149-150
Grievances and Appeals.....	151
Jurisdictional Lines:	
Agreement between Texas Temples.....	168
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
I Re amendment to Sec. 224, Article XXVII of the Code.....	112-113
II Approval of amendments to By-Laws and new By-Laws of Temples.....	114
III Approval of decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	129
IV Re amendment to Sec. 219, Article XXVII of the Code.....	151
V Re amendment to Sec. 205, Article XXIV of the Code.....	168-169
VI Re amendment to Sec. 17, Article IV of the Code.....	169
VII Re amendment to Sec. 209, Article XXVI of the Code.....	171
VIII Re amendment to Sec. 52, Article VII of the Code.....	171
IX Re amendment to Sec. 20, Article IV of the Code.....	172-176
X Re Jurisdictional Lines.....	180
XI Approval of Acts of Officers and Committees.....	182
Membership	163-168
Mileage and Per Diem.....	114-129
Necrology	130-148
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	169-170
Public Safety.....	170
Short History of the Shrine.....	172
Special Resolutions.....	182-183
List of Distinguished Guests at Session.....	61-62
Time and Place of Meeting.....	177
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	60
Transportation	150
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate.....	22-60
Imperial Recorder.....	89-96
Imperial Treasurer.....	82-89
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	15, 202
Representatives At-Large.....	15, 204
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	209-289
Resolutions:	
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 224 of the Code.....	63
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 209 of the Code.....	63
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 52, Article VII of the Code.....	63
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 20, Article IV of the Code.....	63, 80
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 205, Article XXIV of the Code.....	63
By Robert P. Smith, to amend Section 17, Article IV of the Code.....	63
By John D. McGilvray, to amend Section 219, Article XXVII of the Code.....	76
By George H. Rowe, concerning appointing committee to study advisability of changing Section 211, Article XXVI of the Code and Sec. 285, Article XXIV.....	172

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	3, 47
Sessions of the Imperial Council (76th Session):	
Tuesday Afternoon.....	3
Wednesday Morning.....	14
Wednesday Afternoon.....	66
Thursday Morning.....	129
Seventy-sixth Session, Adjournment of.....	187
Short History of the Shrine Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Shrine News, Income and Expenses.....	109
Shrine Protocol.....	191-196
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	38-39, 43, 205
Director of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	206-208
Special Resolution Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Standing and Special Committees for 1949-1950.....	36-38
Standing and Special Committees for 1950-1951.....	185-187
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1949.....	93-95
States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1949.....	96

States with Temples.....	290-291
Summary of Temple Membership, Dec. 31, 1949.....	96

T

Telegrams to Absent Emeriti Members.....	62
Temples:	
Amounts Due By.....	108
Charter Dates of.....	294-296
Cities with.....	291-293
Directory of.....	209-289
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	26-28
States with.....	290-291
Members in States and Territories.....	96
Numerical Standing.....	93-95
Potentates of.....	209-289
Rank According to Charter Date.....	294-296
Recorders of.....	209-289
Representatives of.....	209-289
States with.....	290-291
Summary of Membership.....	96
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	38-39, 43, 205

IOWA CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS and CODE
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 21

1950

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America", together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sub-lease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak	Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, {
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, {
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, {
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)
Notary Public

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, {
 DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, {
 CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY - LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that voluntary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council

of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code, its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more

representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti* members; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member, provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; pro-

vided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Permanent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

Sec. 21. Any member of a Temple who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of fifteen (15) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1949 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives *Ad Vitam* or Appointed Representatives,) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The

Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives

and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and

audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the

United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed

for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all

applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than fourteen (14) members.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it

shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations

for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution.

requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. Effective January 1, 1945, the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Where two or more Temples exercise concurrent jurisdiction over the same territory, they shall charge the same initiation fee upon all petitions received from such concurrent territory, which fee shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in such territory, but not less than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00). No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to

the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, re-instatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Recorders of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the

Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble is a member of Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year.....

.....,
Recorder.

.....,
Signature of Member."

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the

initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be

vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of

like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A .O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except that where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. **TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN.** A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. **WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE.** A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. **PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION.** No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. **TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN.** Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any sub-division thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to property owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall thereby become subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families

of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS. No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. STREET PARADES. COSTUMES. The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with

the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED. The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and and operated by subordinate Temples.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple;

provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the

Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written ob-

jection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. Provided however, that if written notice of the candidate's application has been given to the membership not less than 10 days before the date set for the balloting upon his application, no such objection or protest can be made unless made at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for the obligation of such candidate. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he

should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and

recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language,

apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority

vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to

petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Tem-

ple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been

made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the

Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

*Temples in District of Columbia***ALMAS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

*Temples in Florida***EGYPT TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry and Collier.

*Temples in Georgia***ALEE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

*Temples in Idaho***CALAM TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois***AINAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana***HADI TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

*Temples in Iowa***ABU BEKR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

EL KAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

*Temples in Kansas***ABDALLAH TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington,

Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

*Temples in Kentucky***EL HASA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

Temples in Maine

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

Temples in Massachusetts

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Prince-

ton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

Temples in Michigan

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Nawaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

*Temples in Minnesota***AAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

*Temples in Missouri***ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

*Temples in Mississippi***HAMASA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana***AL BEDOO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska***SESOSTRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren

County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

*Temples in New Mexico***BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

*Temples in New York***CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE**

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of

Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

Temples in North Carolina

OASIS TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

Temples in North Dakota

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

Temples in Ohio

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

Temples in Oklahoma

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

Temples in Rhode Island

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

Temples in South Carolina

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

Temples in South Dakota

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

Temples in Tennessee

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzafar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in

Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culber-

son, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dal-

lam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lamb, Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackelford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Boteourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

Temples in West Virginia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Web-

ster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Temples in Wisconsin

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

Temples in Canada

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

Temples in Canal Zone

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

Temples in Hawaiian Islands

ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Temples in Mexico

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Amendments

Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR
INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....,
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No..... K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in.....CHAPTER No..... R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. & A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

Number and Street

Town

State

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Date.....19.....
 Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE
 NOBLE

in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in.....,
 and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of
 this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, ac-
 cording to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and
 Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they
 are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and
 being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar
 and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, em-
 powering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine at, and State of, to be
 designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend Illus-
 trious Noble to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said
 Temple.

Illustrious Noble.....to be Chief Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Oriental Guide
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Treasurer, and
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple
 becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such
 dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amen-
 able to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he
 was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain
 the dues already received from such member for the current year.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

..... TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
 TEMPLE, located at, and last a member of
 TEMPLE, located at, which has granted the
 attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be ad-
 mitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have
 not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite
 to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit
 presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No....., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No.
, R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No.,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Date.....19.....

Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

..... TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now
 under sentence of because of,
 respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my
 request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regu-
 lations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of
 your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No.
, R. A. M., located at

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No.
 F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a
 late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter
 from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly with-
 drawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore
 he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recom-
 mended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles
 throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this
 day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....Illustrious Potentate

.....Recorder

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
 OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble, who has
 signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received,
 admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in
 Temple of, on the day of
, 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon
 the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our
 names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North
 America.

.....Imperial Potentate

Attest:.....Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of....."

This is to certify that Noble is a member of
 Temple and declared to be in good and regular
 standing during the year

Recorder.

Signature of Member."

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I,, Potentate of.....
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of....., hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the.....
day of....., 19.....

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on theday of
....., said resolution was adopted by more
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the.....day of.....,
193....., to the last known address of each member, and that said
notice contained a notice that said.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached
hereto.

.....
Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS
SHALL COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called

Session on, at, did by
appropriate action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named Temple
in the City, State of

Said Temple to work under Dispensation until
after the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal
jurisdiction approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

, Illustrious Potentate
, Chief Rabban
, Assistant Rabban
, High Priest and Prophet
, Oriental Guide
, Treasurer
, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names
and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious
Order, do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,

to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves
for purely social purposes under the title of
Association and comprising the above named temples. Such associa-
tion may adopt such constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided
such by-laws and constitution are consistent with the laws of the
Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
..... day of, 1943.

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That We, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order, do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of Under the Title of
Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....	39	17
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....	39	17
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18, 19
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	19
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	30
Admittance to Temples by Card Only.....	281	56
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	31
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	44
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	49
Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....	...	91
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	19
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	20
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	33
Amendments to Code.....	292, 293	88
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	27, 28
Annual Card—Requisites	115	31
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	28
Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....	205	36, 37
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	18, 19
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	57
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	56
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	32
Appearance of Organizations.....	230	43
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	45
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder	238	46
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....	...	90, 91
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of	260	51
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	41
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	51
Apportionment of Representation.....	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
Assessments—Levying of	257	50
Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	29
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 15, 25
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	17

B

Badges of Representatives.....	49	19
Balloting for Candidates.....	252	47
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....	225	42
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate...	225	42

B

	Sec.	Page
Blanket Ballots prohibited.....	205	36, 37
Board of Directors.....	33	16
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	33, 34
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Bonds—Approval of	123	32
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..	34	16
Bonds—Premium of	124	33
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....	118	31
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....	272, 273	54
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	55
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	55
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	55
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without..	276	56
By-Laws Must be Approved.....	272	54
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation	...	10-32

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	37
Candidates—Balloting for.....	252	47
Candidates—Election or rejection.....	252	47
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	15
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	26
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.....	220	40
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	25
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	25
Candidates—Qualification of residence.....	251	47
Candidates—Shall make application where.....	222	41
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....	252	47
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Card—Color and Printing.....	115	31
Card of Admittance to Temples.....	281	56
Certificate of Demit—Form of.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....	...	94
Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....	...	93
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	17
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	21
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Dutes of.....	63	21
Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	51
Charter Fee	100	23
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations.....	104	29
Charters—Committee	63	21
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	36
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	22
Charters of Temples.....	203	36
Chief Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited	206	37
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	31
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	42
Clubs, Organizations, etc.....	224	42
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	88
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	17
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....	68	23
Committee on Credentials	64	22
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 22

C

	Sec.	Page
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	21, 22
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	21, 23
Committee on Membership.....	69a	23
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	21, 23
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.	63, 74	21, 24
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties of	63, 74	21-24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	21
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	23
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	22
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	23
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	14
Committee on Necrology	72	23
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	24
Committee on Time and Place.....	75	24
Committee on Transportation.....	63, 63b	21-22
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	23
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	21
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	14
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Compensation of Representatives	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid....	26	14
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	41
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	88
Contingent Fund	37	16
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Credentials Committee	64	22
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....	46	19
Crescent	112	30

D

Death or Removal of Officers.....	207	37
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request	221	41
Demit—Form of Certificate of.....	...	92
Demits	254	49
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	49
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....	255	49
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	40	18
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc....	33	16
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....	38	17
Derivation of Corporation.....	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation.....	101	29
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....	...	93
Diploma Fee	101	29
Directors, Board of.....	33	16
Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Discipline	262	51
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	51
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	16
Dispensations—Committee	63	21
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions.....	85	25
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory	223	41
Dispensations for special elections.....	207	37
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....	66	22

D

	Sec.	Page
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Dispensation Fee	100	28
Dispensation—Form of Application for	...	90
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured	235-246	44-47
Dispensations to Temples	66	22
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	27, 29
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service	91	26
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	21
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	39
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	39
Duties of Other Officers	211	39
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples	285	56

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions	207	37
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	15
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted	205	36
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited	206	37
Elections—Special	207	37
Election of Officers—Time When	31	15
Election of Representatives	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	30
Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates	114	31
Emblems and Jewels	111	30
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	16
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	16
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	33-34
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	24
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	15
Enthronement of Potentate	208	38
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of	47	19

F

Fee for Charter Grant	100	28
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations	104	29
Fee for Diploma	101	29
Fee for Dispensation	100	28
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	40
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29
Fee for Ritual	103	29
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	42
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	42
Fez	110	30
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	31
Flags of Temples	202	35
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	23
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Finance Committee	63	21
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	56
FORMS—		
Application for Dispensation	...	90
Certificate of Demit	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.	...	94
Diploma of Imperial Council	...	93
Petition for Affiliation	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership	...	89
Petition for Restoration	...	91
Visiting Certificate	...	93
Certificate of Dispensation	...	95
Certificate of Charter	...	96
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92 20, 26-28	

G

	Sec.	Page
Gambling Prohibited	231	44
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	44
Gifts, Devices, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	23
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	43

H

	Sec.	Page
Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	21, 24
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	57
Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	56
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	57
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	26-28
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209	39
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	31
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of	41	18
Imperial Chief Rabbans—Duties of	41	18
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	31
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc.	123	32
Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties	63	21
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-3	28-29
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	33
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	15
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	21
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	16
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	11
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	32
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	12
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative	18	12
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	15
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	16
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives	30	15
Imperial Officers, Obligation	32	15
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large	19	13

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....	36	16
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....	39	17
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....	76	25
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207	37
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in concurrent and unoccupied territory.....	223	41
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....	35	16
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....	38	17
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen	63	21
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected.....	57	21
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....	42	18
Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....	52	20
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....	45	19
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	51
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....	50	19
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	19
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	31
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives.....	49	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	18
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives	46	19
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	19
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	14
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	20
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Initiation Fee	90	26
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	287	57
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	288	57
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	40

I

	Sec.	Page
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation	85	25
Installation of Officers.....	207	37
Investment of Funds.....	55, 92	20, 27
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....	...	3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name	...	3
Office	...	3
Purpose	...	3
Members	...	3
Powers	...	6
Term	...	7
Directors	...	7
Capital Stock	...	7

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	30
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	31
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	19
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	19
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council	...	57-88
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	50
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	23
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	51
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14
Jurisdiction and Laws, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdiction and Laws, Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Jurisdiction and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals.....	92	27, 28
Life Memberships—Terms of and conditions, etc.....	93	28
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When.....	223	41
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues.....	91	26
Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....	...	6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of.....	20	13
Membership—Application for.....	222	41
Membership Card Required.....	281	56
Membership Committee	69a	23
Membership—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Membership in Order—How terminated.....	251	47
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31
Membership of Imperial Council.....	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	25
Membership, Residence Requirements.....	251	47

M

	Sec.	Page
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies.....	253	48
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....	228	43
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....	50	19

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Names of Temples.....	200	35
Necrology—Duties of Committee.....	72	24
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....	235, 246	44, 47
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...	44	18
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	50
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....	281	56
Noble, Use of Word.....	232	44
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....	221	41
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....	256	50
Non-resident Members, Waiver.....	240	40
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....	73	24
Nomination of Officers.....	31	15
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....	206	37
Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	18

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples....	32	15
Obligation, Potentate elect.....	208	38
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....	118	31
Office of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Officers, Election of—Time, When.....	31	15
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Officers, Nomination of.....	31	15
Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	204	36
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	36
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	15
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	39
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	21
Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of.....	230	43
Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Ownership of Property—How Vested.....	122	32

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43
Parades, Personnel of.....	227	43
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	19
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	13
Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....	114	31
Past Potentates	258	50
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	42
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate..	225	43
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29

P

	Sec.	Page
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	57
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....	118	31
Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....	92	27, 28
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Personnel of Parades.....	227	43
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	45
Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration, Form of.....	...	92
Potentate, Enthronement of.....	208	38
Powers	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....	124	33
Prerequisite for Order.....	85	25
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	25, 48
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	26	14
Presiding Officer, Vote of.....	10	12
Prize Contests, Prohibited.....	231	44
Procedure—Discipline	267	51
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	25
Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....	9	11
Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....	204	36

R

Raffling Prohibited	231	44
Real Estate—Ownership of.....	122	32
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....	285	56
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	260	51
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	110-111	29-30
Remaining Officers, Duties of.....	211	39
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....	230	43
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....	294	88
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of.....	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....	18	12
Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....	25, 26	14
Representatives—Determination of Number.....	16	12
Representatives, Election of.....	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....	291	57
Representatives, Special Election of.....	18	12
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....	18	12
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....	18	12
Residence Requirement for Membership.....	251	47
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor..	207	37
Restoration, Form of Petition for.....	...	92
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Restorations—Procedure	256	50
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....	286	56

R

	Sec.	Page
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	100-3	28-29
Ritual	108	36
Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....	108	29
Ritual Fee	103	29
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	48	19

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Sales of Securities.....	81	21
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18
Seals of Temples.....	201	35
Security for Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Security for Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Securities, Sales of.....	81	21
Sessions, Opening of.....	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77-78	10, 15, 25
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter.....	104	29
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	31
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Shriner, Use of Word.....	232	44
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	31
Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals.....	233	44
Sovereignty of Temples	218	40
Special Elections	207	37
Special Sessions	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called.....	213	39
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....	228	43
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....	277	56
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....	213	39
Subordinate Temples	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....	213	39
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....	256	50
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....	35	16

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....	92	27, 28
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....	291	57
Temples—Affiliations	255	49
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	91, 102	26, 29
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....	205	36
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....	205	36
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership.....	102	29
Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....	280	56
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77-78	15, 15, 25
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....	206	37
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....	225	42
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....	254	49
Temples—Charters of	203	36
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	44, 47
Temples—Duty of Recorder.....	285	56
Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....	204	36
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	57
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....	101	29
Temples—Fiscal year created.....	285	56
Temples—Flags of.....	202	35

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates....	222	41
Temples—How constituted	204	36
Temples—How membership is terminated.....	251	47
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....	36	16
Temples—Installation of officers.....	207	37
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure.....	272	54
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	56
Temples—May create Life Memberships.....	93	28
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....	31	15
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	57
Temples—May hold meetings, when.....	223	41
Temples—May increase initiation fee.....	90	26
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	257	50
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....	221	41
Temples—Minimum annual dues.....	91	26
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....	108, 109	29, 33
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....	277	56
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires.....	275	55
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice.....	118	31
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment.....	92	27, 28
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	40
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	50
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	56
Temples—Names of	200	35
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	18
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card..	281	56
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large.....	19	13
Temples—No Visitor to be Admitted when objected to by a Member	280	56
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	16
Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....	230	43
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	42
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..	224	42
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	31
Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....	85	25
Temples—Quorum	204	36
Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	35
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	40
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....	213	39
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....	213	39
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....	256	49
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....	219	40
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....	243	46
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of Members	240, 241	46
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....	239	46
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	21
Term of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40

T

	Sec.	Page
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council..	...	57-88
Time and Place Committee.....	75	24
Title to Property—How Vested.....	122	32
Transportation Committee	63, 63b	21-22
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	24
Trial Procedure	262	51-54
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21

U

Units	225	42
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble.....	232	44

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	25
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	21
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	12
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple	57	21
Visiting Certificate, Form of.....	...	93
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....	281	56
Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....	280	56
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	31

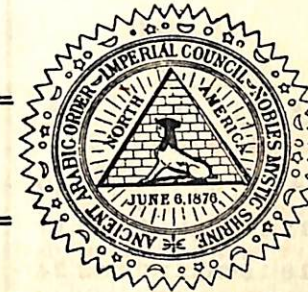
W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	40
Waiver—Non-Resident Members.....	220	40
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	40
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	43
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..	228	43
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	42
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	47



OLD DOMINION PRESS, INC. PRINTERS RICHMOND, VA.

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine



1950-1951

1369-1370

Gregorian and Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder

35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

1950

OCTOBER
1950

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER
1950

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER
1950

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

1951

JANUARY
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

GREGORIAN
CALENDARFEBRUARY
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

1951

JUNE
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER
1951

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

1369

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1369

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

1370

Muharram
1st Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Safar
2d Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Rabi'ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Rabi'ul-Akhar
4th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDARJumada-l-Auwal
5th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Rajab

7th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Sha'ban

8th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

1370

Ramadan

9th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Shauwal

10th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Dhu-l-Qu'dah

11th Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Dhu-l-Hijjah

12 Month—1370

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

46th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1351	Saturday	7 May,	1352	Monday	25 November,
*1352	Wednesday	26 April,	1353	Saturday	15 November,
1353	Monday	16 April,	*1354	Wednesday	3 November,
1354	Friday	5 April,	1355	Monday	24 October,
*1355	Tuesday	24 March,	1356	Friday	13 October,
1356	Sunday	14 March,	*1357	Tuesday	2 October,
*1357	Thursday	3 March,	1358	Sunday	21 September,
1358	Tuesday	21 February,	1359	Thursday	10 September,
1359	Saturday	10 February,	*1360	Monday	31 August,
*1360	Wednesday	29 January,	1361	Saturday	20 August,
1361	Monday	19 January,	*1362	Wednesday	9 August,
1362	Friday	8 January,	1363	Monday	28 July,
*1363	Tuesday	28 December,	1364	Friday	19 July,
1364	Sunday	17 December,	*1365	Tuesday	8 July,
1365	Thursday	6 December,	1366	Sunday	27 June,

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu'dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . .	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month had thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1370, (marked 42 in red), is the 11th day of November, 1950 (also marked 42 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is February 7th, 1951?

Finding February 7, 1951 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 130 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 29th day of the 4th month, Rabi'ul-Akhar, 1370.

PROCEEDINGS
of the
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation
Held at
Los Angeles, Calif, June 20, 21, and 22, 1950

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Biltmore Theatre, Los Angeles, California on June 20, 21, and 22, 1950, pursuant to the following Notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

Chicago, Illinois, May 5, 1950.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Biltmore Theatre, City of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, State of California, on June 20, 21 and 22, 1950.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal)

George M. Saunders, Secretary

(Extracted from the Iowa Proceedings)

Noble Robert P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, in order to enact business of the Colorado Corporation, I move all the representatives of the Imperial Council of the Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam representatives and Emeriti representatives be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: All those in favor say "Aye". Contrary "No". Carried. I now recognize our Imperial Counsel for a motion.

Noble SMITH: The following resolutions to amend the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation have been recommended by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution to amend Article V, Section 24, of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation.

Resolution to amend Article V, Section 24 (b) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation.

I move these be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for appropriate action.

Noble CALHOUN: Nobles, at this time I want to recognize Past Potentate Bill Coffman of Islam Temple of San Francisco.

Noble WILLIAM COFFMAN: Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, I didn't expect to be called up here, but I have been, and I have been asked to say a few words about some plans that we have that we believe will be beneficial to all of the sixteen hospital units throughout North America.

We had a very healthy condition in our vicinity as members of the National Hospital Board know. For a number of years now we have gone along on funds that we have made from our East-West Football Game, plus revenue from an endowment fund that has reached considerable proportions. In other words, we are getting along very well with the San Francisco unit because we understand that Noble Webster and others are now endeavoring to promote interest in the public through wills and bequests to be left to Hospitals throughout the nation to put them all in better shape, they asked me to present this plan to them at the meeting of the National Board a day or two ago.

In effect, this is what the plan is: The East-West Trustees that control the East-West Game and have during this last quarter century, are composed of the Officers of the Temple plus the Members of the Hospital Board of the San Francisco Unit, plus the General Chairman, and plus the Managing Director. Years ago we conceived the possibility that some calamity might happen such as when the war broke out we had to take our game to New Orleans and so forth, so over the years we set up in the East-West Trustee Funds, earmarked for no other purpose than to protect the East-West Game against any loss. We set up the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, and that money remains and will remain for that purpose. So we are in pretty good shape.

Now, this other plan is this: Probably the largest network in the United States has carried the East-West Game over its numerous stations, four hundred and fifty-two of them, for the past fifteen or eighteen years. In addition to that a large safety razor company has sponsored our Game over the years with the exception of two years ago when there was conflict, we played our Game on New Year's Day and the Rose Bowl Game was played the same day, and they showed the Rose Bowl. That worried us a great deal because some of our largest outlets like WOR New York went out completely. The same with several of the networks in certain sections of the country. Some reached the point where we felt that we absolutely must have a nation-wide broadcast of our Game in order to get the outstanding players, to get the outstanding coaches, and to let the Nobility and others throughout the land know what this was about, why the Game was played and where the money went. So, now, being comfortably situated with our own Unit, our plan is to use East-West Funds, and there will be a revised scale of prices this year that will bring in considerably more revenue, to use that Fund which will run approximately thirty-three or thirty-four thousand dollars to purchase for the East-West Football Game itself this nation-wide broadcast.

We have asked the top man from the President and Vice President down of this network just how far they will go in helping us in the way of publicity that will interest the people in the work we are doing, and they have put in writing plans that provide that some of the top men of the Shrine can make talks about the Hospitals, and even mention the fact that we would appreciate wills, bequests, and so forth, and they have advised that they will make sport announcements concerning the forthcoming Game and mention the Hospital work, Saturday after Saturday during the playing season. They cover games like Minnesota-Michigan and so forth. There are a number of additional suggestions that they have made.

So, we believe that by the use of those Funds, they now can be dedicated to the other Hospitals. We believe that the potentiality of this plan just absolutely has no limitation, because we all know what it means, any announcement to be made over a nation-wide network, the people just hurry and send in more. They can sell a dime for fifteen cents and sell a lot of it. It is just that way. But, in the right kind of words, our Imperial Potentate or some of our other good orators can make a very short speech from time to time. And then this network suggests also that after one of these people makes a speech that we then cut in and say, "We will now turn you to your local station and they will tell you all about the Hospitals in their immediate vicinity".

Briefly, in general, that is the plan, and the National Hospital Board expresses the opinion that it would be very helpful and a resolution was passed by the Board in meeting which is now in the minutes.

Galloway Calhoun has asked me to make the statement to you, so we will have the Nobles of this Membership throughout the country informed, so that if we send you announcements about this Game and ask your Recorder to run it in your December Bulletin, it will create larger audiences, thereby interest more people in our Hospitals. They felt it was well to tell you about this and ask your cooperation, so I am perfectly willing to come up here and tell you the story. I really think it is going to do a tremendous lot of good for all of our Hospitals, and we certainly can use a lot of wills and bequests. Thank you.

(Applause.)

Noble LAW: Thank you Noble Coffman. Nobles, I trust you realize and appreciate what a generous offer is being made to our Hospital movement by the East-West Football Game Committee. They are not only permitting us to have something that they could make some thirty-five or forty thousand dollars out of, but they are giving us an opportunity of doing what they have done in the past, in increasing their gifts and bequests through this medium. I know that you will join with me in thanking that Committee upon that very generous offer which has the full cooperation and support of the Hospital Board. We trust that every Temple represented here will go home and keep this in mind and help us put it over in a great big way.

(Applause.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the Imperial Council Auditor's Report, Exhibit A, for a complete statement of the receipts of the office and remittances made to the Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The detail and statistical information of our work will be found on the following pages.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my genuine appreciation to Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees; Noble Robert P. Smith, General Counsel; my office assistants, and all others who have been so helpful throughout the past year in the work of Shriners Hospitals, for their splendid cooperation and help in the work in which we each are so interested. The local Boards of Governors and Unit Directors have all been most helpful and their effort has been so much appreciated. It has been a great and continued joy to be of service to you in such noble work.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,

Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1949 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1950

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1950

Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Seventy-sixth Annual Imperial Council Session at Los Angeles, California, June 20, 1950.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children I submit herewith the Twenty-eighth Annual Report for the period March 1, 1949 to February 28, 1950, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1949—Cash in Banks.....	\$ 838,500.70
March 1, Securities—Hospitals Funds.....	753,040.95
RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:	
April 4, 1949—Check No. 1024.....	\$238,206.44
April 4, 1949—Check No. 1025.....	35,700.00
April 18, 1949—Check No. 1027.....	50,000.00
April 18, 1949—Check No. 1028.....	25,000.00
May 3, 1949—Check No. 1030.....	56,452.43
May 3, 1949—Check No. 1031.....	9,740.00
May 9, 1949—Check No. 1032.....	6,000.00
May 20, 1949—Check No. 1034.....	50,000.00
May 20, 1949—Check No. 1035.....	30,000.00
June 2, 1949—Check No. 1037.....	53,782.62
June 2, 1949—Check No. 1038.....	4,767.50
June 30, 1949—Check No. 1040.....	219,226.44
June 30, 1949—Check No. 1041.....	57,040.00
August 2, 1949—Check No. 1043.....	268,633.43
August 2, 1949—Check No. 1044.....	37,040.00
September 7, 1949—Check No. 1046.....	242,615.81
September 7, 1949—Check No. 1047.....	37,080.00
October 10, 1949—Check No. 1049.....	112,353.06
October 10, 1949—Check No. 1050.....	11,553.66
October 10, 1949—Check No. 2.....	39,736.54
October 10, 1949—Check No. 3.....	3,720.00
November 4, 1949—Check No. 1051.....	10.00
November 4, 1949—Check No. 5.....	78,855.09
November 4, 1949—Check No. 6.....	50,767.44
December 5, 1949—Check No. 8.....	302,412.00
December 5, 1949—Check No. 9.....	58,840.00
December 15, 1949—Check No. 11.....	25,000.00
December 15, 1949—Check No. 12.....	75,000.00
1950	
January 5, 1950—Check No. 14.....	55,691.08
January 5, 1950—Check No. 15.....	54,361.00
January 16, 1950—Check No. 17.....	200,000.00
January 16, 1950—Check No. 18.....	90,000.00
January 31, 1950—Check No. 20.....	400,000.00
January 31, 1950—Check No. 21.....	30,000.00
February 3, 1950—Check No. 23.....	191,077.84
February 3, 1950—Check No. 24.....	15,985.38
February 28, 1950—Check No. 26.....	184,446.69
February 28, 1950—Check No. 27.....	48,160.00
Canadian Checks.....	108,374.37
Interest on Canadian Bonds and Bank Balance.....	3,943.94
Interest on United States' Securities.....	16,165.00
Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	15,774.91
Profit on Sale of United States' 90 Day Treasury Certificate.....	570.00
United States' Bonds Received from Estate of Margaret E. Harriman.....	559,500.00
Total to be Accounted For.....	\$5,745,124.32

1949

March	Warrant Number	Amount
	1— A9435—Roy Wenzlick & Co., for appraisals of real property received from estate Harry L. Worman.....	\$ 137.38
	1— A9436—Gertrude F. Folendorf, expenses re visits to St. Louis, Minneapolis and Chicago Units; also expenses to attend Board Meeting in January.....	324.89
	1— A9437—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Joseph H. Scharf.....	250.00
	1— A9438—John C. Wilson, M.D., expenses re visits to Spokane, Portland, Intermountain and San Francisco Units; also expenses to attend Board Meeting in January.....	792.01
	1— A9439—St. Louis Unit.....	13,600.00
	1— A9440—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1— A9441—Shreveport Unit.....	7,083.33
	1— A9442—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1— A9443—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
	1— A9444—Portland Unit.....	8,276.57
	1— A9445—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	1— A9446—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.67
	1— A9447—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	1— A9448—Honolulu Unit.....	5,629.83
	1— A9449—Spokane Unit.....	3,237.47
	1— A9450—Intermountain Unit.....	5,016.00
	1— A9451—Winnipeg Unit.....	5,000.00
	1— A9452—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1— A9453—Emilio D'Acosta, Henry L. Cain, W. B. Richardson, John A. Cowan—Mexico Unit.....	10,112.50
	1— A9454—W. Freeland Kendrick, quarterly allowance for Chairman's Office.....	2,500.00
	2— A9455—Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, for General Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit.....	10,068.62
	2— A9456—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Income Acct. of Edward D. Baldwin Endowment Fund.....	3.28
	2— A9457—Philadelphia Unit, income from Samuel A. Swearingen and Mary W. Gillespie estates.....	593.34
	2— A9458—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	4,168.72
	2— A9459—American Security & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	558.22
	2— A9460—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	34.04
	2— A9461—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	2,504.51
	2— A9462—Chase National Bank of New York, for General Endowment Fund from estate of Chas. E. Godfrey.....	900.00
	2— A9463—Mrs. Helen J. Primavesi, dividend on Borden Company stock per agreement of 12/15/47.....	294.00
	4— A9464—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to reimburse Secretary's cash for amount sent Jesse Gentry of Spokane for replacement of building damaged by fire.....	5,000.00
	10— A9465—Gladys Cade, fees and expenses for booklets, mats, etc. for February.....	50.39
	10— A9466—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Harry L. Worman.....	1,000.00
	10— A9467—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	369.73
	11— A9468—Dewey E. Myers, for legal services re estate of Krikor Athanassian.....	100.00
	14— A9469—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Dr. A. W. Saner.....	400.00
	14— A9470—Philadelphia Unit, income received from estate of Mary W. Gillespie.....	233.15
	14— A9471—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for General Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	500.00
	14— A9472—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,000.00
	14— A9473—First National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Lexington Unit.....	4,218.81
	14— A9474—Chicago Unit, income from Frank A. Yount Fund.....	67.03
	14— A9475—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	65,000.00
	14— A9476—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	500.30
	14— A9477—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	2,000.00
	14— A9478—Spokane and Eastern Branch, Seattle-First National Bank, for General Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	5,811.47

1949

	Warrant Number	Amount
	18— A9479—American Surety Co. of New York, for Depository Bond No. 521157-K.....	500.00
	18— A9480—Aetna Life Insurance Co., Depository Bond No. RSB 53 S 6095.....	500.00
	18— A9481—Fidelity and Deposit Co. of Md., for Depository Bond No. 4513361.....	500.00
	23— A9482—American Surety Co. of New York, service charge re filing with Alcohol Tax Unit.....	5.00
	23— A9483—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	23— A9484—Mrs. Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	23— A9485—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
	23— A9486—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.26
	23— A9487—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
	23— A9488—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
	23— A9489—Miss Florence Kolb, March payment of Orthopedic Scholarship Award.....	100.00
	23— A9490—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes.....	192.20
	23— A9491—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fees and allowance for March.....	541.66
	23— A9492—Stuart H. Taylor, Inc., premiums for insurance on Herriott Bldg.....	318.35
	23— A9493—Boone Abstract Co., continuation No. 11660 covering Lot 10, Block 1 of Herriott Subdivision.....	36.50
	23— A9494—Secretary of State of Colorado, for certificate of good standing.....	1.00
	23— A9495—Underwood Corporation, office machine & desk.....	1,393.90
	23— A9496—Abbott, Kerns & Bell Co., for 300,000 booklets.....	12,877.53
	23— A9497—John D. McGilvray, expenses re visit to Intermountain Unit.....	119.00
	28— A9498—Twin Cities Unit, to reimburse replacement expenditures.....	6,878.61
	29— A9499—Corporation Trust Co., to register Shriners Hospitals in the Province of Manitoba.....	92.45
	29— A9500—American Security & Trust Co., to be added to the "John H. Cowles Fund" for Philadelphia Unit.....	1,000.00
	29— A9501—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	486.30
	29— A9502—St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	15,610.00
	29— A9503—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	500.00
	29— A9504—San Francisco Unit, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	10,551.58
	29— A9505—Philadelphia Unit, income from estates of Mary W. Gillespie and Emma N. Ulrich.....	38.87
	29— A9506—City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	9,817.51
	29— A9507—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	500.00
	29— A9508—Chicago Unit, income from estate of Emma M. Nelson.....	42.00
	29— A9509—Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for General Endowment Fund from estate of Margaret Harriman.....	500.00
	29— A9510—U. S. National Bank of Portland, income from Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.18
	29— A9511—Gordon L. Elliott, expenses for reporting Board of Trustees meeting in Chicago Jan. 24, 25, 26.....	956.04
April	1— A9512—St. Louis Unit.....	13,600.00
	1— A9513—Montreal Unit.....	7,680.00
	1— A9514—Shreveport Unit.....	7,981.19
	1— A9515—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,084.12
	1— A9516—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
	1— A9517—Portland Unit.....	8,137.88
	1— A9518—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,632.97
	1— A9519—Chicago Unit.....	7,784.86
	1— A9520—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	1— A9521—Honolulu Unit.....	5,711.49
	1— A9522—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
	1— A9523—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1— A9524—Winnipeg Unit.....	5,000.00
	1— A9525—Lexington Unit.....	5,001.98
	1— A9526—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	1— A9527—Lexington Unit, to reimburse for new equipment, installation of fire wall and roof.....	8,344.47
	4— A9528—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses for visit to Salt Lake City.....	91.00
	4— A9529—Gladys Cade, fees and expenses re booklets, mats, etc. for March.....	51.02

1949

	Warrant Number	Amount
	4—A9530—Frantz Haverstick, semi-annual interest in "G" Bond per agreement of August 30, 1948.....	62.50
	4—A9531—George M. Saunders, expenses to New York to arrange for Board Meeting per instructions of Chairman Kendrick.....	213.58
	8—A9532—Philadelphia Unit, reimbursement for plumbing and heating work authorized by Board.....	3,870.00
	8—A9533—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund from estate of Esten A. Fletcher.....	16,138.22
	8—A9534—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	3,500.00
	8—A9535—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for invoices March 8th thru March 30th.....	243.06
	8—A9536—Montreal Unit, balance of appropriation for replacements and repairs, less interest on operating fund balance.....	3,751.39
	8—A9537—American Sterilizer Co., Inc., to install sterilizers at Philadelphia Unit.....	9,075.79
	15—A9538—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit "Charles A. Binswanger Memorial Fund".....	2,500.00
	15—A9539—Chase National Bank of the City of New York, dividend received from estate of Frank Jansick.....	16.00
	15—A9540—Seattle-First National Bank, Spokane & Eastern Branch, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	100.00
	15—A9541—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	16,659.58
	15—A9542—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	96.35
	15—A9543—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	15—A9544—Mrs. Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	15—A9545—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
	15—A9546—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.27
	15—A9547—Robert J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
	15—A9548—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
	15—A9549—Miss Florence Kolb, April payment of Scholarship Award.....	100.00
	15—A9550—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes.....	192.20
	15—A9551—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense allowance for April.....	541.67
	15—A9552—Blackmar, Newkirk, Eager, Swanson & Midgley, expenses re estate of Wm. M. Weiss.....	24.50
May	2—A9553—St. Louis Unit.....	13,705.00
	2—A9554—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	2—A9555—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	2—A9556—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	2—A9557—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.34
	2—A9558—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	2—A9559—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	2—A9560—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.66
	2—A9561—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.66
	2—A9562—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.66
	2—A9563—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.66
	2—A9564—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	2—A9565—Winnipeg Unit.....	5,000.00
	2—A9566—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	2—A9567—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	2—A9568—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	195.06
April	25—A9569—Ralph C. Coxhead Corp. office equipment.....	761.80
May	2—A9570—Walter F. Boye, legal services re estate of Harold Schneegas.....	493.50
	2—A9571—American Surety Co., Alcohol Bond for Shreveport Unit.....	5.00
	2—A9572—Julian B. Slevin Co., envelopes for Chairman Kendrick and Secretary Saunders.....	92.00
	2—A9573—Springfield Unit, income from Arthur H. Smith Trust.....	116.49
May	2—A9574—Northern Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	9,784.91
	2—A9575—Chicago Unit, income from estate of Harold Schneegas.....	15.00
	2—A9576—Chicago Unit, income on Frank A. Yount Fund.....	67.03
	2—A9577—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	200.00
	2—A9578—Mrs. Helen J. Primavesi, dividend on AT&T stock.....	290.25
	2—A9579—Cora M. Ammon, income on invested funds per agreement of 8/25/48.....	324.00

1949

	Warrant Number	Amount
	2—A9580—Portland Trust & Savings Bank, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	717.02
	2—A9581—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,700.00
	2—A9582—Pennsylvania Co. for Banking & Trusts, dividend from Wm. & Anna Kropp Fund.....	45.00
	2—A9583—City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	1,990.00
	2—A9584—Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	286.54
	2—A9585—Portland Unit, income from estate of Lulu Herriott.....	426.65
	2—A9586—First National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	383.34
	2—A9587—Philadelphia Unit, income from estate of Malcolm G. Gibbs.....	110.25
	2—A9588—B. I. DeYoung, legal fees re estate of John D. Boileau.....	200.00
	2—A9589—Pennsylvania Co. for Banking & Trusts, Permanent Endowment Fund known as "John D. Boileau Fund".....	1,167.54
	2—A9590—U. S. National Bank of Portland, for Income Account of Portland Unit-Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.87
	2—A9591—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, for Series G Bond account of Frank Haverstick Fund.....	50.00
	2—A9592—Federal Savings & Loan Assoc., for Savings Account received from Frank Haverstick.....	12.50
	2—A9593—George M. Saunders, for replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund.....	800.00
	2—A9594—Cancelled.....	—0—
	2—A9595—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., for examination and report as of Feb. 28, 1949.....	7,500.00
	3—A9596—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	250.00
	4—A9597—Paul W. Kear, for legal fees re estate of Kemper J. Smith.....	500.00
	4—A9598—Gladys Cade, fee and expenses re booklets, mats, etc.....	50.93
	6—A9599—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Laura G. Rose.....	52.00
	6—A9600—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corporation.....	388.80
	6—A9601—Chase National Bank of New York, for General Endowment Fund Account.....	7,387.65
	6—A9602—American Security & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	925.00
	6—A9603—Philadelphia Unit, income received from estates of Mary W. Gillespie and A. E. Troutman.....	123.00
	6—A9604—Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	1,990.40
	6—A9605—Union Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	185.00
	6—A9606—First National Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund from Wm. C. Chambers & Ella S. Bourque estates.....	547.14
	9—A9607—Dr. W. Edward Gallie, expenses re visit to Montreal Unit for inspection.....	50.00
	11—A9608—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Minerva Stein.....	450.00
	16—A9609—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,000.00
	16—A9610—American Security & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	10,500.00
	16—A9611—City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	450.00
	16—A9612—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., for The Syria Temple Fund for Philadelphia Unit.....	4,840.51
	16—A9613—Twin Cities Unit, income from estate of Ida M. Merritt.....	112.50
	16—A9614—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	1,325.62
	16—A9615—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,667.71
	16—A9616—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Permanent Endowment Fund known as "Susan Shaw and Samuel Kehr Memorial Fund" for Philadelphia Unit.....	5,000.00
	16—A9617—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	16—A9618—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	16—A9619—Waldheim, Platt & Co., for 20 shares of stock (Estate of Arturas J. Barker).....	1,000.00

1949

Warrant Number	Amount
16—A9620—Shreveport Unit, for air conditioning equipment and installation as approved by Board.....	7,420.85
24—A9621—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
24—A9622—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.27
24—A9623—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
24—A9624—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
24—A9625—Florence Kolb, for Orthopedic Scholarship Award for May.....	100.00
24—A9626—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, for withholding taxes....	192.20
24—A9627—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense allowance for May.....	541.67
24—A9628—George M. French, for share of New Hampshire Inheritance Tax on property from estate of Bertha L. Ingham.....	233.63
24—A9629—Walter F. Boye, partial reimbursement of taxes on real estate from Chas. F. Turner Estate.....	22.50
24—A9630—Russell F. C. Benfer, re estate of J. Frank Grammes....	34.00
24—A9631—Corporation Trust Co., fees re registration of Georgia Corporation in State of Georgia.....	23.75
24—A9632—Walter J. G. Neun, legal fee re estate of Ella Campbell Cordell.....	300.00
24—A9633—George M. Saunders, expenses to Mexico City re Mexican Corporation.....	286.68
26—A9634—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, income from Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.15
26—A9635—Portland Trust & Savings Bank, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	13.00
26—A9636—St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	359.67
26—A9637—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment of Portland Unit.....	1,459.56
26—A9638—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	5,013.15
26—A9639—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,000.00
26—A9640—Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund.....	10,603.21
26—A9641—Chicago Unit, to reimburse for liability insurance premium.....	591.06
26—A9642—Abbott, Kerns & Bell Co., delivery charges on shipments of booklets 10/48 to 5/49.....	168.00
26—A9643—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	872.27
26—A9644—George M. Saunders, expenses to Washington, D. C. re Retirement Plan.....	21.20
June 1—A9645—Wagner-Taylor Co., boiler insurance premiums.....	2,078.40
1—A9646—Mrs. Helen J. Primavesi, proceeds from sale of AT&T stock rights.....	130.29
1—A9647—Cora M. Ammon, proceeds from sale of AT&T stock....	145.44
1—A9648—Ralph C. Coxhead Corp., for office equipment.....	49.99
1—A9649—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
1—A9650—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9651—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9652—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9653—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9654—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
1—A9655—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
1—A9656—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
1—A9657—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.67
1—A9658—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.67
1—A9659—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
1—A9660—Winnipeg Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9661—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9662—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9663—W. Freeland Kendrick, allowance for Chairman's office for quarter ending 8/31/49.....	2,500.00
1—A9664—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
3—A9665—Old Dominion Press, Inc. for printing and postage....	281.88
3—A9666—Mrs. Helen J. Primavesi, dividend on Borden Company stock per agreement.....	294.00
3—A9667—W. Freeland Kendrick, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	13.50
3—A9668—George M. Saunders, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	51.45
3—A9669—L. P. Stewart, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	33.90

1949

Warrant Number	Amount
3—A9670—Henry A. Pierce, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	410.85
3—A9671—Arthur W. Chapman, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	229.35
3—A9672—Walter G. Seeger, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	195.60
3—A9673—Clyde I. Webster, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	106.80
3—A9674—Thomas C. Law, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	129.45
3—A9675—Karl Rex Hammers, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	65.85
3—A9676—John D. McGilvray, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	477.00
3—A9677—Harold Lloyd, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	464.55
3—A9678—Galloway Calhoun, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	255.90
3—A9679—Robert P. Smith, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	33.90
3—A9680—Henry A. Pierce, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	25.00
7—A9681—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	1,500.00
7—A9682—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	971.12
7—A9683—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	200.00
7—A9684—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	900.00
7—A9685—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	35.20
7—A9686—Gladys Cade, fees and expenses re booklets, mats, etc. for May.....	50.33
10—A9687—B. I. DeYoung, for legal services re estate of Joseph A. Heintzelman.....	200.00
13—A9688—Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City and reimbursement for 500 envelopes.....	359.94
13—A9689—Corporation Trust Co., for annual statutory representation service in eleven states.....	220.00
13—A9690—Otis Elevator Co., for repairs and installation of elevators at Philadelphia Unit.....	5,425.00
13—A9691—Thomas C. Law, per diem for Trustees Meeting in New York City.....	75.00
13—A9692—Walter G. Seeger, per diem for Trustees Meeting in New York City.....	75.00
15—A9693—Pennsylvania Co., for Banking & Trusts, for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	7,109.02
15—A9694—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	5,409.02
15—A9695—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of the Hospitals.....	21,867.26
15—A9696—Royal Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Montreal Unit.....	250.00
15—A9697—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,592.87
15—A9698—Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Greenville Unit.....	29,025.44
15—A9699—Chase National Bank of New York, for General Endowment Fund of Hospitals.....	6,740.85
15—A9700—American Security & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	500.00
15—A9701—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	3,548.50
15—A9702—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund known as "Clyde P. Love Memorial Fund" for Philadelphia Unit.....	1,000.00
15—A9703—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	87.20
15—A9704—Frank L. Stephan, service re estate of Lulu Herriott.....	48.15
16—A9705—James Kirkpatrick, Collector. 1949 real estate taxes on estate of Minnie A. Bosworth.....	4.79
22—A9706—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
22—A9707—Mrs. Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
22—A9708—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
22—A9709—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.26

1949

Warrant Number	Amount
22—A9710—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
22—A9711—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
22—A9712—Florence Kolb, for Orthopedic scholarship award—June payment.....	100.00
22—A9713—Bank of Commerce & Trust, withholding taxes.....	192.20
22—A9714—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fees and expenses allowance for June.....	541.66
22—A9715—City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	3.38
22—A9716—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	889.05
22—A9717—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	290.02
22—A9718—The Waldorf-Astoria, for rooms and lunches re Board of Trustees meeting 5/49.....	1,017.56
23—A9719—County Treas. of Waukesha County, Wisc.....	61.25
23—A9720—John D. McGilvray, expenses re laying of corner stone of Intermountain Unit.....	118.60
23—A9721—George M. Saunders, replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund.....	2,000.00
29—A9722—Frank L. Stephan, for legal services re estate of Lulu Herriott.....	48.15
29—A9723—Mount Royal Hotel, expenses for room, meals, etc. meeting of the Canadian Corp.....	19.32
29—A9724—The Waldorf-Astoria, expenses re Board meeting of 6/1.....	74.34
29—A9725—W. Dale Houston—Property appraisal, Harding estate.....	75.00
29—A9726—Karl Rex Hammers, for miscellaneous expenses at Board meeting in New York City 5/49.....	30.00
July	
1—A9727—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
1—A9728—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,695.29
1—A9729—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9730—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9731—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
1—A9732—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
1—A9733—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
1—A9734—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
1—A9735—Chicago Unit.....	8,028.58
1—A9736—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.67
1—A9737—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
1—A9738—Winnipeg Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9739—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9740—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
1—A9741—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
1—A9742—Walter J. G. Neun, legal fees re estate of Hugo F. Urbauer.....	750.00
1—A9743—George M. Saunders, expenses to attend Board Meeting in New York and meetings of Canadian Corp. at Montreal & Massachusetts Corp., at Springfield, June 27 and 28.....	149.35
7—A9744—Gladys Cade, fee and expenses re booklets, mats, etc. for June.....	50.15
7—A9745—Old Dominion Press, Inc., purchases for June.....	178.99
7—A9746—Chicago Unit, income from estate of Emma M. Nelson.....	21.00
7—A9747—Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Greenville Unit.....	1,747.22
7—A9748—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	55.50
7—A9749—Rittenhouse, Webster, Hanson & Rittenhouse, legal services re estate of Jacob Puckett.....	588.97
7—A9750—Montreal Unit, advance on appropriation for repairs and replacements.....	10,000.00
7—A9751—Gordon L. Elliott, for reporting Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	600.10
11—A9752—Clyde I. Webster, additional expenses re Board of Trustees Meeting in New York City 5/49.....	60.54
11—A9753—Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, for Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit.....	24,411.03
11—A9754—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	12,164.00
11—A9755—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	3,422.82
11—A9756—Provident Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	5,000.00
11—A9757—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	887.98
11—A9758—Seattle-First National Bank, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	470.56

1949

Warrant Number	Amount
11—A9759—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	16,000.00
11—A9760—City National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	500.00
11—A9761—Twin Cities Unit, income from estate of Ebenezer C. Miller.....	3.50
11—A9762—Portland Unit, income from estate of Lulu Herriott.....	450.00
11—A9763—Chase National Bank of New York, for General Endowment Fund.....	30.85
11—A9764—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, income from Edward D. Baldwin estate.....	3.72
11—A9765—Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for Endowment Fund received from estate of Margaret E. Harriman.....	500.00
11—A9766—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	30,524.25
11—A9767—Philadelphia Unit, income from estate of Claude Bryan.....	809.78
16—A9768—Winnipeg Unit, additional appropriation per instructions of Board of Trustees.....	1,666.66
16—A9769—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	500.00
16—A9770—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	247.18
16—A9771—Everett Waddey Company, printing of letters & envelopes re Diamond Jubilee Offering.....	4,356.02
16—A9772—Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund.....	1,000.00
16—A9773—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
16—A9774—Mrs. Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
16—A9775—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	31.25
25—A9776—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
25—A9777—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.27
25—A9778—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
25—A9779—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
25—A9780—Florence Kolb, Orthopedic Scholarship Award for July.....	100.00
25—A9781—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense allowance for July.....	541.67
25—A9782—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes.....	192.20
25—A9783—Mrs. Helen J. Primavesi, dividend on AT&T stock per agreement.....	290.25
25—A9784—Cora M. Ammon, income on invested funds per agreement.....	324.00
25—A9785—Anne Elise Bellenot, salary.....	163.24
25—A9786—Hotel Statler, room for General Counsel conference prior to Chicago meeting.....	12.26
25—A9787—Chicago Unit, reimbursement for rental of two floats for Shrine Parade.....	700.00
25—A9788—Arthur W. Gullickson, reimbursement for rental of two floats in Shrine Parade.....	200.00
26—A9789—Frank L. Stephan, reimbursement for payment of work done on Highland View Tract—estate of Lulu Herriott.....	20.00
26—A9790—Wall Street Journal, renewal of subscription for General Counsel's office.....	20.00
26—A9791—Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund.....	5,000.00
26—A9792—San Francisco Unit, for Endowment Fund from estate of Charles J. Chisam.....	318.00
26—A9793—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,898.93
26—A9794—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Income Account of Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.41
26—A9795—First National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	3,214.80
26—A9796—Spokane Unit, for income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	69.38
26—A9797—Chicago Unit, for income from estate of Ella A. Bourque.....	1.55
26—A9798—Philadelphia Unit, income from estate of A. E. Toutman.....	200.00
26—A9799—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund.....	12,114.35
26—A9800—Northern Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	25,000.00
26—A9801—St. Louis Unit, for income from estate of George A. Minges.....	246.25
27—A9802—W. Freeland Kendrick, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	27—A9803—John D. McGilvray, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9804—Leonard P. Stewart, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
	27—A9805—Arthur W. Chapman, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9806—Thomas C. Law, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9807—Walter G. Seeger, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9808—Henry A. Pierce, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9809—Clyde I. Webster, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9810—Galloway Calhoun, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
	27—A9811—Hubert Poteat, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
	27—A9812—Karl Rex Hammers, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
	27—A9813—George M. Saunders, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
	27—A9814—William B. Falconer, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	100.00
	27—A9815—Robert P. Smith, extra per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	25.00
August	1—A9816—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	7,631.38
	1—A9817—Lunsford, Barnes & Co., for Special Report.....	377.46
	1—A9818—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	1—A9819—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9820—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9821—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9822—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9823—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.66
	1—A9824—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1—A9825—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.34
	1—A9826—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.66
	1—A9827—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.66
	1—A9828—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.66
	1—A9829—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,722.14
	1—A9830—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A9831—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A9832—Elam & Funsten, rent.....	80.00
	3—A9833—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Harry L. Worman.....	554.57
	3—A9834—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, expenses re visit to Chicago Unit and to attend Board Meeting.....	321.14
	3—A9835—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	269.31
	3—A9836—John C. Wilson, M.D., expenses re visits to San Francisco, Shreveport, Lexington and Chicago Units.....	415.94
	3—A9837—Standard & Poor's Corp., services for 1 year.....	138.00
	4—A9838—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	104.50
	4—A9839—Ralph C. Coxhead, Corp., Federal Excise Tax of Vary-Typer machine.....	50.02
	9—A9840—Gladys Cade, fee and expenses re pamphlets, mats, etc. for July.....	50.45
	11—A9841—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corporation.....	97.11
	11—A9842—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	1,493.07
	11—A9843—St. Louis Unit, for proceeds for insurance policy of Oscar K. Swayze.....	500.00
	11—A9844—San Francisco Unit, for Endowment Fund from estate of Mara McKee.....	10,000.00
	11—A9845—Newell B. Dayton, Treas., for Building Fund Account from life insurance of Raymond Harbach.....	7,500.00
	11—A9846—Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, for General Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit.....	1,000.00
	11—A9847—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	7,362.50
	11—A9848—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	16,643.92
	11—A9849—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,000.00
	11—A9850—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	133.12

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	11—A9851—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies.....	87.60
	11—A9852—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	7,592.26
	11—A9853—Chicago Unit, Income from estate of Frank A. Yount.....	68.75
	11—A9854—American Security & Trust Co., for "James & Jeanette Jenner Memorial Fund" for Philadelphia Unit.....	1,000.00
	11—A9855—Parry Barnes, for mileage & per diem for Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago 7/49.....	242.65
	11—A9856—John D. McGilvray, for expenses re Convention in Chicago.....	123.85
	11—A9857—National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	19,711.30
	17—A9858—Galloway Calhoun, office expenses as Chairman of Board for one half of quarterly period.....	1,250.00
	22—A9859—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	22—A9860—Mrs. Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	22—A9861—George M. Saunders, salary.....	440.40
	22—A9862—G. L. Wiley, salary.....	380.27
	22—A9863—Robert J. Mains, salary.....	207.80
	22—A9864—Hart B. Peck, salary.....	135.80
	22—A9865—Florence Kolb, Orthopedic Scholarship Award for August.....	100.00
	22—A9866—Void.....	—0—
	22—A9867—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	4,704.19
	22—A9868—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	3,520.54
	22—A9869—City National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	1,872.37
	22—A9870—Wacker-Wabash Corp., rent.....	345.00
	25—A9871—Galloway Calhoun, for expenses to Philadelphia re office of Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	147.00
	25—A9872—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for fee and expense allowance of General Counsel's office.....	1,791.67
	25—A9873—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes.....	222.80
	26—A9874—St. Louis Unit, for reimbursement cost of interior painting to date as authorized by Board.....	9,076.25
	29—A9875—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for income account—Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.03
	29—A9876—Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for General Endowment Fund.....	3,221.92
	29—A9877—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	2,522.35
	29—A9878—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	12.50
	29—A9879—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	2,099.78
	29—A9880—San Francisco Unit, for Endowment Fund from estate of Elizabeth Bower.....	223.11
	29—A9881—Royal Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Winnipeg Unit.....	6,507.29
	29—A9882—City National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	386.87
	29—A9883—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	386.88
September	1—A9884—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	1—A9885—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,626.39
	1—A9886—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9887—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9888—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	1—A9889—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A9890—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1—A9891—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
	1—A9892—Chicago Unit.....	8,242.12
	1—A9893—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.67
	1—A9894—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
	1—A9895—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,666.67
	1—A9896—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A9897—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A9898—Emilio D'Acosta, Henry L. Cain, W. R. Richardson, John A. Cowan—Mexico Unit.....	16,250.00
	1—A9899—Galloway Calhoun, for operation of Chairman's office for quarter.....	2,500.00
	1—A9900—Elam & Funsten, final payment of rent.....	80.00
	1—A9901—Chicago Unit, income from estate of Minnie F. Hil-dreth.....	501.00

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	1- A9902-Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies	45.00
	1- A9903-Everett Waddey Co., additional printing of letters & shipping charges on Diamond Jubilee program	1,040.12
	1- A9904-National Health & Welfare Retirement Assoc.	18,928.89
	8- A9905-Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary	306.30
	8- A9906-Leona M. Prior, salary	63.90
	8- A9907-George M. Saunders, salary	425.40
	8- A9908-Charles W. Marshall, salary	213.20
	8- A9909-Roberta J. Mains, salary	242.00
	8- A9910-Hart B. Peck, salary	67.90
	8- A9911-Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes	180.40
	9- A9912-Old Dominion Press, for stationery & printing	302.77
	9- A9913-Virginia Stationery Co., Inc., office supplies	10.37
	9- A9914-Everett Waddey Co., printing of letters & envelopes re Diamond Jubilee Program	150.02
	9- A9915-Louis Plitt, for refund on contribution to Diamond Jubilee made in error	5.00
	9- A9916-Helen J. Primavesi, for dividend on stock per agreement	294.00
	9- A9917-Gladys Cade, fee and expenses re booklets, mats, etc.	51.98
	9- A9918-First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	1,000.00
	9- A9919-Portland Unit, income from rent on Herriott Bldg	280.00
	21- A9920-B. I. DeYoung, for legal services re estate of Elizabeth H. Burns	500.00
	24- A9921-Charles W. Dotson, reimbursement for expenses re sale of Orus E. Gates Farm	429.40
	24- A9922-Peter Weasel, commission on sale of Orus E. Gates property	4,342.58
	27- A9923-St. Louis Unit, for reimbursement for payment of covering mattresses per approval of Board	937.50
	27- A9924-Margaret Berger, salary	100.00
	28- A9925-Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense for General Counsel's office for September	1,375.00
	28- A9926-Everett Waddey Co., for office supplies & equipment and Diamond Jubilee letters	307.23
	28- A9927-Boulevard Bridge Safe Deposit Co., for annual rental of safe deposit box	72.00
	28- A9928-Virginia Stationery Co., office supplies	62.68
	28- A9929-Old Dominion Press, Inc., for printing and postage	381.40
October	1- A9930-John C. Wilson, M.D., for expenses as Chairman of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	79.52
	1- A9931-City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	1,667.25
	1- A9932-Chicago Unit, income from estate of Minnie F. Hildreth	75.20
	1- A9933-Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie T. Davies	15.00
	1- A9934-Spokane & Eastern Branch, Seattle First National Bank, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit	500.00
	1- A9935-Provident Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1- A9936-Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	6,196.68
	1- A9937-Portland Unit, income from Herriott Bldg	300.00
	1- A9938-St. Louis Unit, income received from estate of Ulysses Routzong	6.25
	1- A9939-St. Louis Unit, income received from estate of George A. Minges	20.00
	1- A9940-Lexington Unit, income received from estate of Effie Denney	669.73
	1- A9941-Chicago Unit, income from estate of Minnie F. Hildreth	501.00
	1- A9942-Pennsylvania Co. for Banking & Trusts, for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	13,056.03
	1- A9943-Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	5,000.00
	1- A9944-U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	2,500.00
	1- A9945-Portland Unit, income from Edward D. Baldwin estate	2.89
	1- A9946-First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	1,351.98
	1- A9947-Twin Cities Unit, for insurance company's payment of damages	50.00
	1- A9948-Philadelphia Unit, income received from estate of Emma N. Urich	11.87

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	1- A9949-Chicago Unit, income received from estate of Minnie Hildreth	90.00
	1- A9950-Philadelphia Unit, income received from Charles Grier Trust Account	102.71
	1- A9951-City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	2,752.67
	1- A9952-Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	25.00
	1- A9953-St. Louis Unit	13,635.00
	1- A9954-Philadelphia Unit	7,500.00
	1- A9955-Shreveport Unit	7,500.00
	1- A9956-Portland Unit	7,500.00
	1- A9957-Greenville Unit	9,166.67
	1- A9958-Montreal Unit	7,500.00
	1- A9959-Twin Cities Unit	9,050.00
	1- A9960-Massachusetts Corporation	7,083.33
	1- A9961-Chicago Unit	7,916.67
	1- A9962-Honolulu Unit	5,416.67
	1- A9963-Spokane Unit	3,166.67
	1- A9964-Winnipeg Unit	6,666.66
	1- A9965-Lexington Unit	5,000.00
	1- A9966-Intermountain Unit	5,000.00
	6- A9967-Twin Cities Unit, reimbursement for re-roofing	2,000.00
	12- A9968-Rutherford S. Moorhead, for legal services re estate of Margaret Schuster	100.00
	12- A9969-Old Dominion Press, Inc., printing envelopes	22.13
	12- A9970-Everett Waddey Company, printing letterheads	127.40
	12- A9971-Service Photo Copy Co., for photostats	43.50
	12- A9972-Abbott, Kerns & Bell Co., for printing of "Smiling Through" folders	2,214.75
	12- A9973-Gladys Cade, fees and expenses re books, pamphlets, etc. for October	50.69
	12- A9974-National Health & Welfare Retirement Assoc., Inc.	3,286.84
	13- A9975-Wacker-Wabash Corp., rent and electricity	277.42
	17- A9976-Frantz Haverstick, semi-annual interest on "G" Bond per agreement	62.50
	18- A9977-Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	1,000.00
	18- A9978-Commercial-National Bank of Shreveport, for Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit	1,096.25
	18- A9979-Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund	1,485.43
	18- A9980-Portland Unit, income received from Herriott Building	300.00
	18- A9981-Philadelphia Unit, income received from estate of A. E. Troutman	200.00
	18- A9982-Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	135.04
	18- A9983-Twin Cities Unit, income from estate of Ebenezer Millar	1.00
	18- A9984-First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit	1,000.00
	18- A9985-City National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund, Sub-account	4,839.87
	18- A9986-Boatmen's National Bank, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	180.05
	18- A9987-Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corporation	231.72
	18- A9988-Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for Endowment Fund from estate of Margaret E. Harriman	500.00
	18- A9989-First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit	5,279.32
	18- A9990-Spokane Unit, for income from estate of Annie Hall Strong	12.90
	18- A9991-Cora M. Ammon, dividend on stock per agreement	324.00
	18- A9992-Helen J. Primavesi, dividend on stock per agreement	290.25
	18- A9993-First Trust Co. of Saint Paul, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit	4,434.49
	18- A9994-Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	75.96
	18- A9995-Third National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	500.00
	18- A9996-First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	849.47
	18- A9997-St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	114,618.02
	18- A9998-Third National Bank and Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	2,851.00

1949	Number Warrant	Amount
	21—A9999—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	21—A10000—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	21—A10001—George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	21—A10002—Charles W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	21—A10003—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	263.40
	21—A10004—June E. Callies, salary.....	142.20
	21—A10005—Margaret Berger, salary.....	201.00
	21—A10006—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense allowance for General Counsel's office for October.....	1,375.00
	21—A10007—Bank of Commerce & Trusts, withholding taxes.....	203.20
	21—A10008—St. Louis Unit, for laundry room replacements and painting.....	3,529.57
	21—A10009—Gordon L. Elliott, for reporting Board Meeting in July.....	527.22
	21—A10010—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	260.52
	24—A10011—Allen and Barnes, for legal services re estate of Sarah T. Hammond.....	125.00
	24—A10012—American Surety Co. of New York, for renewal of alcohol bonds.....	10.00
	27—A10013—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	3,000.00
	27—A10014—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund known as "The Addie Smith Fund".....	133.13
	27—A10015—Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund.....	2,500.00
	27—A10016—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	111.14
	27—A10017—National Bank of Commerce, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	500.00
	27—A10018—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	3,048.74
November	1—A10019—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	1—A10020—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10021—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10022—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10023—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	1—A10024—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10025—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1—A10026—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.34
	1—A10027—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.66
	1—A10028—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.66
	1—A10029—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.66
	1—A10030—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,666.67
	1—A10031—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A10032—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A10033—Twin Cities Unit reimbursement for reroofing.....	4,000.00
	1—A10034—Montreal Unit—Replacements, repairs.....	10,000.00
	1—A10035—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of Orus E. Gates.....	500.00
	7—A10036—McCloskey, Best & Leslie, for legal services re estate of Amelia M. Fischer.....	252.50
	7—A10037—Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent & electricity.....	342.58
	7—A10038—Service Photo Copy Co., photostatic copies.....	58.80
	7—A10039—Gladys Cade, fee and expenses re booklets, mats, etc. for October.....	50.28
	7—A10040—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for stationery and printing.....	337.19
	7—A10041—Gertrude R. Folendorf, for expenses re visits to Chi- cago, Winnipeg, Lexington, Greenville, Shreveport and Mexico City Units; also attend American Hospital Convention in Cleveland.....	524.16
	7—A10042—Ben Moats, for legal fee re estate of Helena C. May- hew.....	300.00
	7—A10043—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endow- ment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	500.00
	7—A10044—Portland Unit, for income received from Edward D. Baldwin estate.....	3.10
	7—A10045—Third National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	1,250.05
	7—A10046—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	1,905.00
	7—A10047—Third National Bank & Trust Co. of Springfield, for Endowment of Springfield Unit.....	565.32
	7—A10048—Boatmen's National Bank & Trust Co., for Endow- ment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	460.42
	7—A10049—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	5,000.00

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	7—A10050—Shreveport Unit, income from F. A. Gillespie Trust....	4,990.00
	7—A10051—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund known as "Hinman Fund".....	1,000.00
	7—A10052—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.....	5,000.00
	7—A10053—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	30,270.10
	7—A10053A—National Health and Welfare Retirement Associa- tion, Inc.....	2,688.81
	23—A10054—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	23—A10055—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	23—A10056—George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	23—A10057—C. W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	23—A10058—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	263.40
	23—A10059—June E. Callies, salary.....	186.90
	23—A10060—Margaret Berger, salary.....	201.00
	23—A10061—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fee and expense allowance for General Counsel's office for Nov.....	1,375.00
December	23—A10062—Northern Trust Co., withholding taxes.....	211.00
	1—A10063—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	1—A10064—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10065—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10066—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10067—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	1—A10068—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1—A10069—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1—A10070—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.67
	1—A10071—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
	1—A10072—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.67
	1—A10073—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
	1—A10074—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,666.67
	1—A10075—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A10076—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A10077—Galloway Calhoun, for operation of Chairman's office for quarter.....	2,500.00
	1—A10078—Blackmar, Newkirk, Eager, Swanson & Midgley, for expenses re estate of William Weis.....	37.39
	1—A10079—Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for Endow- ment Fund from estate of Margaret Harriman.....	87,972.74
	1—A10080—Peoples National Bank, Endowment Fund of Green- ville Unit.....	250.00
	1—A10081—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	3,890.03
	1—A10082—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	3,000.00
	1—A10083—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	250.00
	1—A10084—Third National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment of Springfield Unit.....	4,000.00
	1—A10085—Intermountain Unit, for Building Fund from estate of Mary Harding.....	34,925.00
	1—A10086—St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	12,000.00
	1—A10087—Portland Unit, income received from Herriott Building Spokane Unit, for income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	300.00
	1—A10088—Spokane Unit, for income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	174.15
	1—A10089—Lexington Unit, for income from estate of Effie Denny.....	31.00
	1—A10090—National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	65,677.17
	1—A10091—Maude O'Neil, Albert O'Neil & Richard S. Weber, payment due under terms of Will of Margaret E. Harriman.....	1,000.00
	1—A10092—Ellis E. Davis, 1949 taxes on J. L. Wood Farms.....	324.33
	1—A10093—Alvin Griesedieck, reimbursement for one-half taxes on land received from estate of Dr. A. W. Saner.....	21.33
	1—A10094—Rose J. Wilson, 1949 taxes in full on Herriott Build- ing, Highland View Tract, etc.....	866.43
	5—A10095—Maude O'Neil & Albert O'Neil, payment under terms of Will of Margaret Harriman.....	200.00
	5—A10096—Twin Cities Unit, reimbursement for re-roofing.....	6,000.00
	5—A10097—Gunthorp-Warren Printing Co., for copies of briefs and abstracts re estate of Daniel Van Degrieff.....	922.03
	5—A10098—Service Photo Copy Co., for photostats.....	67.80
	5—A10099—Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent & electricity.....	392.04
	5—A10100—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for stationery and printing.....	203.38

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	5-A10101—George M. Saunders, for miscellaneous expenses and travel re Harriman estate.....	74.42
	5-A10102—Void.....	—0—
	5-A10103—Chase National Bank of New York City, for Permanent Endowment Fund.....	1,894.31
	5-A10104—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	21.35
	5-A10105—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Tennie Davies.....	29.38
	5-A10106—Anglo-California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	669.00
	5-A10107—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	24.00
	5-A10108—St. Louis Unit, for donation from J. E. Payne.....	18.50
	7-A10109—Corporation Trust Co., for annual statutory representation in Hawaii.....	20.00
	7-A10110—Gladys Cade, for fee and expenses for booklets, mats, etc. for November.....	50.72
	12-A10111—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	12-A10112—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	12-A10113—George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	12-A10114—C. W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	12-A10115—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	259.25
	12-A10116—June E. Callies, salary.....	184.95
	12-A10117—Margaret Berger, salary.....	196.85
	12-A10118—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for fee and expense allowance for General Counsel's office.....	1,375.00
	12-A10119—Northern Trust Co., withholding taxes.....	211.00
	12-A10120—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., for payroll deductions for hospital insurance.....	10.25
	12-A10121—Roberta J. Mains, for Christmas Bonus.....	65.00
	12-A10122—Catharine Bullock, for Christmas Bonus.....	65.00
	12-A10123—C. W. Marshall, for Christmas Bonus.....	115.00
	12-A10124—Virgil Davis, for Christmas Bonus.....	50.00
	12-A10125—Tracy Collins Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Intermountain Unit.....	14,768.96
	13-A10126—American Surety Co., premium on Alcohol Bond for Greenville Unit.....	5.00
	13-A10127—Abbott, Kerns & Bell Co., for postage and express charges on mailing booklets, mats, etc.....	15.29
	14-A10128—John D. McGilvray, for expenses re visit to Intermountain Unit pertaining to building construction and Hospital matters.....	203.50
	14-A10129—George M. Saunders, for replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund.....	600.00
	15-A10130—St. Louis Unit, reimbursement for repairs and tractor.....	1,105.06
	16-A10131—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.....	2,782.04
	19-A10132—Harbison, Kessinger, Lisle & Bush, for legal services re estate of Effie Denney.....	250.00
	19-A10133—Standard & Poor's Corp., for renewal of subscriptions for General Counsel's office.....	293.00
	19-A10134—Gertrude R. Folendorf, for expenses re visit to Intermountain and Spokane Units.....	145.99
	19-A10135—Willis W. Benson, 1949 taxes on land received from estate of Dr. A. W. Sauer.....	46.81
	19-A10136—Walter J. G. Neun, for legal services re estate of L. N. Perrin, Jr.....	500.00
	19-A10137—Royal Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Winnipeg Unit.....	60.83
	19-A10138—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	257.30
	19-A10139—Third National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	3,000.00
	19-A10140—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	3,724.89
	19-A10141—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit.....	10,810.00
	19-A10142—First National Bank of Chicago, for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	60.00
	19-A10143—First Trust Company of St. Paul, for General Endowment Fund from estate of Josiah Hocking.....	3,067.34
	19-A10144—U. S. National Bank of Portland, to be added to income account of Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.22
	19-A10145—First National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Lexington Unit.....	10,000.00

1949	Warrant Number	Amount
	19-A10146—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	81.39
	19-A10147—Chase National Bank of New York City, for Endowment Fund from estate of James A. DuPuy.....	2,000.00
	19-A10148—Portland Trust & Savings Bank, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	500.00
	19-A10149—American Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	29.73
	19-A10150—Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, for Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit.....	495.45
	20-A10151—Vogue Travel Service, for travel re estate of Margaret Harriman (George M. Saunders).....	132.19
	20-A10152—American Airlines, Inc., transportation for George Saunders re Margaret Harriman estate.....	133.39
	20-A10153—J. R. Rosen, for engraving certificates.....	351.32
	22-A10154—Henry A. Pierce, for expenses re Charles B. Preston estate.....	34.00
	22-A10155—Service Photo Copy Co., for photostats.....	54.60
1950 January	2-A10156—Maude O'Neil and Albert O'Neil, payment in accordance with Will of Margaret Harriman.....	200.00
	2-A10157—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	2-A10158—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,853.96
	2-A10159—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	2-A10160—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	2-A10161—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.67
	2-A10162—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	2-A10163—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	2-A10164—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.34
	2-A10165—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.67
	2-A10166—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.67
	2-A10167—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.67
	2-A10168—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,666.66
	2-A10169—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	2-A10170—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	6-A10171—Dewey E. Meyers, for legal services re estate of Frank B. Stickney.....	100.00
	6-A10172—McCloskey, Best & Leslie, for legal services re estate of Edwin A. Johnston.....	25.00
	6-A10173—Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent & electricity.....	387.95
	6-A10174—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for postage and express charges.....	15.25
	6-A10175—Service Photo Copy Co., photostatic copies.....	9.90
	6-A10176—Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, for Endowment Fund from estate of Margaret Harriman.....	500.00
	6-A10177—Portland Unit, for income from estate of Gwin S. Butler.....	4,990.93
	6-A10178—Spokane Unit, for income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	6.25
	6-A10179—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund to be used for care of children under jurisdiction of Syria Temple.....	975.00
	6-A10180—First National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Lexington Unit.....	1,340.52
	6-A10181—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	32.50
	6-A10182—Tracy-Collins Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Intermountain Unit.....	19.33
	6-A10183—Philadelphia Unit, income from estate of A. E. Troutman.....	120.00
	6-A10184—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for income from estate of Edward D. Baldwin.....	3.58
	6-A10185—Helen J. Primavesi, dividends on stock per agreement.....	441.00
	6-A10186—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund from estate of Bertha Moser.....	1,000.00
	6-A10187—First National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund from estate of Maud B. Meyer.....	7,674.88
	6-A10188—Provident Trust Co. of Philadelphia, for Endowment Fund from the Henry C. Dyer Trust.....	133.83
	6-A10189—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of the Colorado Corp.....	1,400.00
	6-A10190—St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund from estate of Elliott Allen.....	9,000.00
	6-A10191—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	30.40
	13-A10192—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.....	2,993.03

1950	Number Warrant	Amount
	13-A10193—Gladys Cade, for fee and expenses re booklets, mats, etc. for December.....	50.57
	21-A10194—J. Marion Wright, for legal services re estate of Alexander Robert Currie.....	519.25
	21-A10195—General Fireproofing Co., for office files and equipment.....	154.94
	21-A10196—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	21-A10197—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	21-A10198—George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	21-A10199—C. W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	21-A10200—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	259.25
	21-A10201—June E. Callies, salary.....	184.95
	21-A10202—Margaret Berger, salary.....	196.85
	21-A10203—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for fee and expense allowance for General Counsel's office.....	1,375.00
	21-A10204—Northern Trust Co., withholding taxes.....	211.00
	21-A10205—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., payroll deduction for hospital insurance.....	10.25
	21-A10206—Chase National Bank of New York City, for Permanent Endowment Fund.....	191.64
	21-A10207—City National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	750.00
	21-A10208—Philadelphia Unit, income from Charles Grier Trust.....	107.39
	21-A10209—Third National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit.....	500.00
	21-A10210—National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	3,275.61
	21-A10211—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corporation.....	2,570.54
	21-A10212—Philadelphia Unit, income from estate of A. E. Troutman.....	200.00
	21-A10213—City National Bank and Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	2,000.00
	21-A10214—St. Louis Union Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	500.00
	21-A10215—Chase National Bank of New York City, for General Endowment Fund.....	3,888.39
	21-A10216—Land Title Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	200.00
	21-A10217—Cora M. Ammon, dividend on stock per agreement.....	324.00
	21-A10218—Helen J. Primavesi, dividends on stock per agreement.....	290.25
	21-A10219—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	13,384.98
	21-A10220—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., for addition to "Addie Smith Fund" of Springfield.....	116.48
	21-A10221—Anglo California National Bank, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit.....	180.00
	21-A10222—Boatmen's National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	1,000.00
	25-A10223—Hubert M. Poteat, for mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago in Jan.....	157.20
	25-A10224—Roland D. Baldwin, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	131.38
	25-A10225—L. P. Stewart, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	109.03
	25-A10226—Galloway Calhoun, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	333.90
	25-A10227—John D. McGilvary, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	521.75
	25-A10228—Arthur W. Chapman, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	202.95
	25-A10229—Thomas C. Law, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	260.25
	25-A10230—Henry A. Pierce, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	349.65
	25-A10231—Clyde I. Webster, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	224.60
	25-A10232—Robert P. Smith, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	171.53
	25-A10233—Parry Barnes, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	142.55
	25-A10234—John A. Walden, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	202.50
	25-A10235—D. Fred Morgan, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	201.60

1950	Number Warrant	Amount
	25-A10236—J. Ed Hart, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	198.30
	25-A10237—Fred Bryant, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	132.00
	25-A10238—Lincoln G. Kelly, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	277.10
	25-A10239—Emilio D'Acosta, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	399.60
	25-A10240—Harvey Beffa, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	67.60
	25-A10241—August F. Rohleder, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	134.40
	25-A10242—Donald J. Mudd, mileage and per diem for Board Meeting in Chicago.....	189.80
	25-A10243—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	658.19
	25-A10244—Service Photo Copy Co., for photostats.....	58.80
	25-A10245—American Security and Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	16,068.66
	25-A10246—Intermountain Unit, for Building Fund from estate of Mary Harding.....	17,897.63
	25-A10247—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Annie Hall Strong.....	106.00
	25-A10248—American Security & Trust Co., to be added to "John H. Cowles Fund" for Philadelphia Unit.....	1,000.00
	25-A10249—Boatmen's National Bank, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	2,000.00
	25-A10250—J. Warren White, M.D. for expenses re move from Greenville to Honolulu Unit per action of Board.....	470.94
February	1-A10251—St. Louis Unit.....	13,635.00
	1-A10252—Philadelphia Unit.....	7,500.00
	1-A10253—Shreveport Unit.....	7,500.00
	1-A10254—Portland Unit.....	7,500.00
	1-A10255—Greenville Unit.....	9,166.65
	1-A10256—Montreal Unit.....	7,500.00
	1-A10257—Massachusetts Corporation.....	7,083.33
	1-A10258—Twin Cities Unit.....	9,050.00
	1-A10259—Chicago Unit.....	7,916.66
	1-A10260—Honolulu Unit.....	5,416.66
	1-A10261—Spokane Unit.....	3,166.66
	1-A10262—Winnipeg Unit.....	6,666.67
	1-A10263—Lexington Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A10264—Intermountain Unit.....	5,000.00
	1-A10265—Maude O'Neil and Albert O'Neil, payment in accordance with Will of Margaret Harriman.....	200.00
	10-A10266—Gertrude R. Folendorf, salary.....	306.30
	10-A10267—Leona M. Prior, salary.....	63.90
	10-A10268—George M. Saunders, salary.....	425.40
	10-A10269—C. W. Marshall, salary.....	213.20
	10-A10270—Roberta J. Mains, salary.....	259.25
	10-A10271—June E. Callies, salary.....	184.95
	10-A10272—Margaret Berger, salary.....	196.85
	10-A10273—Dolores Hibbard, salary.....	178.10
	10-A10274—Smith, Ristig & Smith, for fee and expenses for General Counsel's office for Feb.....	1,375.00
	10-A10275—Northern Trust Co., withholding taxes.....	232.90
	10-A10276—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., payroll deductions for hospital insurance.....	10.25
	10-A10277—George M. Saunders, for interest on Haverstick bonds.....	62.50
	10-A10278—Spokane Unit, for current funds from Gizeh Temple.....	4,500.00
	10-A10279—Portland Unit, for current funds from Gizeh Temple.....	4,500.00
	10-A10280—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, for Edward D. Baldwin Fund.....	3.36
	10-A10281—Northern Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit.....	300.00
	10-A10282—Royal Trust Co., of Winnipeg, for Endowment Fund of Winnipeg Unit.....	28.94
	10-A10283—Horder's Inc., for invoices No. 46445 & No. 48220.....	25.81
	10-A10284—Wacker-Wabash Corp., for rent & electricity.....	330.62
	10-A10285—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	312.03
	14-A10286—The Drake, for luncheons, tax, etc. for Board Meeting in January.....	376.19
	14-A10287—Service Photo Copy Co., for photostats.....	16.50
	14-A10288—Gertrude R. Folendorf, for expenses to attend Board Meeting in Chicago and Lexington, Ky.....	292.45
	14-A10289—Clarence D. Phillips, for expenses to attend Board Meeting in Chicago.....	5.50

1950	Number Warrant	Amount
	14—A10290—Twin Cities Unit, to reimburse payment for re-roofing	3,000.00
	14—A10291—Montreal Unit, advance for repairs and replacements as appropriated	10,000.00
	16—A10292—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.	3,082.71
	16—A10293—Gladys Cade, for fee and expenses re booklets, pamphlets, mats, etc.	50.24
	16—A10294—Horders, Inc., for invoice No. 49206	28.46
	21—A10295—Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	3,531.12
	21—A10296—Bank of America, Los Angeles Branch, for Endowment Fund of San Francisco Unit	1,445.80
	27—A10425-F—Bloom, Bloom & Yard, for appraisal of property re estate of Samuel Swearingen	50.00
	27—A10426-F—First National Bank of Minneapolis, for Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit	7,000.00
	27—A10427-F—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	25,000.00
	27—A10428-F—Spokane Unit, income from estate of Annie Hall Strong	19.25
	27—A10429-F—Seattle First National Bank, Spokane & Eastern Branch, for Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit	6,760.71
	27—A10430-F—St. Louis Unit, for income from estate of Rose M. Sizemore	12.50
	27—A10431-F—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	395.08
	27—A10432-F—Boatmen's National Bank, for Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	502.22
	27—A10433-F—First National Bank of Portland, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	782.09
	27—A10434-F—U. S. National Bank of Portland for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	500.00
	27—A10435-F—Pennsylvania Co. for Banking & Trusts, for Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	450.00
	27—A10436-F—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust, for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	1,505.87
	27—A10437-F—Third National Bank, for Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	27—A10438-F—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., for Endowment Fund of Massachusetts Corp.	87.70
	27—A10439-F—San Francisco Unit, income from estate of Charles P. Simpson	1,649.25
	27—A10440-F—Old Dominion Press, Inc., for 50,000 Temperature Charts	225.00
	27—A10441-F—John D. McGilvray, reimbursement for expenses for Mrs. Folendorf re visit to Lexington Unit and Board Meeting in Chicago	39.50
	Total	\$2,774,511.34

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1949	\$ 838,500.70
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1949	753,040.95
Receipts from Imperial Recorder	3,449,254.45
Canadian Checks	108,374.37
Interest and Exchange	35,883.85
Profit on Sale of United States' 90 Day Treasury Certificate	570.00
United States' Bonds Received from Estate of Margart E. Harriman	559,500.00
	<u>\$5,745,124.32</u>

Warrants Paid Nos. A9435 thru A10296 and A10425 thru A10441	\$2,774,511.34
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	273,000.00
To National Savings & Trust Co. as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	359,000.00
To Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	48,756.93
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1950	977,315.10
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1950	1,312,540.95
	<u>\$5,745,124.32</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,

*Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals
for Crippled Children*

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: The next order of business is the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Past Potentate Galloway Calhoun, and Nobles I hope that you will give Noble Calhoun your ear because anything he has to say in the way of a Report on our Hospitals has to be important and worth hearing. Thank you.

Noble CALHOUN: Will the Members of the Hospital Board not already on the platform please come forward? Is Noble Arthur Chapman present?

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

It is in a spirit of deep humility that I bring you the annual report of your Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Throughout the years you have been privileged to hear this report given by Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, former Chairman of this board—the one in whose heart and mind was conceived the idea of our merciful work in the interest of crippled children and who labored so diligently and effectively for so long in the establishment and carrying on of the world's greatest philanthropy. What a loss we sustained when he retired; what a debt of gratitude do the Shriners of North America owe this great and good man whom we are happy to honor as the greatest humanitarian the world has known since Jesus of Nazareth trod the hallowed shores of Galilee; and when by your grace and that of the other members of this honored board, I attempt in my feeble way to substitute for him, I realize my insufficiency, and I want you to know that I join you as you miss him today. As Chairman Emeritus of this board, he has been most generous in his good and wholesome advice and counsel to your humble servant and has permitted me to lean upon him heavily. Likewise has every other member of this board so graciously given me his unlimited support, and to all of these great men I am deeply grateful.

The complete financial condition of the hospital organization, including the assets, trust funds and expenditures, are set forth in the Auditor's Report, which is printed in the Proceedings, and all essential detailed information regarding the hospital operations can be obtained from a study of this comprehensive report.

I feel keenly, however, that a better understanding on the part of each representative with respect to every phase of the operation of our hospitals is earnestly desired, and I, therefore, crave your indulgence as I try to give you some fundamental facts and figures for your careful and thoughtful consideration.

You have every reason to take pride in your hospitals, for your merciful work therein has sanctified the Shrine in the minds and hearts of the people of North America. Your hearts swell with pride when you think of those multiplied thousands of children to whom we have ministered, but I wonder if we fully realize the magnitude of the business in which we are engaged, the vastness of its proportions, the many difficulties encountered, and the multitude of services necessary for the children under our care. We all know of the beautiful buildings, temples of mercy, scattered throughout the length and breadth of North America, bearing the emblem of our great fraternity, havens of hope for helpless crippled children. We all know that children are carried there for orthopedic surgery and to have their crippled bodies mended, and you will find that our hospitals are operated in accordance with the highest standards of orthopedic surgery. Contemplate with me, however, how much more is involved in our humanitarian service. Picture the many things necessary to be done for the children as they are transplanted from their homes into the so-called hospitals preparatory to a series of operations. While ministering to their bodies, trained nurses, schooled in psychology, minister to their little minds, trying to keep them from thinking of the pitiable condition of their bodies, and, therefore, even though on beds of affliction, many of them in casts rendering them incapable of motion, you will see these little ones with happy smiles on their faces, a sight uplifting to your spirit and thrilling to your soul.

These hospitals do not have the appearance and air of institutions but of homes, and wonderful entertainment is provided for these little ones, and school is held for them, and everything possible is done to cheer and brighten their lives while they are confined in what we are pleased to term "Our Temples of Mercy". Think also of the treatment necessary beyond orthopedic surgery; the treatment and care required during convalescence and the "in and out" treatment required before the children can finally take their places in positions of usefulness.

Gleaning from information given us by our faithful, efficient and most valuable Administrator, Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, and from our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, appointed to advise us, we find that the administration of our hospitals becomes more complex yearly. Personnel problems require a great deal of time. The vast amount of increased clerical work in connection with Federal, State, County and Municipal Government is sometimes appalling. There is a great shortage of competent, ethical, well trained personnel. Particularly is this true in nursing and technical workers. Years ago a nurse could take x-rays, do laboratory work and give anesthetics, but this is no longer permissible. Registered technicians must be employed to meet qualifications for hospital approval. In our small hospitals this means part time workers in some instances, which is an expensive proposition. In addition every one of our hospitals should have well trained technicians in physical therapy, occupational therapy and recreational therapy. As time goes on we may need housekeepers and purchasing agents, as the Directors will be so involved in details they can no longer carry the heavy schedule. To better protect our patients our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons has just advised us that we must employ an assistant suregon, a pediatrician,

at least a consultant dietitian and consultant specialists, if needed, in each of our hospitals, which suggestion has been adopted and will be followed by our board.

Standards must be kept high for the child's welfare; to meet requirements of licensing boards and hospital approval agencies; so that our hospitals may be included among the fine hospitals in the country carrying an approved educational program.

Modern equipment should replace obsolete equipment. Fixed equipment, described as a plant asset, according to the "Hand Book on Accounting, Statistics and Business Office Procedures for Hospitals", varies in its estimated life annual depreciation from ten years to twenty years. Movable equipment varies from five years to twenty years. Therefore, it is apparent that in many of our hospitals we can anticipate increased expense due to replacements. These replacements will cost double, if not more than double, the price of the original equipment.

Throughout the last fiscal year you have been ministering to approximately 875 bed patients per day, in addition to those in convalescent homes and many "out" patients, at an average cost of nearly \$7.00 per patient per day, and by comparison, nowhere can such hospitalization of such high standard be had at that figure. In this connection, I hold in my hand a report from the American Hospital Association, released on June 7, 1950, following a survey of over 6,000 hospitals in the United States, stating that "it cost general hospitals an average of \$14.33 to take care of a patient for one day during 1949. This figure is up from the \$13.09 it cost in 1948 and \$11.09 in 1947". The care and treatment of our children totals approximately \$2,350,000 for the year, and this does not include certain general expenses, as well as certain rehabilitation and additions to our properties. We might here interpolate that we have a waiting list of 804, with 550 waiting to be re-admitted.

The cost of operating the hospitals today is 2.4 times as much as it was 10 years ago, and this increase results for reasons above set forth and from economic conditions brought about by war, increased salaries, and costs of everything. *Please remember that your \$2.00 assessment paid in 1922 has less than half of its original purchasing power today.*

To meet this expense of operation of approximately \$2,350,000 the following income was available:

From the \$2 Per Capita Assessment—Approximately \$1,000,000
 From Interest on Life Membership Fund—Approximately \$200,000
 From Interest derived from our other Endowment Funds—
 Approximately \$650,000

Thus we see that after using the interest from all Endowment Funds, including the Ladder of Smiles Fund, in order to meet the required expenditures for the maintenance and operating costs of all the hospitals, it was necessary to obtain contributions aggregating \$500,000 through the efforts of loyal Local Boards of Governors and others interested in the hospital program, or else invade the principal of the General Endowment Fund for maintenance purposes. This year due to the completion of new hospitals at Winnipeg and Salt Lake City with increased number of beds therein, replacements at Lexington, and putting in effect requirements made by our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, an additional \$500,000 will be needed.

Thanks to all concerned, we have been fortunate in obtaining sufficient contributions and income from football games and other money raising projects to meet the required difference between our income from per capita assessment and interest income and our required expenditures. In this was included the Diamond Jubilee Offering, which amounted to approximately \$215,000.

After thus paying all expenses of operation and maintenance for the last fiscal year, I am glad to point out that the assets of our corporation now amount to approximately \$43,000,000, an increase of something over \$5,000,000 during the fiscal year. This includes our physical properties, other real estate and our Endowment Funds of approximately \$31,000,000 (considering the Ladder of Smiles Fund of \$9,000,000 as a part thereof) as compared to Endowment Funds of approximately \$6,362,000 as of February 28, 1941. And here may I pay tribute to W. Freeland Kendrick, John D. McGilvray and Arthur Chapman, who with their co-workers on the Board of Trustees in the early '30s determined to create an Endowment Fund and resolved not to invade same, if humanly possible not to do so, and they and the other stalwarts, including our beloved Imperial Potentates and Imperial Officers, who have joined them on the board, through the years, have struggled to operate the hospitals without invading the same. All honor to the foresight and sound business judgment of these great men in creating and establishing and maintaining the Endowment Funds and Permanent Contributing Membership Funds, without which we would be in a difficult situation today in carrying on our great philanthropy.

It must be borne in mind, however, that a great part of the money in our Endowment Funds is *restricted* so that the principal thereof cannot be used; the principal of the Ladder of Smiles Fund cannot be used; and much of our General Endowment Fund is likewise limited for special purposes and often times for specified hospitals. The principal of such funds constitute a Trust Fund, which never under any circumstances should be impaired.

During the year we have dedicated a new 40 bed unit at Winnipeg. On Monday of this week we laid the corner stone of the new 60 bed unit in Los Angeles, and in September we will dedicate the new 50 bed unit in Salt Lake City, all modern and up-to-date in every particular, in keeping with the highest standards of the American Hospital Association. In this connection, our hospital at Winnipeg was imperiled by the terrible flood there, but through a merciful providence, so far as we now know, we did not suffer property damage of any serious nature. As a precautionary measure our children were timely evacuated to Regina. We would like to take this opportunity of thanking Arthur Chapman and other members of the Winnipeg Board, our Surgeons, Nurses, and Nobility in general for their heroic efforts and the fine way in which they handled the situation.

With the exception of these new structures, all of our buildings are now over twenty-five years of age. Some have been maintained in better condition than others, but all need to observe a constant program of repair and maintenance. In the case of our Lexington Unit, complete rehabilitation is necessary, and renovation plans are now in progress.

For the continued support, maintenance and rehabilitation of our hospitals, and in the hope of increasing our Endowment Funds, your Board of Trustees offers the following program:

a. A campaign for bequests and endowments under the direction of Noble Clyde I. Webster, Past Imperial Potentate of Detroit, Michigan, in which it is contemplated to have a representative in every Temple whose duty it is to encourage gifts and bequests to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

b. A campaign of publicity under the direction of Noble Henry A. Pierce, Past Potentate of El Katif Temple, Spokane, Washington, with a representative in each Temple, publicizing our hospitals with the hope of interesting the people generally in the work being done in our "Houses of Magic".

c. A revival of the campaign for the sale of Permanent Memberships, under which we desire a representative in each Temple.

d. Stimulating football games as a means of raising money for our hospitals.

We would that we had time to pay just tribute to the sponsors of the East-West game, which blazed the way in this field, raising hundreds of thousands of dollars and giving such marvelous publicity to our hospital program; to the sponsors of the Shrine Bowl game between High School Stars of North and South Carolina; to the sponsors of the Oyster Bowl game at Norfolk; the North-South game at Miami; the game at Roanoke; Tampa; and to the other games scattered throughout the country. It is our hope that other games will be inaugurated, each 100% for our hospitals, for the general public is looking with great favor on Shrine Bowl games.

We appreciate that we have received some financial help from Shrine Circuses, but we regret that in many instances where Shrine Circuses are sponsored by Temples, no part of the proceeds go to our hospitals. We do not like to complain, but it is difficult to disassociate the word "Shrine" from "Crippled Children", and regardless of the fact that the name, Shriners Hospitals, may not be used in advertising Shrine Circuses, still many people think that by the purchase of tickets to a Shrine Circus, they are aiding our hospitals.

We respectfully call the attention of you honored Representatives to Section 233 of the Code, which provides in substance that: "no Temple can solicit funds or accept real estate or money for purposes connected with the building or to be used in connection with hospitals or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate"; and we trust that this law will be complied with by the Temples, not only in letter but in spirit as well. This provision was enacted through the wisdom of your Imperial Divan some years ago because interest in a local project detracts from interest in our great international philanthropy, to which every Shriner is committed, and we need the help, aid and assistance of every Shriner in North America in a concentrated effort to properly carry on the work already on the trestle board before us. We earnestly ask the cooperation of every Temple that even the spirit of the above mentioned article is not transgressed.

A concerted organized effort in the interest of Crippled Children was originated and pioneered by the Shrine. By your good work, you have made America crippled-children minded, and now other groups (National, State and Local) are engaged in a like or similar undertaking. In these are included the March of Dimes, State Societies, Easter Seal, and Local Hospital projects.

Because the words "Shrine" and "Crippled Children" are synonymous, active participation of Shriners in such projects confuses the Public, and in buying seals and otherwise contributing, many think Shriners Hospitals receive a part of the proceeds.

While we want to be helpful in all good movements, think what a difference it would make if Shriners would concentrate on our own National Philanthropy.

In conclusion, may I thank each of my co-laborers of your Hospital Board, these men whose hearts are attuned with love and sympathy, who so unselfishly give of their time and talents to the direction of the affairs of your hospitals, some of the great business men of America, whose services could not be bought, and with these I include our beloved Past Imperial Potentates, who have served on this board, and the Officers of our board, including our beloved Treasurer, Secretary and Attorney, all of whom are of inestimable value to us. We are greatly indebted to our Building Committee, composed of Nobles Thomas C. Law, John D. McGilvray and Walter G. Seeger. I would especially mention that during his travels as Imperial Potentate, our beloved Harold Lloyd has visited many of our hospitals to the delight of our children, a service most worthwhile, for which we extend to him our sincere thanks. We are deeply indebted to Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Administrator, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for outstanding services, and my personal thanks go to her for the tremendous help she has been to me by way of advice and counsel on administrative and technical matters.

We are also most fortunate in having the services of an Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, international leaders in the field of Orthopedic Surgery, who have given so cheerfully of their advice and counsel, and to each of them we are thankful. Then, let me thank the members of the Local Boards of Governors, who labor so long and so diligently and so unselfishly in the interest of their respective units. Finally, may I thank every member of this Imperial Council and every wearer of the Red Fez who has cooperated toward the ongoing of our hospital movement. My dear Nobles, let's join hands and work as never before in order that our world's greatest philanthropy may grow and prosper and that we may render greater services as the years come and go. In this cause, dear to our hearts, you are building not for time but for eternity, and you are following the teachings of him who said 2000 years ago, "For inasmuch as you have done it unto the least of these, you have done it unto me."

Respectfully submitted,

GALLOWAY CALHOUN,
Chairman, Board of Trustees,
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move the Report be adopted. (Motion seconded.)

Noble LAW: It has been moved and seconded that this splendid Report be accepted. All those in favor say "aye". Contrary "no". Carried. Noble Calhoun, will you please come to the Chair. Representatives, at this time I would like to ask for a rising vote of appreciation and thanks for the splendid work the Chairman of our Hospitals has done for the Shriners Hospitals. He is truly one of the world's greatest.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: The Chair recognizes First Ceremonial Master Walter Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Noble GUY: Imperial Sir, Members of the Divan, and Representatives: Certainly no one could listen to such a Report as has just been given to us without being vitally impressed and touched, and I think it quite appropriate at this particular time to recite an incident that has come to our attention in such a way, and the present way, that I thought you too would be pleased with this information. Back in 1903 a 32nd Degree Mason by the name of George Adams saw fit to cast his lot with the wearers of the Red Fez and join Sahara Temple of Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Since that time he too has caught the spirit of men such as Galloway Calhoun to devote their time to this, and has through his Temple contributed the magnificent sum of one hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars.

(Applause.)

This past year while our Imperial Sir, Harold Lloyd, was in our Oasis, the same George Adams presented an additional check for twenty-five thousand dollars payable directly to the Shreveport Unit of our Hospitals. At the same time he informed us that he has taken out a policy for thirty thousand dollars made payable to the Shreveport Unit of our Hospitals, he paying the premiums thereon. That makes a total of one hundred and ninety thousand dollars the one man has contributed. He today is seventy-eight years old and he intended to be with us at this Session but unfortunately his doctor said no.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like the privilege of asking Potentate R. B. Watson of Sahara Temple to come forward. He has another little piece of paper in which I think you might be interested.

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I recognize Bob Watson.

Noble WATSON: Imperial Sir, we of Sahara Temple of course are obviously proud of George Adams, and his generosity has truly been an inspiration to us, and this little check in the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars, I hope will be an inspiration to some other Noble to do as Noble Adams told me, that it was more pleasure to give than receive.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: I want to thank you, Sir. We want you to take back our sincerest thanks, the sincerest thanks of each and every Noble here to Brother Adams for his wonderful generosity toward our great philanthropy. You folks down there have done a great thing. I am going to call you back, we are going to need you here in a minute. The Chair recognizes Noble Louis Chackes.

Noble CHACKES: Imperial Sir, and Members of this Imperial Council: We sit here and we listen, we listened to a Report just now that not alone in its magnitude and magnificence stirred our hearts, but it goes way deeper. It brings to the minds of many of us a consciousness of the labor of love that is put forth by so many people in the interests of a philanthropy and work that we love. We sit and we hear reports. That means that fine outstanding gentlemen of the calibre of quality and love have worked through a whole year to do the job before us, and in sixteen Units men of quality and stability and stature work and operate those Units for us, and we sit on the sidelines, we applaud, but we should pay tribute to those, the Members of the Imperial Divan that sit on these Boards, and they may sit silently most of the time on the stage, but throughout the year they have many problems that come before them and they handle them adequately and with judgment.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws throughout the whole year is pestered by folks who just want to know something and they either give them an answer or sometimes very nicely give them the once over lightly, figuring, "Well, that will handle it". All of it takes diplomacy and takes work, and I pay tribute to those who have worked for us and do it so laboriously.

If at times there is a division of opinion between an individual and another, that is the natural thing, and it makes for life, but it doesn't divide a group against another. It just means that we are all working together, and occasionally just have a little fun saying yes or no, and the louder voice generally wins.

My point in coming up here is to represent another fine philanthropist. We all know that Ed Schultz who is the Ambassador at Large for our Shriners Hospitals, has from his own funds purchased one thousand contributing memberships to our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(Applause.)

The value of his Memberships and work is far more above the amount that he gives because he has through challenge to Temples encouraged them to buy more Life Memberships and to obtain greater out and out contributions for our Hospitals. I now represent Kathryn Schultz the sweet wife of a very wonderful fellow. May I ask Hubert Poteat to come here for a moment. This morning the Temples from North Carolina provided Hubert with some mileage so that he could go out on the highways and have lots of fun for the good of Shrinedom. Through Kathryn Schultz I present to you a check for twelve hundred dollars which will create a lot of smileage on the face of crippled boys and girls who will be cured through part of this money. This check goes to the Crippled Children's Fund of your Temple at Sudan, and it is to purchase through you with Kathryn's money Life Memberships in the Hospitals in the names of all of the thirteen Members of the Imperial Divan in the name of yourself and your wife, in the name of Harold Lloyd and his wife, in the name of Galloway Calhoun and his wife, and there is someone else—let it be the one I can't think of now, and everyone will think it is him—but there are twenty of them, and this check goes to you Hubert, as a testament of the confidence and hope of Schultzes that you will carry out, as we know you will, for Shrinedom and the Hospital.

Imperial Potentate Elect POTEAT: Thank you, Louie.

(Applause.)

I wish Kathryn Schultz could be here. There are times when the presence of women would improve the proceedings in this Body, I think. To her and to her husband who has given of that time and energy, of their means, and above all of their love, and that is the principal thing, our best thanks.

(Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LLOYD: I also would like to express the thanks from all the Nobility, our heartfelt thanks for the wonderful generosity of Noble George A. Adams and also Ed Schultz our Ambassador at Large. I know the only reward these Nobles wish is for the movement to go forward. Will you take it?

Noble CALHOUN: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I want to put in a note of thanks to Noble Ed Schultz. He travelled around, and I know these others that have served you, and we have gone into a Temple, and we find Noble Schultz had been ahead of us and bought a round on the ladder of little crippled smiles for my wife and for me. I am sure others could testify to the same thing. We are deeply indebted to him for his interest.

I wonder if the Representatives from Sahara Temple will come to the platform. At the same time I would like to have the Representatives of Sphinx Temple of Hartford, Connecticut, to please come to the platform. You are all familiar with the fact that some years ago Sphinx Temple of Hartford Connecticut offered a cup known as the Sphinx Trophy to the Temple selling the greatest number of rounds on the ladder of crippled children's smiles, on a comparative basis. For the third year Sahara Temple has been the winner in that campaign. The cup is now in the Shrine Room at

Alexandria, Virginia, and now since they have won it for the third time, under the rules of the contest their names shall be inscribed on the Cup as the winners of the Sphinx Trophy. I first want to give you the Potentate, my good friend, John Jepson of Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut over here, who is the generous donor for his Temple. Over here, the Representatives of Sahara who have won the contest and are now the recipients of this Sphinx Trophy. Let's give them a great big hand for their generosity and fine work.

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: Now, I want to introduce at this time one of the greatest of them all, one that has been on the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from its very beginning, the Representative of our neighbors across the imaginary line that separates our United States and the great Dominion of Canada, Noble Arthur Chapman.

(Applause.)

Noble CHAPMAN: Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Hospitals, I wish to report on the Winnipeg Hospital which you have heard a great deal about, and the water which has gone under the hill and now has been trained to run properly. Will the following Potentates please come up. I have to present to you today the Committee of four western provinces of Canada's Potentates to whom is credited the building of the Winnipeg Children's Hospital, which at this time we have proposed to the Imperial Council. Potentate R. F. Reifel of Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, B.C.; Potentate W. H. Harper of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary; Potentate Frank Williamson of Wa Wa Temple, Regina; and also Noble Judge C. B. Philp, Past Potentate of Khartum Temple, and Potentate Fred W. Parrish of Khartum Temple, Winnipeg. These Nobles, particularly the ones in Winnipeg, are those who worked so hard to save us from any considerable damage in the Hospital at the time that we were flooded by the overflow of the Red River, and to them we owe a debt of gratitude as also to Nobles William J. Dowler and H. Steinhorsen, two men who helped very materially and were unable through illness to come to this meeting.

I now turn you over to Illustrious Noble Parrish, the Potentate of Khartum Temple, Winnipeg.

(Applause.)

Noble PARRISH: Illustrious Chairman Calhoun, we come here today with joy in our hearts as emissaries of four Western Canadian Temples to present you with a new and resplendent jewel for the crown of our beloved Shrine.

This beautiful hospital was the vision and undertaking of the four Temples of Western Canada, represented on this platform today and built by them under the leadership of Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, with the encouragement and support of Rameses Temple, Toronto; Mocha Temple, London, Ontario; the Temples of the Midwest Shrine Association and over twelve thousand Canadian individuals, corporations, and organizations, who told us with their gifts, that the best hospital money could buy, built in the

loveliest section of the City of Winnipeg, was none too good for the work that the Shrine must continue to do. It has been given by the Canadian people in tribute to the long and faithful service of Arthur Chapman, Dean of Shrine Hospital Work in Canada, and as a thank offering of our people for the twenty-four years of splendid service rendered to the Crippled Children of Western Canada by the Winnipeg Mobile Unit which this new hospital replaces.

On October 1st, 1945, Khartum Temple, Winnipeg appointed William J. Dowler, Cecil B. Philp and H. Steinhorsen, a committee charged with the responsibility of finding ways and means of creating and establishing a hospital within the City of Winnipeg as a permanent Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The chairman of this committee, Illustrious Noble Judge C. B. Philp is with us today at our request to complete the task of this committee in the presentation to you of this hospital. WE, OF CANADA, ARE TAKING THIS MEANS OF TELLING YOU ALL, HOW PROUD AND HAPPY WE ARE TO BE YOUR PARTNERS IN THIS GREAT ENTERPRISE WHICH IS THE GLORY OF THE SHRINE.

(Applause.)

Noble JUDGE PHILP: It is my joyous privilege to finalize the activities of our Committee by delivering to you, Sir, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our Hospitals:

First, is this Title Deed, is the government deed issued by our department of our Government, and if you will turn it over, you will notice it is clear of all incumbrances and no debts.

(Applause.)

Also wish to hand to you a document which we trust may become part of the Archives of the Shrine for it contains in short form the story of the labor of love which made this gift possible.

This Hospital was on March 29th of this year dedicated by the Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, to the Glory of God and to the healing of this and of future generations of Crippled Children. Its forty beds are now occupied by forty smiling little wards of the Shrine, while forty more Canadian homes are being made happy in the knowledge that all that medical science and loving care can do is being done for their loved ones and saying in their prayers, "God bless the Shrine".

(Applause.)

Noble CALHOUN: Beloved Nobles of Canada, on behalf of the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and our Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I am happy to accept this deed conveying that beautiful Hospital. It has been my privilege to see it, and we want you to know that you have the thanks not only of the Board but of each and every member of this Imperial Council, and each and every Noble of the Mystic Shrine says, God Bless You.

Noble WEBSTER: There are two Members of the Board of Trustees whose terms expire at this Session. I recognize Chairman of the Board of Trustees Galloway Calhoun.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, the terms of Past Potentate Walter G. Seeger of Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, and Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, expire at this time. I want to nominate those two splendid Nobles who have rendered faithful, efficient service, and have been so much help to me, for re-election to their places on the Board. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are there any remarks? If not, all in favor of this motion and of these nominees being elected to the Board of Trustees for the period prescribed, manifest by saying "aye". Opposed "no". They are elected. Noble Law and Noble Seeger, do you accept? Do you Noble Seeger (yes), and Noble Law (yes)?

(Applause.)

The Chair recognizes Noble Thomas Luke of Al Kader Temple who has a resolution to offer.

Noble THOMAS C. LUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, and Nobles:

I am very happy to be here this morning to present an idea I believe has some merit.

Yesterday morning when the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Galloway Calhoun, presented his report, he told you that they needed a half million dollars, and more next year, to meet their budget. They are going to need more and more because they are going to get more and more kids.

Out in our State of Oregon, we have a large territory. Many years ago we felt that when we took a Noble into our arms and made him a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he went back home to his little ranch one hundred or two hundred miles from our Temple and we didn't see him any more. We lost him. He lost interest because he couldn't attend because of the distance. We think that a chain is no stronger than its weakest link. We know in unity there is strength, so we organized Shrine Clubs way out in that remote country, cowboys, cattle men, ranchers, dairy men. Well, we found out that within a year or so just giving them a Shrine Club was just a waste of time because they didn't have any agenda; they didn't have anything to do, so as a member of the Board of Governors of our Hospital, the Illustrious Potentate of Al Kader Temple assigned me the job of finding something for the Shrine Clubs to do. I covered the entire territory, and each one was assigned a project of supplying food for the crippled kiddies. One Shrine Club gives us four tons of beef a year; another supplies all the butter; another one supplies all the eggs; another Shrine Club will grow 4,000 pounds of chicken; another one will grow turkeys, so in all this Shrine family of ours, each Shrine Club has an activity, a project. They will rent some ground in a neighborhood, maybe in the middle of it, and each one will help feed the chickens for the crippled kiddies, and bring us food. Food is a valuable thing. We have 120 meals three times a day in our hospital. We have to feed those kiddies the best because they are our guests at the time they are in our hospital.

Each year our Illustrious Potentate brings in all the Chairmen of all the Shrine units and the Rajahs, and we bring them into a stated meeting. We

dedicate the meeting to them, then we visit the hospital for a half day. Then in the afternoon we have a round table discussion of how the Shrine Club can help the Shrine; how we can grow larger; how we can grow stronger. So, sometimes out of the mouths of babes come some great ideas and some wisdom.

A young fellow got up, from Pendleton, Oregon, the home of the Round Up, the Great Round-Up in Pendleton in September. He is a cattle man, just a cowboy, probably has a few head of cattle somewhere on a large range. He said to the Illustrious Potentate, "It seems to me that you are missing the Boat. You bring us in here for ideas, but the idea is you don't have enough Shriners visit in your hospital!" We began to look around, and only about ten per cent of our Nobility has ever been into our hospital, and we have one of the nicest hospitals, and we are very proud of it. Just think, ten per cent of our Nobility is all that has been interested enough to visit our hospital, and it is open every Sunday and every day in the week.

He said, "Illustrious Potentate, if you could conceive an idea somewhere along the line to make some kind of insignia to put on the cap, that a man that would visit the hospital could wear, each one would want to get one, or something like that, because he would be ashamed of himself that he wasn't supporting and helping the crippled kiddies".

When the Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd was in Portland he inspired us as he did every Temple he visited. All through his remarks he mentioned "crutch". I don't know why Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd mentioned "crutch" so often, but it seemed to be in his mind. The "crutch" was the crippled child. He seemed to have it tied together. After the meeting, I spoke to him, and I said, "Imperial Sir, what do you think of a little crutch made small enough it wouldn't hurt the Fez, that could be placed on the Fez for a Noble who had visited the hospital, and only he who visited would get this little jewel of mercy on his Fez?" Harold said, "I think, Tommy, it is a good idea". I said, "It isn't my idea, it is the little boy in Pendleton who wants to do something for our great philanthropic idea".

So, I am here this morning, Nobles, presenting to you an idea. This will help Galloway Calhoun and this National Board who need one half million dollars more, and they are going to need a million before long, because when you get forty or fifty or sixty per cent more Nobles interested in this great work, you are going to have more people pulling on this band wagon, and they are going up hill faster than they are today. The new hospital in Los Angeles is going to need a lot of help. We needed a lot in Portland. We had that great fellow Reuben R. Adams or we wouldn't have accomplished anything. You need leadership, you need help. I think this idea of placing the crutch on the Fez of the Nobles who will take time out to visit the kiddies, say "Hello" to them, pick them up in their arms, smile at them and let them smile back, go often, get the idea into their blood, those Nobles will come back with food, come back with finances for Galloway Calhoun, who won't have a problem in three years just from a little idea from a cow puncher way out in Oregon.

I submit it to you as an idea that is worthy of development, and in order that this might come before this organization that you might intelligently discuss it, our Illustrious Potentate has already presented a resolution to your Recorder and I will read the resolution. "Section 112 (a) Hospital Emblems. Notwithstanding any restrictions hereinbefore set forth, it shall be permissible to wear upon the fez an appropriate insignia in the form of a pin with a small metal crutch attached thereto signifying that such Shriner has personally visited one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

I hereby move you Sir, that the resolution presented be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the same returned to you for your honest, conscientious consideration, and Nobles, may I hope that you will favorably receive this idea and put it in force to help the crippled kiddies get stronger and our great Shrinedom grow. I thank you so much.

(Applause.)

Noble WEBSTER: This requires an amendment to our Code. It will be referred immediately to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Has the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee a report to make at this time?

Noble MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Nobles: (Reading)

To The Imperial Council:

There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the resolutions approved by the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, with respect to depositories, eliminating the provision for depository bonds. They require an amendment to Article V, Section 24 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation so that this Section will read as follows:

"Section 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories."

We approve of the resolution and recommend the adoption of the amendment.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WEBSTER: You have heard the report, and also the motion to adopt the report and to adopt the amendment as offered. All in favor manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered. Have you another report?

Noble BROWN: Imperial Sir, and Nobles, this is a related resolution submitted to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, approved by them with respect to the investment of funds not needed for current distribution. This requires an amendment to Article V, Section 24 (b) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, and simply eliminates in that particular Section the words in the first sentence reading as follows: "In excess of \$10,000.00 and". Now, unless there is a request for it, the section is a little bit long, in the interest of time I will not read the Section. But, it simply eliminates the limitations of funds on deposit by the Treasurer of \$10,000.00, because it is utterly impossible now to operate with that small balance. The rest of

the Section remains exactly as it is now in the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report, and the adoption of the Amendment to the Colorado By-Laws.

Noble WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the reading of the report and the motion to adopt the report, and also the amendment. Are there any remarks? If not, all in favor manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". It is so ordered.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Nobles: There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution presented by Noble Luke, which, if adopted would permit a Noble who has visited in the Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children, to wear upon his Fez a pin or emblem to be issued by the Hospital to signify his first visit.

The Resolution is to amend Section 112 (a) as follows: "Section 112 (a) Hospital Emblems. Notwithstanding any restrictions hereinbefore set forth, it shall be permissible to wear upon the fez an appropriate insignia in the form of a pin with a small metal crutch attached thereto signifying that such Shriner has personally visited one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

I move the adoption of the Report and amendment that goes with it.

Noble WILSON: You have heard the report of the Committee on the proposed change in Section 112 of the Code. Is there anything to be said on the question. If not, it has been moved and seconded. All those in favor say "Aye". Did you want to make some remarks?

Noble WILLIAM H. HARPER of Al Azhar: I wanted to speak on that motion. Illustrious Sir, and Members, Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The granting of this privilege to members who have visited the hospital unit will bar many of our Nobles in Canada. We in Calgary support a hospital, which we have the privilege along with Khartum Temple of handing over to the Imperial Council yesterday, which is 850 miles from us, and just about a month ago one of our Shrine Clubs had a Sunday morning breakfast and I had the privilege of taking back from that small group representing a city of 16,000 people twenty-two contributing memberships, and I would suggest that the privilege of wearing a pin be granted to each contributing member in place of a member who has visited our Shrine hospitals.

(Applause.)

Noble WILSON: That is in the form of an amendment, and I am informed that amendment should be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Would the Noble from Calgary let us have a copy of the proposed amendment to the change to Section 112 of the Code.

Noble WEBSTER: Another report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir and Nobles: The amendment just presented by Noble Harper has been considered by the Jurisprudence and Laws

Committee, and it is perfectly willing to accept that amendment so that the last sentence of Section 112 which it proposes to amend would read as follows: "It shall be permissible to wear upon the fez an appropriate insignia in the form of a pin with a small metal crutch attached thereto, and obtainable by a visit to one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or by becoming a permanent contributing member. Mr. Chairman, I move the adoption of the report as amended.

A NOBLE: You should change the wording to, "and a permanent contributing member".

Noble WEBSTER: He says they will accept that "and". Are there any remarks? All in favor of the amended report—

A NOBLE: What is the amendment?

Noble WEBSTER: Will you read it again? Perhaps we had better have it read again now, with that word "and" in there also. This is the amended report. Now, listen Nobles.

Noble JOHNSON: Nobles, the report as amended will add one sentence to Section 112 of the Iowa Code, and this sentence would now read as follows as the amendment has been presented: "It shall be permissible to wear upon the fez an appropriate insignia in the form of a pin with a small metal crutch attached thereto obtainable by a visit to one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and by becoming a permanent contributing member."

A NOBLE: No.

Noble COGAN: Imperial Sir, and Nobles: I am from Albany, New York. I have heard the Noble from Calgary, and I think I appreciate the objection to the original motion. If this motion is passed as read the motion would still be objectionable to him, I presume. I think if we have got to have a crutch, we should have the emblem on either one thing or the other. In my opinion a person who has a permanent contributing membership should certainly be entitled to recognition, and I would think that the motion should read that the emblem should be used and available to those of the Nobility who hold a permanent contributing membership, and I so move.

Noble WEBSTER: I am informed now by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that that word "and" should be "or". In order there be no confusion, I will ask that Noble Kelly read this again with the word "or".

A NOBLE: No.

Noble KELLY: Nobles, the difference between those two words simply provides that it will be obtainable by a visit to one of the Hospitals for Crippled Children, or by becoming a permanent contributor.

A NOBLE: No.

Noble WEBSTER: All in favor of the report—now we are going to vote on the proposition of adopting this report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as amended.

Noble NICHOLSON (Cyprus): He is intending this should be retroactive to those who have bought contributing memberships?

Noble WEBSTER: Why, sure, I suppose so. I haven't conferred with anybody, but I hold it is retroactive. All in favor manifest by saying "Aye". Opposed "No". The motion is lost.

Noble LUKE: Imperial Sir and Nobles: May I come back to the original thought back of this little thing, that we want men to visit the hospitals, we want more enthusiasm, we want more workers. Let's get back to the original thought of this thing here. I move you, Sir, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will come up and read the original resolution.

A NOBLE: No.

Noble WEBSTER: Just a moment. I declare your remarks out of order.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH: It is now necessary to organize the Colorado Corporation. The five members of the Imperial Divan which sit on the Hospital Board have to be elected, so I move that the following persons, Imperial Potentate Hubert M. Poteat, Deputy Imperial Potentate Roland D. Baldwin, Chief Rabban Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, Junior Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, be nominated to serve one year on the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the rules be suspended, and the election be made unanimous. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion as made and seconded. All those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a unanimous vote.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH: It is now necessary to elect the directors of the Colorado Corporation. I move that the following persons be made directors of the Colorado Corporation: Imperial Potentate Hubert M. Poteat, President, Galloway Calhoun, Deputy Imperial Potentate Roland D. Baldwin, Imperial Chief Rabban Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Imperial Assistant Rabban Harvey A. Beffa, Imperial High Priest and Prophet Remmie L. Arnold, Imperial Oriental Guide Frank S. Land, Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Imperial First Ceremonial Master Walter C. Guy, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master Gerald D. Crary, Imperial Marshal Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Captain of the Guard George E. Stringfellow, and Imperial Outer Guard Clayton Andrews. I move the rules be suspended and the election be made unanimous. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. If there are no remarks, all those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a unanimous vote.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is now necessary to have the officers for the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year for these positions. I nominate the following persons: Chairman of the Board Hubert M. Poteat, President Galloway Calhoun, Vice President Roland D. Baldwin, Second Vice President Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, Secretary George M. Saunders, Assistant Secretary Harvey A. Beffa. I move these men be elected as officers of the Colorado

Corporation, and that the rules be suspended, and election be made unanimous. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: The motion is made and seconded. Any remarks? Those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". It is a unanimous vote.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH: Now, I move, Sir, that all acts and transactions of the officers, directors, and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation be, and the same are hereby ratified and approved. (Motion seconded.)

Noble WILSON: The motion is made and seconded. If there are no remarks, all those in favor say "Aye". Opposed "No". A unanimous vote.

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

21 WEST 10TH STREET

KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

April 28, 1950

To THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

As requested, we have made an examination of and now submit our report upon the accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year ended February 28, 1950.

The following statements are submitted as part of this report:

Exhibit

- "A" Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado);
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Massachusetts);
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia);
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canada);
Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet, February 28, 1950 and February 28, 1949
- "B" Consolidated Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures for the Years Ended February 28, 1950 and February 28, 1949
- "C" Statement of Endowment Funds Principal for the Year Ended February 28, 1950

Schedule

- "1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1950
- "2" Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Balances as at February 28, 1950
- "3" Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples as at February 28, 1950
- "4" Accounts Receivable as at February 28, 1950
- "5" Comparative Statement, Hospital Property, February 28, 1950 and February 28, 1949
- "6" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Current Funds, for the Year Ended February 28, 1950
- "6A" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Restricted Funds, for the Year Ended February 28, 1950

- "7" Statement of Hospital Operating Expenses for the Year Ended February 28, 1950
- "8" Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses, for the Years Ended February 28, 1950 and February 28, 1949
- "9" Statement of Replacement and Repairs Expenditures for the Year Ended February 28, 1950

Appendix

- "I" Detailed Balance Sheet, February 28, 1950
- "II" Summary of Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities, February 28, 1950

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a non-stock, non-profit corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Colorado. Prior to August 8, 1944, the corporate name of this corporation was The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, operates orthopedic hospitals in the United States, Canada, the Territory of Hawaii, and Mexico City, D. F. There is also a Massachusetts Corporation incorporated under the name of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Georgia Corporation, incorporated as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation, incorporated as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and a Mexican Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S. A. The accounts herewith presented are a consolidation of the activities of these several corporations, all of which are controlled by directors chosen through the Colorado Corporation.

The accounts of the Honolulu Unit reported on and included in the accompanying statements were not audited due to the remote location of this unit and lack of available time to visit it. Accounts pertaining to that unit are stated as reported by its Board of Governors and by Corporate Trustees having control of its endowment funds. Funds in total amount of \$26,362.50 were disbursed to the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, S. A., Mexico City, D. F. for operation and maintenance of that unit. As in prior years this amount is shown as a disbursement of the Board of Trustees although it is contemplated that eventually reports will be made by that unit on a basis comparable with other units so as to permit the inclusion of their operating expenses, et cetera, in the proper schedules and exhibits. We did not audit the accounts of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, S. A. of Mexico.

No adjustment has been made anywhere in this report with respect to any difference in exchange between Canadian and United States currency. Canadian currency and securities are stated in dollars on the same basis as United States cash and securities. It is deemed that no adjustment is necessary since experience over a long period of years has demonstrated that while it is usually necessary to transfer United States funds to Canada, there has

never been an occasion when Canadian funds were transferred to the United States. Remittances from Canadian Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are deposited intact in Canadian banks to be used as operating expenses for the Canadian Hospitals.

The system of orthopedic hospitals operated as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was founded and established by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, now an Iowa Corporation. The Secretary and Treasurer are respectively, Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

A detailed audit was made of the cash receipts and disbursements of the Secretary and Treasurer, as also of all recorded receipts and disbursements of all funds of all hospitals, with the exception, as hereinbefore explained, of the Honolulu and Mexico City Units.

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "A" a condensed comparative balance sheet as of February 28, 1950 and February 28, 1949. The following comments are submitted with respect to the several items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1950:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND REPLACEMENT FUNDS—\$2,088,102.55. Amounts included as Board of Trustees' General and Replacement Funds were as follows:

Treasurer's Cash, General Fund.....	\$ 766,049.47
Treasurer's Securities, General Fund.....	753,140.95
Hospital Units' and Secretary's Cash.....	79,250.08
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund.....	208,588.95
Assessments Uncollected, General Fund.....	164,725.60
Accounts Receivable, General Fund.....	116,347.50

Total Board of Trustees' General and Replacement
Funds Assets.....\$2,088,102.55

As stated in the Balance Sheet, Exhibit "A", liabilities of the General Fund are \$9,980.42. The Board of Trustees has appropriated the sum of \$1,315,097.79 for operating and other expenses for the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1950, and \$58,500.00 from Replacement Fund. The unappropriated remainder of these two funds are, \$554,435.39 in the General Fund and \$150,088.95 in the Replacement Fund, a total of \$704,524.34.

Appropriations made are as follows:

	Board of Trustees Appropriated for Year Ended February 28, 1951	Board of Trustees Appropriated for Replacements
Philadelphia	\$ 84,000.00	\$
St. Louis	116,540.00	7,500.00
San Francisco .....	.....	.....

Portland	90,000.00	.....
Twin Cities	100,000.00	.....
Montreal	90,000.00	40,000.00
Springfield	85,000.00	.....
Chicago	60,000.00	11,000.00
Shreveport	96,000.00	.....
Greenville	85,000.00	.....
Honolulu	61,500.00	.....
Spokane	38,000.00	.....
Intermountain	60,000.00	.....
Winnipeg	80,000.00	.....
Lexington	60,000.00	.....
Mexico City	30,000.00	.....

Total operating expenses	1,136,040.00	.....
Board of Trustees' expense	150,000.00	.....
Canada, Retirement Fund	22,257.79	.....
Chief Surgeon retirements	4,300.00	.....
Pamphlets, Shrine rooms	2,500.00	.....
Total	\$1,315,097.79	\$58,500.00

The accounts of the Treasurer were verified in detail at his office. There has been prepared and submitted as Schedule "1" attached hereto a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Secretary and Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All cash accounts of the Treasurer were reconciled with certificates of balances obtained direct from the depository banks. Surety bonds in the aggregate of \$150,000.00 were in force February 28, 1950 as protection against bank failure of those funds in the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C. The fidelity bond covering the Treasurer also covers his activities as Imperial Treasurer of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The amount of coverage provided in this bond is \$1,000,000.00; the Secretary is covered to the extent of \$200,000.00.

Reference is made to Schedule "1" for location and distribution of funds, both cash and securities, held by the Treasurer and for description of securities. The securities were inspected by us at the safe deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.

Items included under the caption "Hospital Units' and Secretary's Cash" were verified in the usual manner by reconciliation with certificates obtained direct from depository banks and by actual count of petty cash funds. The location and amounts of these funds may be found in the Detailed Balance Sheet presented in Appendix "I".

The amount shown as Assessments Uncollected appears in Schedule "3". It represents the unpaid portion as of February 28, 1950 of assessments

levied against subordinate Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Such assessments are levied on the basis of membership in each Temple as of December 31 in each year but are payable in installments during the succeeding year. Of the amounts appearing in Schedule "3" the amount due from Rameses Temple, \$2,888.00, is the only amount past due.

Accounts Receivable, General Fund, are shown in detail on Schedule "4". They consist of expense or other advances to be repaid from legacies when collected, amounts representing income collected on endowment funds but not yet remitted at February 28, 1950 by Trustee banks and Trust Companies, and advance payments on Hospital employees' contributions to Pension Plan.

HOSPITAL UNITS' CURRENT FUNDS—\$1,311,505.77. These funds have accumulated from receipts by local Boards of Governors of income from local endowment funds, contributions, et cetera, in excess of expenditures therefrom. While the location and amounts of funds of this nature appear in Schedule "2", the distribution is here repeated for convenient reference:

Philadelphia	\$ 57,593.99
St. Louis	126,762.76
San Francisco	251,292.94
Portland	56,853.17
Twin Cities	102,066.43
Montreal	32,451.10
Springfield	116,153.58
Chicago	240,968.41
Shreveport	13,025.28
Greenville	19,340.30
Honolulu	5,130.41
Spokane	236,523.56
Intermountain	37,602.06
Winnipeg	610.04
Lexington	15,131.74
Total	<u>\$1,311,505.77</u>

It should be understood that these funds are restricted to use by the individual Units as shown above; in other words, since these funds were contributed for the exclusive use of such Units, it is not possible to transfer funds of this nature from one Unit to another. Where such funds have been wholly or partly invested in securities, the securities were inspected or otherwise properly accounted for; income from such securities was also accounted for and traced to current fund receipts. Bank balances were confirmed by direct correspondence with depository banks.

HOSPITAL UNITS' RESTRICTED FUNDS—\$547,848.54. The location and respective amounts at each location of such funds may be found in Schedule "2". It was observed that by far the larger portion of such funds, which

represents sums earmarked for expenditure for specific purposes specified by donors, were designated for buildings and equipment. All items included in this category at February 28, 1950 were verified in the usual manner by correspondence with banks or personal inspection of securities.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES—\$1,015,054.42. The principal item appearing under this caption is assessments accrued in advance in the amount of \$1,005,074.00. This sum represents the net amount of annual assessments levied by the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, against its subordinate Temples for the support and maintenance of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, as of December 31, 1949, and is available for use of the Hospitals during the fiscal year commencing March 1, 1950. The other item appearing under this caption, \$9,980.42, consists of bequests and other funds received by the Treasurer for distribution to local Units, not yet transmitted at February 28, 1950, amounting to \$3,058.25, amount due to the Imperial Council for office equipment, \$3,860.28, and other minor amounts representing withholding and local earnings tax, insurance, et cetera, totaling \$3,061.89.

PLANT FUNDS ASSETS—\$8,029,061.10. Details of Hospital Plant accounts are set forth in Schedule "5". Additions to these accounts were scrutinized and appear to be properly classified.

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS (PRINCIPAL AND INCOME AVAILABLE)—\$16,828,815.52. General Endowment Funds Assets which increased during the year in the amount of \$3,034,215.59 consisted of cash in the amount of \$364,529.27, real estate, \$516,455.47, and securities, \$15,947,830.78. Details of the location of these items may be found in Schedule "2". Further details with respect to the allocation of securities to various funds and classification of securities by types of investments are presented in Appendix "II". Detailed lists giving description of individual securities will be presented in a separate report. All cash and securities included in General Endowment Funds Assets are in custody of Corporate Trustees (with the exception of cash in the amount of \$5,000.00 and securities totaling \$559,500.00 received from the Margaret E. Harriman Estate which are in custody of the Treasurer) with whom the cash was accounted for by reconciliation with other funds, and by inspection of the securities in his custody. Cash and securities in the hands of Corporate Trustees are stated in accordance with certificates obtained by us directly from such trustees. It should be observed that General Endowment Funds are classified as "Principal and Income Available" while Permanent Endowment Funds are classified as "Income Only Available". It has been the general policy of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to require the deposit of all bequests in the General Endowment Funds and such funds have also been augmented from time to time by contributions, transfers from current funds, et cetera. Where bequests or other receipts restricted by testators or donors so that only the income therefrom is available such items have been classified as "Permanent Endowment Funds" with further subclassification, if necessary, where use of income is restricted to specific purposes. The General

The necessity for raising funds locally brought about by this change in policy on the part of the Board of Trustees resulted in efforts on the part of many of the local governing Boards to secure increased gifts and endowments. Such funds, when received were in general restricted to the use of the particular Unit which received them; in certain instances, further restrictions were imposed as to the purpose for which funds should be expended.

Because of these restrictions as to location and purpose, a consolidated statement of income and expenditures from all sources and for all purposes is no longer truly informative without a breakdown by funds. Accordingly, the income and expenditures statement, Exhibit "B", has been so displayed, separating income and expenditures of the Board of Trustees, local Unit governing Boards and restricted funds.

Total income of the Board of Trustees for the year ended February 28, 1950 was \$1,614,165.37; total expenditures were \$1,485,406.83, or an excess of income over disbursements in the amount of \$128,758.54. Included as a disbursement is an amount of \$26,915.85 paid by the Board of Trustees during the year as their contribution to the Employees' Retirement Plan, which became effective as of September 1, 1949. Of this amount, \$16,000.00 represents payment for prior years' service of employee participants. The San Francisco Unit had already established an individual retirement plan for employees of that Unit, the expense of which has been borne by the local Board of Governors. The Board of Trustees has elected to treat this expenditure as being of an administrative nature rather than as a Hospital operating expense; the accounts of the San Francisco Unit for this and prior years have therefore been correspondingly adjusted. Income received was \$342,552.08 in excess of that for the preceding year. Expenditures increased \$104,315.92. Income from assessments increased \$59,668.00. Income from the Life Membership Fund increased \$17,733.81 to a total of \$201,160.85. The total number of living permanent contributing members whose contributions have relieved them from the \$2.00 annual assessments was 96,809 at December 31, 1949, the date of the most recent annual assessment. It may be interesting to note that the income from the Life Membership Fund in the amount of \$201,160.85 is in excess of the assessment which would have been received from the members by \$7,542.85. Income from the endowment funds of the Board of Trustees was \$46,267.12, an increase of \$12,168.43, as compared with the preceding year. Of this increase \$9,071.39 represents income from endowment of the Margaret E. Harriman Estate which estate was acquired during the current year. Contributions received by the Board of Trustees increased \$19,698.04 over the preceding year. Under the direction of Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a campaign was instituted requesting contributions to the Hospitals in recognition of the Diamond Jubilee of the Imperial Council and the twenty-fifth year of operation of the Hospitals. Contributions to this "Diamond Jubilee" campaign aggregated \$215,677.20 which have been recorded as a separate item of income of the Board of Trustees.

Of total Hospital operating expenses of \$1,928,291.50, the Board of Trustees contributed \$1,240,966.94, or \$110,447.87 more than the preceding year. The Board of Trustees also expended \$66,158.29 for replacements, a decrease of \$1,740.56.

Total net income of local governing Boards was \$1,340,527.86, an increase of \$222,113.13 over the preceding year. Of this income \$620,079.77 represented net endowment fund income, \$720,048.01 was received in contributions and donations. Expenditures were made for Hospital operating expenses in the amount of \$682,768.51, custodial expenses were \$52,896.42, research \$6,010.00, replacements \$109,535.40, and additions to buildings and equipment \$99,771.88. Total expenditures were \$966,771.62; the excess of income over expenditures was \$373,756.24. Of this amount \$27,423.62 was transferred to restricted funds and \$132,655.64 to endowment funds principal, resulting in a net increase in Hospital Units' Current Funds in the amount of \$213,676.98.

Income of Restricted Funds representing for the most part gifts for the purpose of acquiring buildings and equipment was \$571,767.18 of which \$580,007.51 was expended for such purposes.

The per capita cost of operating the Hospitals was \$6.78; total Hospital operating expenses were \$1,928,291.50. Total patient days were 284,347; average daily patients 776. Comparison of these figures with those of prior years may be effected by observation of the tabulation presented earlier in this report. A summary of Hospital Operating Expenses for the year ended February 28, 1950, together with statement of amounts expended for appropriations of the Board of Trustees and from investment income and contributions to local Units, is submitted as follows:

Average Daily Number of Patients	Hospital	Cost Per Patient Day	Hospital Operating Expenses	Paid by Board of Trustees	Paid by Local Boards of Governors from Donations and Income from Endowment Funds
90	Philadelphia	\$5.95	\$ 197,145.73	\$ 91,005.64	\$106,140.09
116	St. Louis	6.11	260,274.98	175,936.22	84,338.76
60	San Francisco	6.19	135,371.26	.....	135,371.26
60	Portland	6.37	138,922.76	90,408.00	48,514.76
58	Twin Cities	6.67	142,042.19	109,502.09	32,540.10
46	Montreal	8.25	137,616.97	91,424.79	46,192.18
51	Springfield	7.61	142,884.27	86,358.02	56,526.25
60	Chicago	8.13	178,575.98	96,216.89	82,359.09
54	Shreveport	5.65	112,324.48	91,421.36	20,903.12
56	Greenville	6.31	130,455.14	111,114.29	19,340.85
27	Honolulu	8.80	87,919.44	65,625.19	22,294.25
26	Spokane	6.76	63,143.69	38,000.00	25,143.69
20	Intermountain	8.57	62,457.31	60,000.00	2,457.31
30	Winnipeg	7.16	79,201.69	73,998.84	5,202.85
22	Lexington	7.54	59,955.61	59,955.61	.....
776		\$6.78	\$1,928,291.50	\$1,240,966.94	\$687,324.56

It will be observed that none of the expenses of the San Francisco Unit were paid from appropriations of the Board of Trustees, the entire cost of operating that Unit having been met from investment income and contributions available to it.

A statement of changes in Endowment Funds Principal is presented in Exhibit "C".

A detailed balance sheet showing assets and capital accounts of the Hospitals and the Board of Trustees as of February 28, 1950 has been prepared and is presented herewith as Appendix "I".

To THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

AUDITORS' OPINION

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of February 28, 1950 and the related statements of consolidated comparative statement of income and expenditures and changes in endowment fund principal for the year then ended (Exhibits "B" and "C"). Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, except that we did not visit the Honolulu or Mexico City Units for the purpose of examining receipts and disbursements of those Units.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and statements of income and expense present fairly the position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at February 28, 1950, and the result of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to eleemosynary institutions applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

Kansas City, Missouri,
April 28, 1950.

EXH

CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

	TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURES			BOARD OF TRUSTEES GENERAL	
	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease +	YEAR ENDED	
INCOME	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949		February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949
Assessments	\$1,050,234.00	\$ 990,566.00	\$ 59,668.00	\$1,050,234.00	\$ 990,566.00
Net Income, Life Membership Fund	201,160.85	183,427.04	17,733.81	201,160.85	183,427.04
Net Endowment Income	666,346.89	568,585.87	97,761.02	666,346.89	568,585.87
Interest and Exchange	49,114.08	30,628.99	18,485.09	49,114.08	30,628.99
Contributions	1,269,385.54	910,292.83	359,092.71	1,269,385.54	910,292.83
Proceeds from Sale of Building, Winnipeg Unit	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	.....
Moving Picture Sales	420.00	.....	420.00	420.00	.....
Diamond Jubilee Contributions	215,677.20	.....	215,677.20	215,677.20	.....
Transfers from Other Funds	66,621.85	.....	66,621.85	66,621.85	.....
Total income	3,526,460.41	2,683,500.73	842,959.68	3,526,460.41	2,683,500.73
EXPENDITURES					
Hospital Operating Expenses	1,928,291.50	1,806,776.95	121,514.55	1,928,291.50	1,806,776.95
Hospital Custodial Expenses	55,434.04	41,760.56	13,673.48	55,434.04	41,760.56
Administrative Expenses, Board of Trustees	108,712.57	74,387.21	34,325.36	108,712.57	74,387.21
Research	6,010.00	6,000.00	10.00	6,010.00	6,000.00
For Operations and Maintenance of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, S. A. Mexico City	26,362.50	28,637.50	2,275.00+	26,362.50	28,637.50
Replacements	180,629.59	115,516.66	65,112.93	180,629.59	115,516.66
Additions to Land, Buildings and Equipment	684,040.50	235,924.18	448,116.32	684,040.50	235,924.18
Retirement Plan	42,705.26	14,873.75	27,831.51	42,705.26	14,873.75
Transferred by Board of Trustees to Lexington Unit Building Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total expenditures	3,032,185.96	2,323,876.81	708,309.15	3,032,185.96	2,323,876.81
Excess, Income over Expenditures	494,274.45	359,623.92	134,650.53	494,274.45	359,623.92
Transfers to Restricted Funds	27,423.62	.....	27,423.62	27,423.62	.....
Transfers to Endowment Funds	133,555.64	42,710.69	90,844.95	133,555.64	42,710.69
Total	160,979.26	42,710.69	118,268.57	160,979.26	42,710.69
Increase in Net Assets	\$ 333,295.19	\$ 316,913.23	\$ 16,381.96	\$ 333,295.19	\$ 316,913.23

Note: Income from endowment and all other securities have been consistently reported on a cash receipts and disbursements basis, no account having been taken of interest accrued but not due at balance sheet dates.

EXHIBIT "A"

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (COLORADO) — SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (GEORGIA)
 SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (MASSACHUSETTS) — SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (CANADA)
 CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

ASSETS				
BOARD OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND REPLACEMENT FUNDS				
Schedule		February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+
1	Treasurer's Cash, General Fund	\$ 766,049.47	\$ 560,537.33	\$ 205,512.14
1	Treasurer's Securities, General Fund	753,140.95	752,140.95	1,000.00
Appendix				
I	Hospital Units' and Secretary's Cash	79,250.08	73,247.39	6,002.69
Schedule				
1	Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	208,588.95	274,747.24	66,158.29+
3	Assessments Uncollected, General Fund	164,725.60	154,642.10	10,083.50
4	Accounts Receivable, General Fund	116,347.50	111,583.41	4,764.09
Total Board of Trustees' General and Replacement Funds Assets		\$ 2,088,102.55	\$ 1,926,898.42	\$ 161,204.13
(Note: Of this sum of \$2,088,102.55, \$9,980.42 represents liabilities: \$1,373,597.79 has been ap- propriated for operating expenses and replace- ments for the coming year leaving unappropri- ated funds of \$704,524.34.)				
HOSPITAL UNITS' CURRENT FUNDS				
Schedule				
2	Cash, Securities and Accounts	\$ 1,311,505.77	\$ 1,096,354.10	\$ 215,151.67
HOSPITAL UNITS' RESTRICTED FUNDS				
2	Cash and Securities	\$ 547,848.54	\$ 556,027.28	\$ 8,178.74+
Total All Current and Restricted Funds Assets		\$ 3,947,456.86	\$ 3,579,279.80	\$ 368,177.06
PLANT FUNDS				
5	Land	\$ 834,175.81	\$ 829,800.11	\$ 4,375.70
5	Buildings	5,959,877.21	5,462,212.15	497,665.06
5	Equipment	1,227,246.60	1,084,582.28	142,664.32
5	Secretary's Office Equipment	7,761.48	1,972.37	5,789.11
Total Plant Funds Assets		\$ 8,029,061.10	\$ 7,378,566.91	\$ 650,494.19
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Principal and Income Available)				
2	Cash	\$ 364,529.27	\$ 304,062.52	\$ 60,466.75
2	Real Estate	516,455.47	638,680.47	122,225.00+
2	Securities	15,947,830.78	12,851,856.94	3,095,973.84
Total General Endowment Funds Assets..		\$16,828,815.52	\$13,794,599.93	\$3,034,215.59
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Income Only Available)				
2	Life Membership Fund, Cash	\$ 92,727.00	\$ 92,348.40	\$ 378.60
2	Life Membership Fund, Securities	8,822,413.90	8,141,193.27	681,220.63
2	Cash	45,925.44	79,861.89	33,936.45+
2	Real Estate	232,804.00	243,769.25	10,965.25+
2	Securities	4,943,756.16	4,598,882.28	344,873.88
Total Permanent Endowment Funds As- sets		\$14,137,626.50	\$13,156,055.09	\$ 981,571.41
SUMMARY				
Current and Restricted Funds Assets		\$ 3,947,456.86	\$ 3,579,279.80	\$ 368,177.06
Plant Funds Assets		8,029,061.10	7,378,566.91	650,494.19
Endowment Funds Assets		30,966,442.02	26,950,655.02	4,015,787.00
Total Assets		\$42,942,959.98	\$37,908,501.73	\$5,034,458.25

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
BOARD OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND REPLACEMENT FUNDS			
	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+
Assessments Accrued in Advance	\$ 1,005,074.00	\$ 954,640.00	\$ 50,434.00
Other Liabilities	9,980.42	27,068.83	17,088.41+
Total Liabilities	1,015,054.42	981,708.83	33,345.59
Board of Trustees' General Fund Capital	864,459.18	670,442.35	194,016.83
Board of Trustees' Replacement Fund Capital	208,588.95	274,747.24	66,158.29+
Total Board of Trustees' General and Replacement Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 2,088,102.55	\$ 1,926,898.42	\$ 161,204.13
HOSPITAL UNITS' CURRENT FUNDS			
Hospital Units' Current Funds Liabilities ..	\$ 2,402.05	\$ 927.36	\$ 1,474.69
Hospital Units' Current Funds Capital	1,309,103.72	1,095,426.74	213,676.98
Total Hospital Units' Current Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 1,311,505.77	\$ 1,096,354.10	\$ 215,151.67
HOSPITAL UNITS' RESTRICTED FUNDS			
Hospital Units' Restricted Funds Liabilities ..	\$ 65.00	\$ 3.41	\$ 61.59
Hospital Units' Restricted Funds Capital	547,783.54	556,023.87	8,240.33+
Total Hospital Units' Restricted Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 547,848.54	\$ 556,027.28	\$ 8,178.74+
Total All Current and Restricted Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 3,947,456.86	\$ 3,579,279.80	\$ 368,177.06
CAPITAL PLANT FUNDS			
Capital Representing Investment in Plant by Board of Trustees	\$ 4,585,589.04	\$ 4,586,866.51	\$ 1,277.47+
Capital Representing Contributions of Money or Property	3,443,472.06	2,791,700.40	651,771.66
Total Plant Funds Capital	\$ 8,029,061.10	\$ 7,378,566.91	\$ 650,494.19
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Principal and Income Available)			
Hospital Units	\$14,597,657.74	\$12,666,907.45	\$1,930,750.29
Board of Trustees	2,231,157.78	1,127,692.48	1,103,465.30
Total General Endowment Funds Capital	\$16,828,815.52	\$13,794,599.93	\$3,034,215.59
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Income Only Available)			
Life Membership Fund	\$ 8,915,140.90	\$ 8,233,541.67	\$ 681,599.23
Hospital Units	4,987,315.15	4,691,042.34	296,272.81
Board of Trustees	235,170.45	231,471.08	3,699.37
Total Permanent Endowment Funds Capital	\$14,137,626.50	\$13,156,055.09	\$ 981,571.41
SUMMARY			
Current and Restricted Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 3,947,456.86	\$ 3,579,279.80	\$ 368,177.06
Plant Funds	8,029,061.10	7,378,566.91	650,494.19
Endowment Funds	30,966,442.02	26,950,655.02	4,015,787.00
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$42,942,959.98	\$37,908,501.73	\$5,034,458.25

EXHIBIT "B"

CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

	TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURES			BOARD OF TRUSTEES GENERAL FUND			HOSPITAL UNIT CURRENT FUNDS			RESTRICTED FUNDS		
	YEAR ENDED			YEAR ENDED			YEAR ENDED			YEAR ENDED		
INCOME	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	Increase Decrease+
Assessments	\$1,050,234.00	\$ 990,566.00	\$ 59,668.00	\$1,050,234.00	\$ 990,566.00	\$ 59,668.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net Income, Life Membership Fund	201,160.85	183,427.04	17,733.81	201,160.85	183,427.04	17,733.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Endowment Income	666,346.89	568,585.87	97,761.02	46,267.12	34,098.69	12,168.43	620,079.77	534,487.18	85,592.59	.....	.....	.....
Interest and Exchange	49,114.08	30,628.99	18,485.09	36,642.79	26,956.19	9,686.60	.....	.....	.....	12,471.29	3,672.80	8,798.49
Contributions	1,269,385.54	910,292.83	359,092.71	56,263.41	36,565.37	19,698.04	720,048.01	583,231.65	136,816.36	493,074.12	290,495.81	202,578.31
Proceeds from Sale of Building, Winnipeg Unit	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moving Picture Sales	420.00	.....	420.00	420.00	.....	420.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Diamond Jubilee Contributions	215,677.20	.....	215,677.20	215,677.20	.....	215,677.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfers from Other Funds	66,621.85	.....	66,621.85	.....	.....	.....	400.08	695.90	295.82+	66,221.77	695.90+	66,917.67
Total income	3,526,460.41	2,683,500.73	842,959.68	1,614,165.37	1,271,613.29	342,552.08	1,340,527.86	1,118,414.73	222,113.13	571,767.18	293,472.71	278,294.47
EXPENDITURES												
Hospital Operating Expenses	1,928,291.50	1,806,776.95	121,514.55	1,240,966.94	1,130,519.07	110,447.87	682,768.51	669,736.00	13,032.51	4,556.05	6,521.88	1,965.83+
Hospital Custodial Expenses	55,434.04	41,760.56	13,673.48	.....	.....	.....	52,896.42	40,283.14	12,613.28	2,537.62	1,477.42	1,060.20
Administrative Expenses, Board of Trustees	108,712.57	74,387.21	34,325.36	108,712.57	74,387.21	34,325.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research	6,010.00	6,000.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....	6,010.00	6,000.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....
For Operations and Maintenance of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, S. A. Mexico City	26,362.50	28,637.50	2,275.00+	26,362.50	28,637.50	2,275.00+	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Replacements	180,629.59	115,516.66	65,112.93	66,158.29	67,898.85	1,740.56+	109,535.40	43,587.67	65,947.73	4,935.90	4,030.14	905.76
Additions to Land, Buildings and Equipment	684,040.50	235,924.18	448,116.32	16,290.68	4,648.28	11,642.40	99,771.88	74,914.17	24,857.71	567,977.94	156,361.73	411,616.21
Retirement Plan	42,705.26	14,873.75	27,831.51	26,915.85	.....	26,915.85	15,789.41	14,873.75	915.66	.....	.....	.....
Transferred by Board of Trustees to Lexington Unit Building Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75,000.00	75,000.00+	.....	.....	.....	.....	75,000.00+	75,000.00
Total expenditures	3,032,185.96	2,323,876.81	708,309.15	1,485,406.83	1,381,090.91	104,315.92	966,771.62	849,394.73	117,376.89	580,007.51	93,391.17	486,616.34
Excess, Income over Expenditures	494,274.45	359,623.92	134,650.53	128,758.54	109,477.62+	238,236.16	373,756.24	269,020.00	104,736.24	8,240.33+	200,081.54	208,321.87+
Transfers to Restricted Funds	27,423.62	.....	27,423.62	.....	.....	.....	27,423.62	.....	27,423.62	.....	.....	.....
Transfers to Endowment Funds	133,555.64	42,710.69	90,844.95	900.00	.....	900.00	132,655.64	42,710.69	89,944.95	.....	.....	.....
Total	160,979.26	42,710.69	118,268.57	900.00	.....	900.00	160,079.26	42,710.69	117,368.57	.....	.....	.....
Increase in Net Assets	\$ 333,295.19	\$ 316,913.23	\$ 16,381.96	\$ 127,858.54	\$ 109,477.62+	\$ 237,336.16	\$ 213,676.98	\$ 226,309.31	\$ 12,632.33+	\$ 8,240.33+	\$ 200,081.54	\$ 208,321.87+

Note: Income from endowment and all other securities have been consistently reported on a cash receipts and disbursements basis, no account having been taken of interest accrued but not due at balance sheet dates.

EXHIBIT "C"
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS PRINCIPAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:	Total	Life Membership Fund	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Inter- mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
Additions to principal:																		
Bequests, contributions, et cetera.....	\$ 2,995,145.06	\$.....	\$1,139,986.77	\$ 179,631.21	\$ 299,489.09	\$ 449,209.00	\$ 76,928.42	\$116,799.09	\$ 5,410.70	\$ 129,258.10	\$ 135,504.76	\$113,660.32	\$143,398.99	\$ 1,600.00	\$153,412.11	\$ 14,788.29	\$	\$ 36,068.21
Net realized profit or loss (+) on endowment investments since March 1, 1949.....	15,299.23	.....	5,049.58	85.80+	4,509.71+	722.72+	438.50+	1,049.79	505.31	1,559.71	5,730.09	.....	.42+	1,583.22+	9,901.80	26.05+	.....	1,130.63+
Endowment income added to principal.....	2,452.56	.....	.....	.....	1,787.62	.....	.....	64.05	.....	8.47+	574.72	.....	.....	34.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfers	129,569.11	.....	900.00	.....	41.35	.....	938.39	.....	112,455.68	.....	.....	.....	15,000.00	.....	233.69	.....	.....	.....
Total additions to principal.....	3,142,465.96	.....	1,145,936.35	179,545.41	296,808.35	448,486.28	77,428.31	117,912.93	118,371.69	130,809.34	141,809.57	\$113,660.32	158,398.57	51.42	163,547.60	14,762.24	.....	34,937.58
Deductions from principal:																		
Transfers	82,332.21	.....	36,168.03	.....	.....	2,090.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,875.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	39,198.23	.....	.....
Trustees' fees.....	166.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	166.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Legal fees.....	23,408.59	.....	6,300.00	1,607.50	8,757.12	4,647.25	519.25	100.00	.....	45.00	493.50	588.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350.00
Other expenses.....	1,545.72	.....	3.02	18.56	470.20	856.07	162.38	.....	.75	.....	10.81	.....	.....	.....	23.93	.....	.....	.....
Taxes	797.81	.....	.....	371.02	88.05	.....	.....	125.62	.....	.....	213.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total deductions from principal.....	108,250.37	.....	42,471.05	1,997.08	9,315.37	7,760.31	681.63	225.62	.75	45.00	5,592.43	588.97	.....	.....	23.93	39,198.23	.....	350.00
Net additions for the year.....	3,034,215.59	.....	1,103,465.30	177,548.33	287,492.98	440,725.97	76,746.68	117,687.31	118,370.94	130,764.34	136,217.14	113,071.35	158,398.57	51.42	163,523.67	24,435.99+	.....	34,587.58
Principal balance, March 1, 1949.....	13,794,599.93	.....	1,127,692.48	1,384,468.50	1,956,398.59	3,662,613.91	928,866.37	738,776.34	80,490.33	983,644.37	1,070,239.51	207,098.45	630,819.95	35,438.16	663,519.84	203,603.79	.....	120,929.34
Principal balance, February 28, 1950.....	\$16,828,815.52	\$.....	\$2,231,157.78	\$1,562,016.83	\$2,243,891.57	\$4,103,339.88	\$1,005,613.05	\$856,463.65	\$198,861.27	\$1,114,408.71	\$1,206,456.65	\$320,169.80	\$789,218.52	\$ 35,489.58	\$827,043.51	\$179,167.80	\$	\$155,516.92
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:																		
Additions to principal:																		
Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund.....	\$ 680,754.98	\$ 680,754.98	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Bequests, contributions, et cetera.....	289,184.09	.....	2,085.95	37,788.66	.....	65,934.17	13,135.65	.....	22,058.79	81,799.42	5,339.87	.....	.....	19,415.18	.....	.....	41,626.40	.....
Net realized profit or loss (+) on endowment investments since March 1, 1949.....	1,799.01	844.25	2.58+	5,020.27	.....	2,642.53+	1,298.99+	3.29	27.95	209.93+	57.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfers	10,952.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,090.95	.....	.....	.....	3,986.53	4,875.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Endowment income added to principal.....	2,525.66	.....	1,616.00	.....	.....	.....	101.58	.....	.....	808.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total additions to principal.....	985,216.22	681,599.23	3,699.37	42,808.93	.....	65,382.59	11,938.24	3.29	22,086.74	86,384.10	10,272.15	.....	.....	19,415.18	.....	.....	41,626.40	.....
Deductions from principal:																		
Trustees' fees.....	1,335.20	.....	.....	1,335.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Legal fees.....	1,874.72	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,728.42	96.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.52	.....
Other expenses.....	434.89	.....	.....	.75	.....	163.22	218.00	.....	.....	.....	.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total deductions from principal.....	3,644.81	.....	.....	1,385.95	.....	1,891.64	314.30	.....	.....	.....	.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.52	.....
Net additions for the year.....	981,571.41	681,599.23	3,699.37	41,422.98	.....	63,490.95	11,623.94	3.29	22,086.74	86,384.10	10,271.75	.....	.....	19,415.18	.....	.....	41,573.88	.....
Principal balance, March 1, 1949.....	13,156,055.09	8,233,541.67	231,471.08	1,606,032.64	55,101.64	864,747.24	222,936.40	70,574.93	596,899.29	792,251.57	260,334.50	.....	.....	122,606.10	19,880.53	.....	79,677.50	.....
Principal balance, February 28, 1950.....	\$14,137,626.50	\$8,915,140.90	\$ 235,170.45	\$1,647,455.62	\$ 55,101.64	\$ 928,238.19	\$ 234,560.34	\$ 70,578.22	\$618,986.03	\$ 878,635.67	\$ 270,606.25	\$	\$	\$142,021.28	\$ 19,880.53	\$	\$121,251.38	\$
Total principal endowments, February 28, 1950.....	\$30,966,442.02	\$8,915,140.90	\$2,466,328.23	\$3,209,472.45	\$2,298,993.21	\$5,031,578.07	\$1,240,173.39	\$927,041.87	\$817,847.30	\$1,993,044.38	\$1,477,062.90	\$320,169.80	\$789,218.52	\$177,510.86	\$846,924.04	\$179,167.80	\$121,251.38	\$155,516.92

SCHEDULE "1"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

L. P. STEUART, TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

RECEIPTS

From Office of Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S.:		
Hospital assessments.....	\$1,090,584.50	
Hospital life membership contributions.....	680,754.98	
Hospital contributions, bequests, et cetera.....	1,778,021.57	
Miscellaneous hospital refunds and transfers.....	767.77	
Total	3,550,128.82	
United States Savings Bond, Series "F", par value.....	1,000.00	
Profit on Canadian Exchange.....	15,774.91	
Interest on Securities:		
General Funds.....	\$ 19,825.00	
General Endowment Funds.....	5,537.50	25,362.50
Interest on deposit, Bank of Montreal.....	853.94	
Proceeds from sale of building, Winnipeg, Canada.....	7,500.00	
United States Government Bonds from Margaret E. Harriman Estate.....	559,500.00	
Balance, February 28, 1949.....	1,591,541.65	
Total to account for.....	5,751,661.82	

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants numbered A9435 through A10296 and A10425 through A10441	\$2,774,511.34	
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	273,000.00	
To National Savings and Trust Company, as Trustee for Life Membership Fund.....	359,000.00	
To Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	48,756.93	3,455,268.27
Balance, February 28, 1950.....	\$2,296,393.55	

DISTRIBUTION OF BALANCE

Securities:	Par Value	
Dominion of Canada, Perpetual Bonds, 3%.....	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 49,970.49
Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1966.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1965-1970.....	100,000.00	100,156.25
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	250,000.00	250,000.00
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1967.....	293,000.00	293,000.00
United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955.....	3,000.00	2,989.21
United States Savings Bonds, Series "F".....	7,025.00	7,025.00
Total securities, General Fund.....	\$ 756,025.00	753,140.95
United States Treasury, 2%, 1951-1953.....	\$ 500.00	500.00
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	400,000.00	400,000.00
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-1968.....	43,000.00	43,000.00
United States Treasury, 2½%, 1966-1971.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1952.....	6,000.00	6,000.00
United States Savings Bonds, Series "G", 2½%, various maturities	105,000.00	105,000.00
Total securities, General Endowment Funds.....	\$ 559,500.00	559,500.00
Total securities.....		1,312,640.95
On deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....		852,576.93
On deposit, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg Branch.....		124,332.71
On deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., Life Membership Fund		405.46
United States Savings Bonds, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Life Membership Fund		900.00
Interest on United States Treasury Bonds due 12/15/49, deposited subsequent to February 28, 1950.....		5,537.50
Total		\$2,296,393.55

DISTRIBUTION BY FUNDS

General Funds, Cash.....	\$ 766,049.47
General Funds, Securities.....	753,140.95
Replacement Fund.....	208,588.95
General Endowment Funds:	
Cash	\$ 5,000.00
Securities	559,500.00
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	2,808.72
Life Membership Funds.....	1,305.46
Total	\$2,296,393.55

SCHEDULE "2"
CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS BALANCES
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS				PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS				TOTAL ALL ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
	Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total	Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total	Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 30,020.45	\$ 1,531,996.38	\$	\$ 1,562,016.83	\$ 16,639.90	\$ 1,630,815.72	\$	\$ 1,647,455.62	\$ 46,660.35	\$ 3,162,812.10	\$	\$ 3,209,472.45
St. Louis	15,543.07	2,228,348.50	.....	2,243,891.57	35.41	55,066.23	.....	55,101.64	15,578.48	2,283,414.73	.....	2,298,993.21
San Francisco	48,457.77	3,649,593.11	405,289.00	4,103,339.88	3,680.87	761,557.32	163,000.00	928,238.19	52,138.64	4,411,150.43	568,289.00	5,031,578.07
Portland	3,520.35	924,089.70	78,003.00	1,005,613.05	2,192.97	162,565.37	69,802.00	234,560.34	5,713.32	1,086,655.07	147,805.00	1,240,173.39
Twin Cities	10,307.50	846,156.15	.....	856,463.65	407.03	70,171.19	.....	70,578.22	10,714.53	916,327.34	.....	927,041.87
Montreal	727.58	198,133.69	.....	198,861.27	1,525.65	617,460.38	.....	618,986.03	2,253.23	815,594.07	.....	817,847.30
Springfield	9,576.05	1,104,832.66	.....	1,114,408.71	16,193.95	862,441.72	.....	878,635.67	25,770.00	1,967,274.38	.....	1,993,044.38
Chicago	30,953.59	1,175,503.06	.....	1,206,456.65	986.94	269,617.31	2.00	270,606.25	31,940.53	1,445,120.37	2.00	1,477,062.90
Shreveport	883.67	318,931.13	355.00	320,169.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	883.67	318,931.13	355.00	320,169.80
Greenville	109,306.39	679,912.13	.....	789,218.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	109,306.39	679,912.13	.....	789,218.52
Honolulu	84.91	35,404.67	.....	35,489.58	85.90	141,935.38	.....	142,021.28	170.81	177,340.05	.....	177,510.86
Spokane	3,823.85	810,417.19	12,802.47	827,043.51	6.53	19,874.00	.....	19,880.53	3,830.38	830,291.19	12,802.47	846,924.04
Intermountain	24,459.12	154,702.68	6.00	179,167.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,459.12	154,702.68	6.00	179,167.80
Winnipeg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275.17	120,976.21	.....	121,251.38	275.17	120,976.21	.....	121,251.38
Lexington	653.93	154,862.99	.....	155,516.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	653.93	154,862.99	.....	155,516.92
Board of Trustees	76,211.04	2,134,946.74	20,000.00	2,231,157.78	3,895.12	231,275.33	.....	235,170.45	80,106.16	2,366,222.07	20,000.00	2,466,328.23
Total	364,529.27	15,947,830.78	516,455.47	16,828,815.52	45,925.44	4,943,756.16	232,804.00	5,222,485.60	410,454.71	20,891,586.94	749,259.47	22,051,301.12
Life Membership Fund .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92,727.00	8,822,413.90	.....	8,915,140.90	92,727.00	8,822,413.90	.....	8,915,140.90
Total	\$364,529.27	\$15,947,830.78	\$516,455.47	\$16,828,815.52	\$138,652.44	\$13,766,170.06	\$232,804.00	\$14,137,626.50	\$503,181.71	\$29,714,000.84	\$749,259.47	\$30,966,442.02

	CURRENT FUNDS				RESTRICTED FUNDS			Total
	Cash	Accounts	Securities	Total	Cash	Securities	Total	All Securities
Philadelphia	\$ 57,593.99	\$	\$	\$ 57,593.99	\$	\$	\$	\$ 3,162,812.10
St. Louis	101,743.23	.....	25,019.53	126,762.76	12,746.53	.....	12,746.53	2,308,434.26
San Francisco	164,792.94	.....	86,500.00	251,292.94	9,056.31	33,441.25	42,537.56	4,531,091.68
Portland	56,853.17	.....	.....	56,853.17	2,975.10	.....	2,975.10	1,086,655.07
Twin Cities	35,928.85	100.80	66,036.78	102,066.43	24,294.83	13,400.00	37,694.83	995,764.12
Montreal	24,859.14	.....	7,591.96	32,451.10	.....	.....	.....	823,186.03
Springfield	60,481.56	1,275.46	54,396.56	116,153.58	66,150.00	.....	66,150.00	2,021,670.94
Chicago	154,135.41	.....	86,833.00	240,968.41	.....	.....	.....	1,531,953.37
Shreveport	13,025.28	.....	.....	13,025.28	.....	.....	.....	318,931.13
Greenville	19,340.30	.....	.....	19,340.30	79,090.34	.....	79,090.34	679,912.13
Honolulu	5,130.41	.....	.....	5,130.41	.....	.....	.....	177,340.05
Spokane	236,523.56	.....	.....	236,523.56	144.64	.....	144.64	830,291.19
Intermountain	37,602.06	.....	.....	37,602.06	31,101.96	64,533.00	95,634.96	219,235.68
Winnipeg	610.04	.....	.....	610.04	20,077.90	6,100.00	26,177.90	127,076.21
Lexington	5,128.43	.....	10,003.31	15,131.74	4,676.67	180,020.01	184,696.68	344,886.31
Board of Trustees .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,188,635.97
Total	\$973,748.37	\$1,376.26	\$336,381.14	\$1,311,505.77	\$250,354.28	\$297,494.26	\$547,848.54	\$30,347,876.24

SCHEDULE "3"

HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

As At FEBRUARY 28, 1950

Temple	Annual	Monthly	Temple	Annual	Monthly
Aad	\$	\$20.00+	Jerusalem	4,470.00	10.00+
Abba	1,277.00	-----	Karem	2,716.00	2.00
Abdallah	2,229.00	-----	Kora	2,133.00	-----
Abou Ben Adhem ..	10.00	6.00	Maskat	3,538.00	-----
Abou Saad	-----	50.00+	Mecca	15,260.00	94.00
Afin	7,608.00	-----	Medinah	2.00+	-----
Ahmed	944.00	-----	Melha	-----	2.00+
Al Azhar	-----	4.00+	Midian	1,771.00	2.00
Al Bedoo	-----	16.00+	Mirza	1,469.00	2.00
Al Chymia	-----	2.00+	Mocha	-----	2.00+
Alec	-----	90.00	Moolah	5,163.00	10.00+
Aleppo	11,150.00	-----	Mohammed	-----	2.00+
Algeria	1,572.00	-----	Mt. Sinai	4.00	-----
Alhambra	2,468.00	6.00	Oasis	-----	2.00+
Al Koran	9,764.00	-----	Orak	1,417.00	-----
Al Malaikah	13,145.00	20.00	Oriental	2,888.00	-----
Almas	4,244.00	-----	Rameses	1,289.00	-----
Anezeh	-----	6.00+	Rizpah	4,376.00	-----
Arabia	13,708.00	-----	Salaam	17,444.00	6.00
Ben Ali	4,607.00	4.00	Syria	-----	6.00
Cairo	-----	4.00	Tigris	-----	6.00
Cyprus	2,092.00	-----	Tripoli	-----	2.00+
Damascus	2,333.00	-----	Ziyara	-----	18.00+
El Jebel	1,025.60	-----	Zorah	6,473.00	-----
El Katif	-----	44.00+	Zurah	-----	-----
El Mina	3,634.00	14.00			
El Riad	1,817.00	-----			
El Zaribah	-----	18.00+			
Hadi	-----	16.00+			
Hamasa	1,897.00	-----			
Hella	8,732.00	-----			
Islam	-----	24.00			
Ismailia	-----	4.00			

+Credit

Total

Net

SCHEDULE "4"

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

As At FEBRUARY 28, 1950

Advances to be Repaid from Legacies:

Estate	Date of Earliest Charge	Amount
Henry S. Baer, Jr.....	October 28, 1946.....	\$ 110.00
Carrie Peck.....	November 22, 1946.....	1,066.46
K. L. Shellabarger.....	February 18, 1947.....	250.00
Herbert G. Chandler.....	February 18, 1947.....	50.00
Josephine Whittemore.....	April 14, 1947.....	94.66
Mary A. Weals.....	August 14, 1947.....	763.15
Charles B. Goodell.....	November 13, 1947.....	293.53
W. T. Shelton.....	March 12, 1948.....	2,576.88
Margaret A. Henry.....	June 23, 1948.....	490.38
Edward R. Wharton.....	July 14, 1948.....	350.00
F. S. Appleman.....	August 17, 1948.....	1,062.86
Theo. Werprecht.....	September 3, 1948.....	35.11
Thomas Luzier.....	December 13, 1948.....	125.00
Minnie Bosworth.....	February 4, 1949.....	9.61
Arthur Krebs.....	February 4, 1949.....	20.00
W. M. Weiss.....	April 15, 1949.....	64.95
Bertha L. Ingham.....	May 24, 1949.....	233.63
J. Frank Grammes.....	May 24, 1949.....	34.00
Edith M. Case.....	June 2, 1949.....	75.00
A. W. Sauer.....	December 31, 1949.....	68.14
Van DeGrift.....	December 31, 1949.....	922.03
H. C. Mayhev.....	January 31, 1950.....	300.00
Phil Swearingen.....	February 28, 1950.....	50.00
Lulu Herriott.....	February 28, 1950.....	574.43
Payment to W. C. Neun, Attorney, re- garding sale of Gates Farm.....	December 1, 1949.....	500.00
Allen and Barnes, Attorneys, fee—Es- tate of Sarah Hammond.....	October 24, 1949.....	125.00

Total amount to be repaid from legacies.....

Income from Endowment Funds Due from Banks:

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$81,534.37
Montreal Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario.....	2,467.66
Chase National Bank, New York City.....	10,436.18
Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut.....	1,691.34
National Savings and Trust Company, Washington, D. C.....	9,507.39
Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida.....	76.73

Total amount due from banks.....

Advance Payments for Hospital Employees'

Contributions to Pension Plan:

St. Louis Unit.....	150.60
Shreveport Unit.....	114.10
Greenville Unit.....	121.68
Lexington Unit.....	2.63

Total

SCHEDULE "5"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, HOSPITAL PROPERTY
FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

	FEBRUARY 28, 1950				FEBRUARY 28, 1949				INCREASE — DECREASE +			
	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Total</i>
Philadelphia	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 737,392.79	\$ 133,373.42	\$ 923,841.45	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 730,207.30	\$ 131,287.47	\$ 914,570.02	\$	\$ 7,185.49	\$ 2,085.95	\$ 9,271.44
St. Louis	164,878.39	584,810.17	112,856.52	862,545.03	164,878.39	584,810.17	108,672.22	858,360.78	.....	.....	4,184.30	4,184.30
San Francisco	69,226.45	527,765.90	73,226.10	670,218.45	69,226.45	527,765.90	72,566.14	669,558.49	.....	.....	659.96	659.96
Portland	62,539.90	801,483.00	130,348.03	994,370.93	62,539.90	801,483.00	128,555.51	992,578.41	.....	.....	1,792.52	1,792.52
Twin Cities	50,966.02	326,502.70	72,814.42	450,283.14	50,966.02	325,843.92	68,468.26	445,278.20	.....	658.78	4,346.16	5,004.94
Montreal	88,649.47	376,063.25	71,906.65	536,619.37	88,429.47	376,063.25	70,302.53	534,795.25	220.00	.....	1,604.12	1,824.12
Springfield	30,902.56	461,471.18	112,552.52	604,926.26	30,902.56	461,471.18	105,959.79	598,333.53	.....	.....	6,592.73	6,592.73
Chicago	108,481.14	486,652.57	108,343.47	703,477.18	108,481.14	486,652.57	102,388.89	697,522.60	.....	.....	5,954.58	5,954.58
Shreveport	49,577.60	345,275.25	93,235.70	488,088.55	49,577.60	345,275.25	82,674.16	477,527.01	.....	.....	10,561.54	10,561.54
Greenville	22,463.95	305,035.59	93,129.63	420,629.17	22,463.95	302,750.93	85,223.50	410,438.38	.....	2,284.66	7,906.13	10,190.79
Honolulu	103,656.15	149,799.41	57,526.60	310,982.16	103,500.45	109,564.86	47,154.11	260,219.42	155.70	40,234.55	10,372.49	50,762.74
Spokane .....	.....	142,038.95	30,902.23	172,941.13	.....	141,370.80	29,130.59	170,501.39	.....	668.15	1,771.64	2,439.79
Intermountain	19,758.93	553,586.45*	5,793.04	579,138.42	15,758.93	76,487.29*	5,321.45	97,567.67	4,000.00	477,099.16	471.59	481,570.75
Winnipeg .....	.....	.....	103,780.30	103,780.30	.....	30,465.73	20,282.19	50,747.92	.....	30,465.73+	83,498.11	53,032.38
Lexington	10,000.00	162,000.00	27,457.97	199,457.97	10,000.00	162,000.00	26,595.47	198,595.47	.....	.....	862.50	862.50
Total Hospitals	834,175.81	5,959,877.21	1,227,246.60	8,021,299.62	829,800.11	5,462,212.15	1,084,582.28	7,376,594.54	4,375.70	497,665.06	142,664.32	644,705.08
Secretary's Office .....	.....	.....	7,761.48	7,761.48	.....	.....	1,972.37	1,972.37	.....	.....	5,789.11	5,789.11
Total, Exhibit "A"	\$834,175.81	\$5,959,877.21	\$1,235,008.08	\$8,029,061.10	\$829,800.11	\$5,462,212.15	\$1,086,554.65	\$7,378,566.91	\$4,375.70	\$497,665.06	\$148,453.43	\$650,494.19

*Under construction

SUMMARY

Total amount expended from General, Current and Restricted Funds for equipment purchases, buildings and grounds additions as shown by Exhibit "B"....	\$684,040.50
Less: Decrease from abandonments:	
Building, Winnipeg Unit:	
From capital of Board of Trustees.....	\$17,119.78
From capital, contributed property.....	13,345.95
	\$30,465.73
Equipment, Winnipeg Unit.....	2,632.21
Secretary's office equipment.....	448.37
Total decreases.....	33,546.31
Net increase for the year.....	\$650,494.19

SCHEDULE "6"
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, CURRENT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Total	Life Membership Fund	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Inter- mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
INVESTMENT INCOME:																		
General Endowment Funds.....	\$ 537,310.05	\$	\$ 43,053.93	\$ 41,994.18	\$ 94,078.36	\$154,460.70	\$33,016.42	\$23,684.44	\$ 2,315.66	\$ 39,646.30	\$ 41,650.27	\$ 7,020.80	\$15,545.98	\$ 1,871.22	\$ 31,774.55	\$ 3,407.04	\$	\$ 3,790.20
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	372,942.54	206,541.08	6,832.02	57,199.95	2,001.23	29,067.80	6,780.36	1,751.64	20,006.47	30,980.10	7,405.73	.....	.....	3,881.16	495.00	.....	.....	.....
Current Funds.....	15,751.10	.....	.....	65.96	562.50	2,962.23	2.11	814.53	4,500.45	1,477.04	2,145.18	.....	.....	28.82	1,458.11	354.62	1,383.25	3.70+
Total Investment Income.....	926,003.69	206,541.08	49,885.95	99,260.09	96,642.09	186,490.73	39,798.89	26,250.61	26,822.58	72,103.44	51,201.18	7,020.80	15,545.98	5,781.20	33,727.66	3,761.66	1,383.25	3,786.50
INVESTMENT INCOME EXPENSES:																		
Surety and depository bonds.....	116.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trust company fees.....	38,167.94	5,380.23	1,181.95	3,079.38	2,808.28	7,277.43	5,663.58	2,795.21	313.62	2,887.90	3,403.46	351.05	741.68	274.82	1,583.86	201.10	62.27	162.12
Other fees.....	2,690.00	.....	200.00	.....	2,400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	90.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of real estate owned.....	13,330.89	.....	.....	.....	1,966.77	9,532.81	1,641.34	56.34	.....	.....	64.77	6.00	.....	.....	50.29	12.57	.....	.....
Other exepnses.....	4,190.28	.....	2,236.88	4.24	104.68	400.00	728.14	10.42	424.65	17.97	66.26	.....	.....	7.70	176.39	9.95	.....	3.00
Total investment income expenses.....	58,495.95	5,380.23	3,618.83	3,083.62	7,279.73	17,210.24	8,033.06	2,861.97	855.11	2,995.87	3,534.49	357.05	741.68	282.52	1,810.54	223.62	62.27	165.12
Net investment income.....	867,507.74	201,160.85	46,267.12	96,176.47	89,362.36	169,280.49	31,765.83	23,388.64	25,967.47	69,107.57	47,666.69	6,663.75	14,804.30	5,498.68	31,917.12	3,538.04	1,320.98	3,621.38
OTHER INCOME:																		
Contributions and donations:																		
Individuals and miscellaneous.....	202,003.41	.....	11,207.24	22,813.26	28,590.34	19,714.43	16,959.21	16,541.81	4,498.68	12,427.11	24,334.85	9,297.68	2,498.77	16,097.18	4,096.93	3,807.77	4,964.82	4,153.33
Games, entertainment, et cetera.....	36,990.46	.....	18,300.00	.....	1,368.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	814.00	.....	3,234.41	274.00	.....	13,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Shrine Temples.....	363,157.78	.....	7,720.85	16,287.57	45,996.41	.....	21,206.36	8,025.00	35,217.13	10,989.47	65,905.16	6,411.90	16,452.34	64,444.71	56,928.96	2,381.22	1,105.57	4,085.13
Masonic organizations.....	11,189.14	.....	.....	566.00	292.03	.....	35.00	733.10	1,847.78	1,094.59	5,841.38	94.15	222.53	.....	76.25	91.75	156.00	138.58
Ladies' auxiliary organizations.....	48,949.11	.....	782.93	2,327.64	283.70	.....	3,467.38	24,520.99	2,528.62	875.00	2,782.00	3,010.90	4,162.57	.....	2,214.93	926.81	.....	1,065.64
Sale of tin foil and similar items.....	2,505.84	.....	.....	35.00	1,718.80	.....	.....	.....	105.93	235.11	.....	.....	.....	400.00	.....	.....	.....	11.00
Charitable foundations.....	110,262.20	.....	18,252.39	11.87	625.00	24,104.13	4,990.93	4,147.80	.....	900.00	5,700.00	.....	19,439.00	420.31	31,670.77	.....	.....	.....
Diamond Jubilee contributions.....	215,677.20	.....	215,677.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Insurance benefits.....	1,253.48	.....	.....	.....	1,253.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfers.....	400.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400.08	.....	.....
Total other income.....	992,388.70	.....	271,940.61	42,041.34	80,127.81	43,818.56	46,658.88	53,968.70	44,198.14	27,335.28	104,563.39	22,049.04	43,049.21	81,362.20	107,987.84	7,607.63	6,226.39	9,453.68
Net Current Funds income.....	1,859,896.44	201,160.85	318,207.73	138,217.81	169,490.17	213,099.05	78,424.71	77,357.34	70,165.61	96,442.85	152,230.08	28,712.79	57,853.51	86,860.88	139,904.96	11,145.67	7,547.37	13,075.06
DISBURSEMENTS:																		
Hospital operating expenses.....	682,768.51	.....	.....	106,140.09	84,338.76	135,371.26	45,910.31	32,540.10	46,192.18	56,526.25	82,359.09	20,903.12	19,340.85	22,294.25	25,143.69	2,457.31	3,251.25	.....
Custodial expenses.....	52,896.42	.....	.....	7,737.80	4,874.26	2,803.05	25.93	8,148.76	6,845.88	4,005.32	967.05	3,773.56	4,920.50	1,698.35	2,956.95	848.03	1,721.29	1,569.69
Retirement plan.....	15,789.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,789.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equipment purchased.....	50,649.21	.....	.....	2,085.95	1,053.95	659.96	1,322.85	4,346.16	1,604.12	6,592.73	5,954.58	2,004.85	7,906.13	10,372.49	1,771.64	173.44	3,937.86	862.50
Building and grounds additions.....	49,122.67	.....	.....	7,185.49	.....	.....	.....	658.78	220.00	.....	.....	.....	40,390.25	668.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research.....	6,010.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Replacements and repairs.....	109,535.40	.....	.....	1,817.41	4,398.48	18,634.01	150.00+	3,776.94	10,199.96	22,433.82	24,670.92	2,855.23	3,570.93	16,568.89	758.81	.....	.....	.....
Transferred to other funds.....	679,447.84	201,160.85	318,207.73	.....	41.35	.....	938.39	.....	112,455.68	31,386.53	.....	.....	15,000.00	.....	257.31	.....	.....	.....
Total disbursements.....	1,646,219.46	201,160.85	318,207.73	124,966.74	94,706.80	173,257.69	48,047.48	49,470.74	183,517.82	120,944.65	113,951.64	29,536.76	50,738.41	91,334.23	31,556.55	3,478.78	8,910.40	2,432.19
Excess net Current Funds income over disbursements.....	\$ 213,676.98	\$	\$	\$ 13,251.07	\$ 74,783.37	\$ 39,841.36	\$30,377.23	\$27,886.60	.....	.....	\$ 38,278.44	.....	\$ 7,115.10	.....	\$108,348.41	\$ 7,666.89	.....	\$10,642.87
Excess disbursements over net Current Funds income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$113,352.21	\$ 24,501.80	.....	\$ 823.97	.....	\$ 4,473.35	.....	.....	\$1,363.03	.....

+Credit

SCHEDULE "6-A"
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, RESTRICTED FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Total	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Springfield	Shreveport	Greenville	Spokane	Inter-mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
INVESTMENT INCOME:												
Restricted Funds.....	\$ 29,955.56	\$	\$8,984.87	\$ 39.22	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$15,169.04	\$ 2,694.13	\$ 1,590.88	\$ 1,477.42
Total investment income.....	29,955.56	.....	8,984.87	39.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,169.04	2,694.13	1,590.88	1,477.42
INVESTMENT INCOME EXPENSES:												
Trust Company fees.....	26.78	.....	15.00	5.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.10	.....
Other fees.....	11,912.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,912.58	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of real estate owned.....	2,302.57	.....	2,302.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other expenses.....	3,242.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,135.44	75.00	.....	31.90
Total investment income expenses.....	17,484.27	.....	2,317.57	5.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,048.02	75.00	6.10	31.90
Net investment income.....	12,471.29	.....	6,667.30	33.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	121.02	2,619.13	1,584.78	1,445.52
OTHER INCOME:												
Contributions and donations:												
Individuals and miscellaneous.....	180,445.99	6,377.30	.....	580.35	5,000.00	25,000.00	.....	420.00	.....	131,023.67	.....	12,044.67
Games, entertainment, et cetera.....	10,115.13	.....	.....	.....	2,403.58	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,711.55
Shrine Temples.....	119,633.53	2,300.00	.....	.....	16,855.37	5,250.00	.....	19,500.00	.....	50,306.66	9,224.74	16,196.76
Masonic organizations.....	36,180.90	86.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,300.90	.....	21,300.09	1,275.00	4,218.91
Ladies' auxiliary organizations.....	17,511.54	.....	.....	1,883.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,877.87	.....	1,750.00
Sale of tin foil and similar items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charitable foundations.....	13,487.20	.....	.....	5,937.20	.....	7,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bequests and insurance benefits.....	115,699.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	115,699.83	.....	.....
Transfers.....	66,221.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,400.00	.....	.....	23.62	38,798.15	.....	.....
Total other income.....	559,295.89	8,763.30	.....	8,451.22	24,258.95	66,150.00	.....	29,220.90	23.62	371,006.27	10,499.74	40,921.89
Net Restricted Funds income.....	571,767.18	8,763.30	6,667.30	8,484.76	24,258.95	66,150.00	.....	29,220.90	144.64	373,625.40	12,084.52	42,367.41
DISBURSEMENTS:												
Hospital operating expenses.....	4,556.05	.....	.....	2,604.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,951.60	.....
Custodial expenses.....	2,537.62	.....	.....	762.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,775.12	.....
Equipment purchased.....	84,594.12	498.00	.....	469.67	.....	.....	1,135.84	.....	.....	298.15	82,192.46	.....
Building and grounds additions.....	483,383.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,284.66	.....	481,099.16	.....	.....
Replacements and repairs.....	4,935.90	783.52	.....	4,152.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disbursements.....	580,007.51	1,281.52	.....	7,989.00	.....	.....	1,135.84	2,284.66	.....	481,397.31	85,919.18	.....
Excess net Restricted Funds income over disbursements.....	.....	\$7,481.78	\$6,667.30	\$ 495.76	\$24,258.95	\$66,150.00	.....	\$26,936.24	\$ 144.64	.....	.....	\$42,367.41
Excess disbursements over net Restricted Funds income.....	\$ 8,240.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,135.84	.....	.....	\$107,771.91	\$73,834.66	.....

SCHEDULE "7"
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Total	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Inter-mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
Administrative	\$ 185,359.52	\$ 16,757.89	\$ 17,044.72	\$ 16,317.83	\$ 14,823.04	\$ 13,986.80	\$ 12,894.74	\$ 13,046.25	\$ 16,466.25	\$ 11,736.03	\$ 12,635.72	\$ 10,961.42	\$ 7,677.12	\$ 7,674.34	\$ 7,441.42	\$ 5,895.95
Insurance	19,470.14	1,005.64	1,237.69	2,989.22	2,442.48	902.09	1,612.89	2,114.12	1,218.89	1,421.36	1,329.04	1,068.41	739.58	199.36	1,135.92	53.45
Board of Patients	62,905.95													27,584.00	9,061.90	26,260.05
Commissary	309,736.90	32,570.74	56,541.85	20,702.99	18,599.50	22,678.35	23,524.97	23,063.06	33,403.66	18,268.26	23,751.93	10,908.05	12,583.57		12,368.90	771.07
Dry goods	13,925.33	133.74	4,684.63	354.34	366.69	986.21	1,498.77	1,466.71	258.73	1,670.58	1,439.67	171.38	191.11	.89	531.85	170.03
Light, heat, power and water	179,416.02	19,684.88	19,906.08	10,721.56	15,008.62	21,426.06	18,351.03	18,978.51	20,616.81	5,489.84	10,307.31	3,823.77	5,338.55		9,076.10	686.90
Laundry	65,990.03	5,731.46	8,820.87	5,034.79	5,584.44	4,944.78	5,975.55	4,973.52	6,831.18	2,795.94	5,401.60	3,087.23	2,486.08		3,282.23	1,040.36
Maintenance of buildings and grounds	253,648.77	16,174.79	51,926.94	15,008.43	17,482.44	16,127.96	19,940.69	17,963.35	29,628.99	17,686.65	17,815.56	13,680.07	6,212.70	67.17	7,669.62	6,263.41
Automobile service	5,183.04	221.97	44.10	133.83	50.04	93.05	447.50	48.00	219.62	243.47	2,830.21	211.72			639.53	
Nursing service and supplies	485,778.59	61,344.51	65,004.40	39,850.45	32,822.10	42,858.30	31,721.07	36,411.30	42,831.62	33,000.14	28,769.17	26,924.89	9,385.85	13,448.55	13,207.81	8,198.43
Operating room	191,964.46	25,311.94	17,677.32	13,906.01	14,327.96	9,628.23	13,302.29	12,713.67	13,911.40	13,980.85	14,869.67	8,827.75	11,172.05	8,385.70	9,198.27	4,751.35
X-Ray and photography	36,477.86	4,937.81	3,911.90	2,624.13	3,093.94	1,339.41	1,672.13	3,188.71	3,922.74	964.33	1,905.52	3,664.18	1,533.58	580.12	2,143.47	995.89
Surgical appliances	53,863.81	7,999.22	7,842.59	3,278.19	6,117.34	2,996.92	2,683.22	4,566.41	4,577.20	1,993.45	3,967.35	82.65	2,327.17	775.04	1,254.45	3,402.61
Laboratory	8,742.37	270.42	607.75	1,374.12	661.30	297.22	136.94	386.37	85.17	1,036.94	994.64	1,271.08	863.80	715.50	41.12	
Pharmacy	21,822.13	1,256.08	3,852.14	1,340.64	848.71	731.74	1,082.82	1,179.74	2,396.22	1,340.45	1,649.15	1,145.92	1,366.67	798.31	1,895.28	938.26
Physiotherapy	32,831.43	3,288.74	1,125.00	1,734.73	6,694.16	3,045.07	2,772.36	2,633.68	2,207.50	696.19	2,788.60	1,940.50	1,265.86	1,857.37	253.82	527.85
Clinics outside of hospital	1,175.15	455.90	47.00					150.87				150.42		370.96		
Total	\$1,928,291.50	\$197,145.73	\$260,274.98	\$135,371.26	\$138,922.76	\$142,042.19	\$137,616.97	\$142,884.27	\$178,575.98	\$112,324.48	\$130,455.14	\$87,919.44	\$63,143.69	\$62,457.31	\$79,201.69	\$59,955.61
Expended From:																
Trustees' funds	\$1,240,966.94	\$ 91,005.64	\$175,936.22	\$	\$ 90,408.00	\$109,502.09	\$ 91,424.79	\$ 86,358.02	\$ 96,216.89	\$ 91,421.36	\$111,114.29	\$65,625.19	\$38,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$73,998.84	\$59,955.61
Current and Restricted Funds	687,324.56	106,140.09	84,338.76	135,371.26	48,514.76	32,540.10	46,192.18	56,526.25	82,359.09	20,903.12	19,340.85	22,294.25	25,143.69	2,457.31	5,202.85	
Total	\$1,928,291.50	\$197,145.73	\$260,274.98	\$135,371.26	\$138,922.76	\$142,042.19	\$137,616.97	\$142,884.27	\$178,575.98	\$112,324.48	\$130,455.14	\$87,919.44	\$63,143.69	\$62,457.31	\$79,201.69	\$59,955.61
Patient Days	284,347	33,152	42,604	21,874	21,817	21,284	16,679	18,775	21,970	19,881	20,685	9,993	9,334	7,292	11,058	7,949
Cost per Patient Days	\$ 6.78	\$ 5.95	\$ 6.11	\$ 6.19	\$ 6.37	\$ 6.67	\$ 8.25	\$ 7.61	\$ 8.13	\$ 5.65	\$ 6.31	\$ 8.80	\$ 6.76	\$ 8.57	\$ 7.16	\$ 7.54
Custodial Expenses:																
Entertainment of patients	\$ 6,253.00	\$ 1,311.83	\$ 1,483.36	\$	\$	\$ 305.98	\$ 323.30	\$ 1,205.96	\$ 40.20	\$ 643.10	\$ 296.26	\$ 317.79	\$ 105.93	\$ 20.25	\$ 79.13	\$ 119.91
Clothing, shoes, et cetera, for patients	16,980.17	1,704.30	1,828.80		781.93	1,662.27	1,191.40	661.16	883.65	1,024.42	2,369.89	466.71	2,297.54	775.88	151.24	1,180.98
Transportation of patients	226.35	4.26	5.00		6.50		136.85	1.60		2.32			41.55			28.27
Dental service	1,536.19	2.61	162.59			306.75	55.72	11.50	9.15			585.63	402.24			
Optical service	64.20					5.00	12.25		31.05			10.15				5.75
Education of patients	15,466.78		1,112.58	2,803.05		5,568.76	3,894.66			492.50	352.57	62.70	22.13		1,140.89	16.94
Recreation of patients	1,816.27		76.51				150.20	996.23	3.00		590.33					
Social service	481.50					300.00	181.50									
Expenses—New Building project	1,775.12														1,775.12	
All other non-hospital expense	10,834.46	4,714.80	205.42				900.00	1,128.87		1,611.22	1,311.45	255.37	87.56	51.90	350.03	217.84
Total custodial expenses	\$ 55,434.04	\$ 7,737.80	\$ 4,874.26	\$ 2,803.05	\$ 788.43	\$ 8,148.76	\$ 6,845.88	\$ 4,005.32	\$ 967.05	\$ 3,773.56	\$ 4,920.50	\$ 1,698.35	\$ 2,956.95	\$ 848.03	\$ 3,496.41	\$ 1,569.69

Note: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was organized for strictly orthopedic purposes. Certain expenditures for education, transportation, clothing, recreation and non-orthopedic expenses such as for dental and optical services, et cetera, are designated as custodial expenses in order to segregate them from orthopedic hospital operating expenses.

SCHEDULE "8"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1949

	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease +
	February 28, 1950	February 28, 1949	
Office expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees....	\$ 11,250.00	\$10,000.00	\$ 1,250.00
Salary of Secretary of Board of Trustees.....	7,250.00	6,828.76	421.24
Salary of Secretary's assistants.....	11,012.29	9,105.69	1,906.60
Other Expenses of Secretary's Office:			
Rent	2,635.61	960.00	1,675.61
Printing and stationery.....	1,749.98	5,919.97	4,169.99+
Office supplies and expense.....	1,062.96	930.66	132.30
Postage	1,286.35	564.77	721.58
Freight and express.....	122.42	334.87	212.45+
Telephone and telegraph.....	68.72	23.10	45.62
Administrator's salary and expenses.....	6,201.04	5,293.56	907.48
Traveling expenses of members of Board of Trustees	17,128.19	7,478.27	9,649.92
Auditor's fees and traveling expenses.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	.....
General Counsel's fee and office expenses.....	12,750.00	6,500.00	6,250.00
Premiums on surety bonds.....	1,525.00	6,589.27	5,064.27+
Promotional literature.....	14,457.07	.....	14,457.07
Engrossing Life Membership Fund Certificates.....	2,670.00	3,459.01	789.01+
Moving picture expense, net.....	.....	733.65	733.65+
Nurses' scholarship fund.....	600.00	600.00	.....
Diamond Jubilee expenses.....	7,126.76	.....	7,126.76
Expenses, otherwise unclassified.....	2,316.18	1,565.63	750.55
Total	<u>\$108,712.57</u>	<u>\$74,387.21</u>	<u>\$34,325.36</u>

SCHEDULE "9"

STATEMENT OF REPLACEMENT AND REPAIRS EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Total	From Current Funds	From Restricted Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Funds
Philadelphia	\$ 20,188.20	\$ 1,817.41	\$	\$18,370.79
St. Louis	6,119.50	4,398.48	783.52	937.50
San Francisco	18,634.01	18,634.01	.....	.....
Portland	4,002.38	150.00+	4,152.38	.....
Twin Cities	18,776.94	3,776.94	.....	15,000.00
Montreal	40,199.96	10,199.96	.....	30,000.00
Springfield	22,433.82	22,433.82	.....	.....
Chicago	24,670.92	24,670.92	.....	.....
Shreveport	2,855.23	2,855.23	.....	.....
Greenville	3,570.93	3,570.93	.....	.....
Honolulu	16,568.89	16,568.89	.....	.....
Spokane	758.81	758.81	.....	.....
Lexington	1,850.00	.....	.....	1,850.00
Total	<u>\$180,629.59</u>	<u>\$109,535.40</u>	<u>\$4,935.90</u>	<u>\$66,158.29</u>

+Credit

	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Inter- mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
T.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
R.....	2,848.88	4,841.90	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,454.22
A.....	114.10	121.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.63
T.....	2,962.98	4,963.58	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,456.85
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R.....	13,025.28	19,340.30	5,130.41	236,523.56	37,602.06	610.04	15,131.74
H.....	.....	79,090.34	.....	144.64	95,634.96	26,177.90	184,696.68
H.....	9,577.60	22,463.95	103,656.15	.....	19,758.93	.....	10,000.00
H.....	5,275.25	305,035.59	149,799.41	142,038.95	553,586.45	.....	162,000.00
H.....	3,235.70	93,129.63	57,526.60	30,902.23	5,793.04	103,780.30	27,457.97
G.....	8,088.55	420,629.17	310,982.16	172,941.18	579,138.42	103,780.30	199,457.97
P.....	20,169.80	789,218.52	35,489.58	827,043.51	179,167.80	.....	155,516.92
L.....	.....	.....	142,021.28	19,880.53	.....	121,251.38	.....
P.....	20,169.80	789,218.52	177,510.86	846,924.04	179,167.80	121,251.38	155,516.92
T.....	24,246.61	\$1,313,241.91	\$495,009.03	\$1,256,533.42	\$894,459.91	\$253,427.32	\$558,260.16
A.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C.....	408.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	329.00	.....	.....
C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.00	.....	.....
C.....	408.60	.....	.....	.....	394.00	.....	.....
C.....	2,554.38	4,963.58	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,456.85
C.....	3,025.28	19,340.30	5,130.41	236,523.56	37,273.06	610.04	15,131.74
C.....	.....	79,090.34	.....	144.64	95,569.96	26,177.90	184,696.68
C.....	3,185.79	14,818.82	106.04	.....	3,442.39	.....	14,369.87
C.....	4,902.76	405,810.35	310,876.12	172,941.18	575,696.03	103,780.30	185,088.10
C.....	20,169.80	789,218.52	35,489.58	827,043.51	179,167.80	.....	155,516.92
C.....	.....	.....	142,021.28	19,880.53	.....	121,251.38	.....
C.....	3,838.01	1,313,241.91	495,009.03	1,256,533.42	894,065.91	253,427.32	558,260.16
C.....	3,838.01	1,313,241.91	495,009.03	\$1,256,533.42	\$894,459.91	\$253,427.32	\$558,260.16

APPENDIX "I"
DETAILED BALANCE SHEET
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1950

ASSETS	Total	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Inter-mountain	Winnipeg	Lexington
Treasurer's Cash.....	\$ 766,049.47	\$ 766,049.47	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Treasurer's Securities.....	753,140.95	753,140.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Revolving Funds.....	79,250.08	634.51	20,000.00	2,062.89	.....	5,166.67	10,761.72	3,575.21	.....	19,994.11	2,848.88	4,841.90	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,454.22
Assessments Due from Temples.....	164,725.60	164,725.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Accounts Receivable.....	116,347.50	115,958.49	.....	150.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114.10	121.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.63
Total General Funds Current Assets.....	1,879,513.60	1,800,509.02	20,000.00	2,213.49	.....	5,166.67	10,761.72	3,575.21	.....	19,994.11	2,962.98	4,963.58	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,456.85
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund.....	208,588.95	208,588.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Funds, Cash, Securities and Accounts.....	1,311,505.77	.....	57,593.99	126,762.76	251,292.94	56,853.17	102,066.43	32,451.10	116,153.58	240,968.41	13,025.28	19,340.30	5,130.41	236,523.56	37,602.06	610.04	15,131.74
Restricted Funds, Usable Only for Purposes Specified by Donors.....	547,848.54	.....	.....	12,746.53	42,537.56	2,975.10	37,694.83	.....	66,150.00	.....	.....	79,090.34	.....	144.64	95,634.96	26,177.90	184,696.68
Hospitals, Real Estate.....	834,175.81	.....	53,075.25	164,878.39	69,226.45	62,539.90	50,966.02	88,649.47	30,902.56	108,481.14	49,577.60	22,463.95	103,656.15	.....	19,758.93	.....	10,000.00
Hospitals, Buildings.....	5,959,877.21	.....	737,392.79	584,810.17	527,765.90	801,483.00	326,502.70	376,063.25	461,471.18	486,652.57	345,275.25	305,035.59	149,799.41	142,038.95	553,586.45	.....	162,000.00
Hospitals, Equipment.....	1,227,246.60	.....	133,373.42	112,856.52	73,226.10	130,348.03	72,814.42	71,906.65	112,552.52	108,343.47	93,235.70	93,129.63	57,526.60	30,902.23	5,793.04	103,780.30	27,457.97
Hospitals, Secretary's Office Equipment.....	7,761.48	7,761.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Hospital Properties.....	8,029,061.10	7,761.48	923,841.46	862,545.08	670,218.45	994,370.93	450,283.14	536,619.37	604,926.26	703,477.18	488,088.55	420,629.17	310,982.16	172,941.18	579,138.42	103,780.30	199,457.97
General Endowment Funds, Principal and Income Available.....	16,828,815.52	2,231,157.78	1,562,016.83	2,243,891.57	4,103,339.88	1,005,613.05	856,463.65	198,861.27	1,114,408.71	1,206,456.65	320,169.80	789,218.52	35,489.58	827,043.51	179,167.80	.....	155,516.92
Permanent Endowment Funds, Income Only Available.....	5,222,485.60	235,170.45	1,647,455.62	55,101.64	928,238.19	234,560.34	70,578.22	618,986.03	878,635.67	270,606.25	.....	.....	142,021.28	19,880.53	.....	121,251.38	.....
Life Membership Fund, Income Only Available.....	8,915,140.90	8,915,140.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Endowment Funds Assets.....	30,966,442.02	11,381,469.13	3,209,472.45	2,298,993.21	5,031,578.07	1,240,173.39	927,041.87	817,847.30	1,993,044.38	1,477,062.90	320,169.80	789,218.52	177,510.86	846,924.04	179,167.80	121,251.38	155,516.92
Total Assets.....	\$42,942,959.98	\$13,398,328.58	\$4,210,907.90	\$3,303,261.07	\$5,995,627.02	\$2,299,539.26	\$1,527,847.99	\$1,390,492.98	\$2,780,274.22	\$2,441,502.60	\$824,246.61	\$1,313,241.91	\$495,009.03	\$1,256,533.42	\$894,459.91	\$253,427.32	\$558,260.16
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL																	
Assessment Accrued in Advance.....	\$ 1,005,074.00	\$ 1,005,074.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Current Liabilities, General Funds.....	9,980.42	9,453.99	.....	117.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	408.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Liabilities, Current Funds.....	2,402.05	.....	519.73	.....	687.45	.....	.....	865.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	329.00	.....	.....
Current Liabilities, Restricted Funds.....	65.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.00	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	1,017,521.47	1,014,527.99	519.73	117.83	687.45	.....	.....	865.87	.....	.....	408.60	.....	.....	.....	394.00	.....	.....
Capital, General Funds Current.....	864,459.18	785,981.03	20,000.00	2,095.66	.....	5,166.67	10,761.72	3,575.21	.....	19,994.11	2,554.38	4,963.58	1,385.60	.....	2,916.67	1,607.70	3,456.85
Capital, Replacement Funds.....	208,588.95	208,588.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capital, Current Funds.....	1,309,103.72	.....	57,074.26	126,762.76	250,605.49	56,853.17	102,066.43	31,585.23	116,153.58	240,968.41	13,025.28	19,340.30	5,130.41	236,523.56	37,273.06	610.04	15,131.74
Capital, Restricted Funds.....	547,783.54	.....	.....	12,746.53	42,537.56	2,975.10	37,694.83	.....	66,150.00	.....	.....	79,090.34	.....	144.64	95,569.96	26,177.90	184,696.68
Capital, Property, General Funds.....	4,585,589.04	7,761.48	751,187.48	696,159.26	359,019.99	385,231.10	369,726.04	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	393,185.79	14,818.82	106.04	.....	3,442.39	.....	14,369.87
Capital, Property Contributed.....	3,443,472.06	.....	172,653.98	166,385.82	311,198.46	609,139.83	80,557.10	33,558.55	99,895.21	120,988.27	94,902.76	405,810.35	310,876.12	172,941.18	575,696.03	103,780.30	185,088.10
Capital, General Endowment Funds.....	16,828,815.52	2,231,157.78	1,562,016.83	2,243,891.57	4,103,339.88	1,005,613.05	856,463.65	198,861.27	1,114,408.71	1,206,456.65	320,169.80	789,218.52	35,489.58	827,043.51	179,167.80	.....	155,516.92
Capital, Permanent Endowment Funds.....	5,222,485.60	235,170.45	1,647,455.62	55,101.64	928,238.19	234,560.34	70,578.22	618,986.03	878,635.67	270,606.25	.....	.....	142,021.28	19,880.53	.....	121,251.38	.....
Capital, Life Membership Fund.....	8,915,140.90	8,915,140.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Capital.....	41,925,438.51	12,383,800.59	4,210,388.17	3,303,143.24	5,994,939.57	2,299,539.26	1,527,847.99	1,389,627.11	2,780,274.22	2,441,502.60	823,838.01	1,313,241.91	495,009.03	1,256,533.42	894,065.91	253,427.32	558,260.16
Total Liabilities and Capital.....	\$42,942,959.98	\$13,398,328.58	\$4,210,907.90	\$3,303,261.07	\$5,995,627.02	\$2,299,539.26	\$1,527,847.99	\$1,390,492.98	\$2,780,274.22	\$2,441,502.60	\$823,838.01	\$1,313,241.91	\$495,009.03	\$1,256,533.42	\$894,459.91	\$253,427.32	\$558,260.16

APPENDIX "II"

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Principal Amount	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
United States Government Bonds.....	\$20,637,350	\$20,716,263.69	\$20,848,145.48
Foreign Government, Foreign Provincial and Mu- nicipal Bonds.....	1,301,185	1,296,435.01	1,306,889.02
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	135,500	136,794.68	143,960.19
Railroad Bonds.....	533,350	534,760.82	525,525.60
Public Utility Bonds.....	1,219,800	1,267,822.11	1,297,036.50
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	231,339	224,729.43	209,998.00
Stocks		5,506,100.75	6,176,465.41
Real Estate Mortgages.....	542,171	542,174.25	542,174.25
Miscellaneous	56,859	122,795.50	120,899.84
Total	\$	\$30,347,876.24	\$31,171,094.29

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND:		
Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., Trustee.....	\$ 7,336,776.77	\$ 7,408,249.99
In custody of L. P. Steuart, Treasurer.....	900.00	900.00
Montreal Trust Company, Trustee.....	433,297.28	435,593.75
National Savings and Trust Company, Trustee.....	1,051,439.85	1,059,450.32
Total Life Membership Fund.....	8,822,413.90	8,904,194.06
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Chase National Bank, Trustee.....	1,008,417.26	1,027,951.19
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co., Trustee.....	149,073.68	160,705.63
Atlantic National Bank, Trustee:		
General	2,727.82	2,727.82
Margaret E. Harriman Fund.....	415,227.98	404,040.23
In custody of L. P. Steuart, Treasurer:		
Margaret E. Harriman Fund.....	559,500.00	573,839.69
Total General Endowment Funds.....	2,134,946.74	2,169,264.56
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Chase National Bank, Trustee:		
General	214,222.67	203,707.69
Ulysses W. Sherman Fund.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Thomas F. Bechtel Fund.....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Larowe Fund.....	7,600.00	7,600.00
Alton Banking & Trust Co., Trustee:		
August F. Ratz Fund.....	3,552.66	3,569.18
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	231,275.33	220,776.87
Total Life Membership and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$11,188,635.97	\$11,294,235.49

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

SUMMARY—BOARD OF TRUSTEES

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 9,843,041.70	\$ 9,939,197.40
Foreign Government Bonds.....	423,334.78	425,643.75
Railroad Bonds.....	57,786.25	48,150.00
Public Utility Bonds.....	309,336.85	320,783.75
Stocks	510,323.93	515,648.13
Real Estate Mortgages.....	44,812.46	44,812.46
Total	\$11,188,635.97	\$11,294,235.49

CHICAGO UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 65,833.00	\$ 65,840.97
The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee.....	21,000.00	21,000.00
Total Current Funds.....	86,833.00	86,840.97
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
City National Bank & Trust Co., Trustee.....	107,720.59	110,807.27
The First National Bank, Chicago, Trustee.....	657,450.69	741,883.56
The Northern Trust Co., Trustee.....	410,331.78	418,137.94
Total General Endowment Funds.....	1,175,503.06	1,270,828.77
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee.....	11,100.00	11,098.44
City National Bank & Trust Co., Trustee:		
Frank A. Yount Fund.....	5,500.00	5,500.00
W. C. Samuel Fund.....	4,800.00	4,800.00
The Northern Trust Co., Trustee:		
George M. Poe Trust Fund.....	248,217.31	252,622.67
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	269,617.31	274,021.11
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$1,531,953.37	\$1,631,690.85

SUMMARY—CHICAGO UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 955,354.18	\$ 957,898.17
Railroad Bonds.....	28,549.06	28,772.50
Public Utility Bonds.....	114,380.27	119,317.50
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	25,077.50	19,045.00
Stocks	367,296.18	465,361.50
Real Estate Mortgages.....	40,946.18	40,946.18
Miscellaneous	350.00	350.00
Total	\$1,531,953.37	\$1,631,690.85

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

GREENVILLE UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Market Value February 28, 1950</i>
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
The Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee	\$ 477,427.22	\$ 477,948.16
American Trust Co., Charlotte, North Carolina, Trustee.....	121,936.94	127,726.75
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Asheville, North Carolina, Trustee	80,547.97	81,214.69
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$ 679,912.13	\$ 686,889.60

SUMMARY—GREENVILLE UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 550,244.08	\$ 550,748.88
Public Utility Bonds.....	19,483.75	19,912.50
Industrial Bonds.....	5,081.25	5,225.00
Stocks	47,379.83	53,280.00
Real Estate Mortgages.....	56,723.22	56,723.22
Miscellaneous	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	\$ 679,912.13	\$ 686,889.60

HONOLULU UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Market Value February 28, 1950</i>
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Cooke Trust Co., Ltd., Trustee.....	\$ 10,941.44	\$ 10,327.74
Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Trustee.....	24,463.23	24,817.00
Total General Endowment Funds.....	35,404.67	35,144.74
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee.....	141,935.38	144,556.32
Total Current Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$ 177,340.05	\$ 179,701.06

SUMMARY—HONOLULU UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 111,622.00	\$ 113,217.32
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	19,000.00	20,175.00
Stocks	46,718.05	46,308.74
Total	\$ 177,340.05	\$ 179,701.06

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Market Value February 28, 1950</i>
RESTRICTED (BUILDING) FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 64,533.00	\$ 64,160.00
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trustee.....	154,702.68	154,704.69
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$ 219,235.68	\$ 218,864.69

SUMMARY—INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 211,022.00	\$ 211,022.00
Stocks	4,780.68	4,442.69
Mortgages	2,000.00	2,000.00
Miscellaneous	1,433.00	1,400.00
Total	\$ 219,235.68	\$ 218,864.69

LEXINGTON UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Market Value February 28, 1950</i>
CURRENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 10,003.31	\$ 10,017.00
RESTRICTED FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	180,020.01	180,288.50
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	3,700.00	3,700.00
First National Bank & Trust Co. of Lexington.....	151,162.99	150,507.50
Total General Endowment Funds.....	154,862.99	154,207.50
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$ 344,886.31	\$ 344,513.00

SUMMARY—LEXINGTON UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 336,323.81	\$ 336,513.00
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Stocks	562.50	
Real Estate Mortgages.....	6,500.00	6,500.00
Total	\$ 344,886.31	\$ 344,513.00

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES
FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 7,591.96	\$.....
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee.....	85,678.01	86,532.12
"B" Fund, in custody of Board of Governors for deposit with Royal Trust Company, Trustee.....	112,455.68	124,039.70
Total General Endowment Funds.....	198,133.69	210,571.82
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee:		
Henry J. Elliott Fund.....	270,696.78	299,014.95
"B" Fund.....	9,934.90	9,607.50
Montreal Shriners Hospital Foundation:		
General Fund.....	286,828.70	288,242.20
Norman Holland Trust Fund.....	50,000.00	51,250.00
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	617,460.38	648,114.65
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$ 823,186.03	\$ 858,686.47
SUMMARY—MONTREAL UNIT		
Canadian Government, Provincial and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 730,861.84	\$ 740,139.65
Railroad Bonds.....	16,561.87	16,726.00
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	2,037.54	2,045.00
Stocks	73,724.78	99,775.82
Total	\$ 823,186.03	\$ 858,686.47

PHILADELPHIA UNIT
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES
FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Pennsylvania Company for Banking and Trusts, Trustee.....	\$ 326,868.13	\$ 323,549.84
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trustee.....	134,920.81	136,571.97
Northeast National Bank, Trustee.....	9,970.14	10,295.49
Land Title Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.....	513,952.30	519,654.00
Provident Trust Company, Trustee.....	253,497.03	251,898.00
American Security and Trust Company, Trustee.....	161,245.27	159,977.22
Mellon National Bank, Trustee.....	131,542.70	134,866.43
Total General Endowment Funds.....	1,531,996.38	1,536,812.95

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

In custody of William Aldrich, Executor:		
Louis H. Petzoldt Fund.....	40,055.99	47,421.55
National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, N. J., Trustee:		
Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund.....	242,554.75	264,201.25
William Henry Ritter Trust Fund.....	822,395.28	1,010,375.00
The Pennsylvania Co. for Banking and Trusts, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	5,700.00	5,700.00
Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Fund.....	44,500.00	44,500.00
James Alexander Petrie, M.D., Fund.....	10,500.00	10,500.00
William B. and Annie Kropp Fund.....	9,400.00	10,125.00
John D. Boileau Fund.....	40,200.00	40,200.00
Robert R. Breughurst Fund.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Land Title Bank and Trust Company, Trustee:		
William H. Morton Fund.....	40,000.00	40,000.00
Almas Temple Fund.....	112,766.41	112,730.00
Charles L. Beard Fund.....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Joseph Greenstone Fund.....	17,500.00	17,500.00
Morris L. and Hannah Greenstone Fund.....	21,800.00	21,800.00
Eastern Star of New Jersey.....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Gosling Memorial Fund.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Northeast National Bank, Trustee:		
Captain Clarence Ellwood Lenig, Memorial Fund.....	1,000.00	947.00
Charles and Carrie Proebstle Fund.....	2,423.74	2,511.13
American Security and Trust Company, Washington, D. C., Trustee:		
Almas Temple Fund.....	141,991.29	142,024.67
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Ogram.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
John H. Cowles Fund.....	11,924.37	12,088.13
James and Jeanette Jenner Memorial Fund.....	518.28	513.44
Provident Trust Company, Trustee:		
Fried. S. Evans Memorial Fund.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	1,007.50	1,018.44
Windom Bryant Memorial Fund.....	17,260.78	17,623.13
Hinman Fund.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Herschel Rhine Memorial Fund.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Thomas F. Hickey Memorial Fund.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Charles A. Beswanger Memorial Fund.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Susan Shaw Reed and Samuel Rehr Reed Memorial Fund....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Clyde P. Love Memorial Fund.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Homer E. Willard Fund.....	4,565.45	4,862.50
Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa., Trustee:		
Syria Temple Fund.....	5,651.88	5,647.81
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	1,625,515.72	1,844,089.05

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The Pennsylvania Co. for Banking and Trusts, Trustee:		
Charles A. Young Fund.....	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,300.00
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Se- curities	\$3,162,812.10	\$3,386,202.00

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

SUMMARY—PHILADELPHIA UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$1,706,133.87	\$1,709,606.26
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	10,281.25	10,062.50
Railroad Bonds.....	185,457.63	179,438.75
Public Utility Bonds.....	481,790.50	484,372.50
Industrial Bonds.....	53,997.70	55,365.00
Stocks.....	539,018.86	761,224.70
Real Estate Mortgages.....	186,132.29	186,132.29
Total.....	\$3,162,812.10	\$3,386,202.00

PORTLAND UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	\$ 523,079.39	\$ 540,532.61
Baldwin Fund.....	25,816.15	26,491.60
Keating Fund.....	500.00	500.00
Widmer Fund.....	7,000.00	7,188.30
Portland Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee.....	136,396.19	136,512.47
First National Bank of Portland, Trustee.....	231,297.97	235,635.67
Total General Endowment Funds.....	924,089.70	946,860.65
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee:		
Cordray Memorial Fund.....	52,646.89	52,742.66
Clementine Meyer Fund.....	9,100.00	9,100.00
Fred A. Allen Fund.....	10,464.35	10,515.00
Robert C. Wright Fund.....	28,101.11	31,014.60
Talia Estate.....	27,601.00	27,600.00
First National Bank of Portland, Trustee:		
Swope Fund.....	6,088.60	6,082.00
Edward K. Brown Fund.....	2,859.25	2,922.50
Herriott Fund.....	24,604.17	25,255.03
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	161,465.37	165,231.79
SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
United States National Bank of Portland, Trustee:		
Jobes Memorial Fund.....	1,100.00	1,100.00
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$1,086,655.07	\$1,113,192.44

SUMMARY—PORTLAND UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 775,206.51	\$ 782,779.76
Foreign Government Bonds.....	12,640.18	13,535.00
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	32,229.45	32,960.29
Railroad Bonds.....	27,481.85	28,684.10
Public Utility Bonds.....	11,077.19	11,318.75

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	4,955.50	4,955.50
Stocks.....	162,401.46	178,760.61
Real Estate Mortgages.....	58,698.43	58,698.43
Miscellaneous.....	1,964.50	1,500.00
Total.....	\$1,086,655.07	\$1,113,192.44

ST. LOUIS UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 25,019.53	\$ 28,148.44
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Trustee:		
General Fund.....	1,206,721.81	1,219,537.78
George M. Burns Fund.....	80,311.42	87,730.18
Boatmen's National Bank, Trustee.....	356,952.51	373,493.11
Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., Trustee.....	135,456.43	139,358.04
St. Louis Union Trust Co., Trustee.....	423,578.74	445,051.38
In custody of Charles W. Dotson, Attorney.....	25,327.59	25,327.59
Total General Endowment Funds.....	2,228,348.50	2,290,498.08
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Trustee:		
Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund.....	5,528.76	5,716.65
Noble and Mrs. George McCoy Fund.....	5,007.18	5,177.35
Trust No. 2.....	7,835.31	8,101.59
Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., Trustee:		
Frank A. and Alpha H. Ruf Fund.....	10,500.00	10,500.00
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	28,871.25	29,495.59
SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Trustee:		
Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund.....	26,194.98	27,085.20
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$2,308,434.26	\$2,375,227.31

SUMMARY—ST. LOUIS UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$1,025,710.49	\$1,033,362.36
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	17,027.52	17,455.00
Railroad Bonds.....	59,129.00	61,551.25
Public Utility Bonds.....	53,720.47	55,071.25
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	68,918.81	69,693.75
Stocks.....	999,622.38	1,053,791.11
Real Estate Mortgages.....	58,475.00	58,475.00
Miscellaneous.....	25,830.59	25,827.59
Total.....	\$2,308,434.26	\$2,375,227.31

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
In custody of Board of Governors.....	\$ 86,500.00	\$ 87,933.74
RESTRICTED FUNDS:		
The Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Trustee: John J. McGilvray and J. Clark Benson, Trustees.....	33,441.25	33,441.25
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
The Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Trustee: General Fund.....	777,666.17	798,116.00
Rector Fund.....	500.00	500.00
Security First National Bank of Los Angeles, Trustee.....	134,587.36	142,474.75
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., Los Angeles, Trustee.....	36,136.52	41,804.39
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., San Francisco, Trustee.....	1,094,138.10	1,131,567.86
Monterey Co. Trust & Savings Bank, Trustee: Will Jacks Fund.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., Trustee.....	294,589.98	296,332.35
American Trust Co., Trustee.....	627,956.04	610,665.97
Crocker First National Bank, Trustee.....	368,304.25	376,087.70
The Bank of California, Trustee: Ora Elliott Fund.....	121,812.26	119,710.38
General Fund.....	142,460.13	151,270.50
In custody of Board of Governors: S. Herbert Jenks Fund.....	34,962.30	38,615.50
Marco McKee Fund.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
General.....	1,480.00	
Total General Endowment Funds.....	3,649,593.11	3,722,145.40
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
American Trust Co., Trustee: Forrest H. Boynton Fund.....	53,922.55	58,153.73
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., San Francisco, Trustee.....	5,205.60	5,215.41
The Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Trustee: Jens P. Nissum Fund.....	4,846.40	6,310.00
Rena C. Struve Fund.....	4,564.00	6,010.00
William G. McCarthy Fund.....	6,300.00	6,300.00
E. T. Denniston Memorial Fund.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
George Rolph Fund.....	160.00	1,080.00
Eleanor Dungan Fund.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Sanford P. Walter Fund.....	2,000.00	2,410.00
Mary B. Duff Fund.....	27,191.80	27,365.00
Robert Dalziel Fund.....	2,067.18	2,112.00
Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., Trustee: Robbins Foundation.....	286,724.22	307,069.25
Hendry Fund.....	254,376.60	271,764.38
Turkey Fund.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Voss Memorial Fund.....	52,708.90	52,885.75

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

Crocker First National Bank, Trustee:		
George M. and Florence G. Perine Fund.....	19,718.67	21,539.06
Jenkins Fund.....	10,771.40	11,195.00
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	761,557.32	810,409.58
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$4,531,091.68	\$4,653,929.97

SUMMARY—SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$2,557,111.10	\$2,564,584.68
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	45,255.46	49,356.50
Railroad Bonds.....	49,974.19	49,745.00
Public Utility Bonds.....	204,113.99	209,380.25
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	29,677.00	17,662.50
Stocks.....	1,633,193.34	1,752,905.63
Real Estate Mortgages.....	5,080.00	5,080.00
Miscellaneous.....	6,686.60	5,215.41
Total.....	\$4,531,091.68	\$4,653,929.97

SHREVEPORT UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, Louisiana, Trustee.....	\$ 318,931.13	\$ 320,691.61
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$ 318,931.13	\$ 320,691.61

SUMMARY—SHREVEPORT UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 253,831.13	\$ 254,618.21
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	13,000.00	13,950.90
Railroad Bonds.....	2,000.00	2,022.50
Miscellaneous Bonds.....	100.00	100.00
Real Estate Mortgages.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total.....	\$ 318,931.13	\$ 320,691.61

SPOKANE UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle—First National Bank, Trustee.....	\$ 671,249.16	\$ 710,180.52

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

National Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Trustee.....	139,168.03	140,803.29
Total General Endowment Funds.....	810,417.19	850,983.81
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle—First National Bank, Trustee	19,874.00	19,886.10
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities	\$ 830,291.19	\$ 870,869.91
SUMMARY—SPOKANE UNIT		
United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 540,330.50	\$ 540,420.66
Foreign Bonds.....	2,522.00	585.25
Railroad Bonds.....	1,141.25	1,097.50
Stocks	229,050.86	271,441.89
Miscellaneous	57,246.58	57,324.61
Total	\$ 830,291.19	\$ 870,869.91

SPRINGFIELD UNIT
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for safe-keeping	\$ 4,349.75	\$ 4,416.53
Union Trust Company, Trustee.....	50,046.81	51,136.25
Total Current Funds.....	54,396.56	55,552.78
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee.....	497,525.02	498,465.93
Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee.....	296,985.38	303,255.68
Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.....	252,085.33	294,206.51
Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.....	58,236.93	57,740.00
Total General Endowment Funds.....	1,104,832.66	1,153,668.12
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	17,000.00	17,033.44
T. Walter Carman Fund.....	374,986.41	409,461.66
Addie Smith Fund.....	4,067.77	4,148.75
Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	41,350.00	41,350.00
Edmund Bigelow Fund.....	16,178.89	10,651.75
Charles E. Smith Fund.....	8,362.50	8,362.50
Marcia E. Welch Fund.....	5,600.00	5,600.00
Mary E. Alvord Fund.....	99,268.05	108,508.75
May Shepard Punderson Fund.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Harriett M. Tiffany Fund.....	10,000.00	10,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

Ernest L. Kimball Fund.....	10,412.60	10,412.60
George W. Collins Fund.....	54,400.00	54,400.00
John L. and Eleanor Shaw Fund.....	16,900.00	16,900.00
Armita Atkins Lewis and Madison Clarence Lewis Fund.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
George H. Leiken Fund.....	400.00	400.00
Eva A. Ordway Fund.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
Wm. G. Clifford Memorial Fund.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trustee:		
Sarah G. and Francis J. Forney, Memorial Fund.....	22,764.78	25,505.25
Jennie M. Harris Estate Fund.....	875.00	895.00
Annetta McCaw Memorial Fund.....	29,857.53	29,428.13
Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, Hartford Chapter No. 2	2,712.51	4,366.67
Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Joseph P. Kennedy Fund.....	74,146.19	76,400.00
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	819,782.23	864,324.50

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Union Trust Company of Springfield, Trustee:		
Alexander Murray Fund.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Napoleon E. Russell Fund.....	500.00	500.00
Jessie Dutton Marks Fund.....	11,000.00	11,000.00
David M. Mahood Fund.....	5,003.64	5,044.38
Henrietta F. Dexter Fund.....	25,655.85	27,472.26

Total Specific Endowment Funds..... 42,659.49 44,516.64

Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities

SUMMARY—SPRINGFIELD UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$1,125,469.26	\$1,139,717.29
Railroad Bonds.....	76,640.55	78,921.25
Public Utility Bonds.....	28,091.29	28,986.25
Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	5,091.00	5,287.50
Stocks	763,906.68	842,677.59
Real Estate Mortgages.....	22,472.16	22,472.16
Total	\$2,021,670.94	\$2,118,062.04

TWIN CITIES UNIT
SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
CURRENT FUNDS:		
Women's Auxilliary.....	\$ 66,036.78	\$ 68,054.28
RESTRICTED FUNDS:		
First Trust Company, St. Paul, Trustee:		
Nicholas Christensen Trust Fund.....	13,400.00	12,797.00

APPENDIX "II"—Continued

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

First Trust Company, St. Paul, Trustee.....	392,995.81	382,170.31
Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis, Trustee.....	299,695.06	301,151.19
First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trustee.....	153,465.28	158,363.60
Total General Endowment Funds.....	846,156.15	841,685.10

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

First Trust Company, St. Paul, Trustee:		
General Fund.....	500.00	475.50
Roy F. Bridgman Fund.....	5,000.00	4,805.00
Minnie L. Calkins Fund.....	5,100.00	4,850.10
Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund.....	10,000.00	9,604.00
Ella L. Secor Fund.....	2,300.00	2,196.50
Will O. Washburn Fund.....	7,491.50	6,947.50
Northwestern National Bank, Trustee:		
Arthur G. Krebs Fund.....	39,779.69	39,937.50
Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	70,171.19	68,816.10

Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$ 995,764.12	\$ 991,352.48
---	---------------	---------------

SUMMARY—TWIN CITIES UNIT

United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 724,863.06	\$ 714,459.49
State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	1.00	
Railroad Bonds.....	30,039.17	30,416.75
Public Utility Bonds.....	45,827.80	47,893.75
Industrial Bonds.....	28,293.13	29,118.75
Stocks.....	128,121.22	130,847.00
Real Estate Mortgages.....	10,334.51	10,334.51
Miscellaneous.....	28,284.23	28,282.23
Total.....	\$ 995,764.12	\$ 991,352.48

WINNIPEG UNIT

SUMMARY OF CURRENT, RESTRICTED AND
ENDOWMENT FUNDS SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1950

	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1950
RESTRICTED FUNDS:		
Held by Bank of Montreal for Safekeeping.....	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 6,226.95
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Royal Trust Company, Trustee.....	120,976.21	120,758.42
Total Current, Restricted and Endowment Funds Securities.....	\$ 127,076.21	\$ 126,985.37

SUMMARY—WINNIPEG UNIT

Foreign Government and Provincial Bonds.....	\$ 127,076.21	\$ 126,985.37
--	---------------	---------------

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	41
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	41
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of Treasurer.....	5-25
Annual Report of Secretary.....	4
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts:	
Exhibit A—Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheets.....	53
Exhibit B—Comparative Statement of Income and Expenses from Current Funds.....	54
Exhibit C—Statement of Endowment Fund Principal.....	55
Schedule 1—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Treasurer.....	56
Schedule 2—Special and Endowment Fund Balances.....	57
Schedule 3—Hospital Assessment Due from Subordinate Temples.....	58
Schedule 4—Accounts Receivable.....	59
Schedule 5—Comparative Statement, Hospital Property.....	60
Schedule 6—Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds.....	61
Schedule 6A—Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Purpose Funds.....	62
Schedule 7—Statement of Operating Expenses, Hospital and Mobile Units.....	63
Schedule 8—Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses.....	64
Schedule 9—Comparative Statement, Replacement Expenditures.....	64
Appendix I—Detailed Balance Sheet.....	65
Appendix II—Summary of Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	66-78
Board of Directors Elected.....	40
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Election of Members of.....	35, 40
Report of Chairman.....	25-30
Call for Annual Meeting, 1950.....	1
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Report of.....	25-30
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	40
Election of Directors of Corporation.....	40
Election of Members of Board of Trustees.....	40
Elections of Officers of Corporation.....	40
Examination of Books and Accounts, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	42-78
Gifts to Hospitals.....	30-32
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	40
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Notice of Publication.....	1
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	41
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	40
Opening Session.....	1
Presentation of Certificates to Trophy Winners.....	32-33
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	41
Report of Secretary, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	4
Report of Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	5-25
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	42-78
Reports of:	
Secretary.....	4
Treasurer.....	5-25
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	25-30
Resolutions offered by:	
Robert P. Smith—Approval of interim acts of Board of Directors, Board of Trustees, and Officers.....	41
Robert P. Smith, Amendments to By-Laws.....	1
Secretary, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	4
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees, Elected.....	35, 40
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	42-78
Report of Secretary.....	4
Report of Treasurer.....	5-25
Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Elected.....	35, 40
Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	5-25

COLORADO CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS



REVISED TO SEPTEMBER 1
1950

SHRINERS HOSPITALS
for
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

CERTIFICATE

I, J. L. Bennett, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of the ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT of the CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the eighth day of August, A. D. 1944, and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I
have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the Great Seal of
the State of Colorado at the
City of Denver, this eighth
day of August, A. D. 1944.

STATE OF COLORADO
(Seal)

Nil sine numine
1876

J. L. BENNETT,
Secretary of State.

By (Signed) EARL E. EWING,
Deputy.

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.
(A Colorado Corporation)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W. Free-land Kendrick, President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and Everett W. Jacocks, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation held at the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, on July 7, 1944, directing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, by changing the name so that Article I of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, will read as follows:

"ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN." and further that the following paragraph of Article II of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, reading as follows:

"To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, or which may be by it hereafter established."

is hereby amended to read as follows:

"To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof."

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may

now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of

any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and

Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 20th day of July, 1944.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK (Seal)
President

L. P. STEUART (Seal)
Treasurer

(CORPORATE SEAL)

EVERETT W. JACOCS (Seal)
Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA } ss.

On this, the 20th day of July, 1944, before me, Herbert E. Graf, the undersigned officer, personally appeared W. FREELAND KENDRICK, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

(Seal)

HERBERT E. GRAF,
Notary Public.

"Herbert E. Graf "
"Notary Public "
"Philadelphia County"
"Philadelphia, Pa. "

My commission expires at the
end of next Session of Senate.

CITY OF WASHINGTON, }
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA } ss.

On this, the 26th day of July, 1944, before me, Leona E. Bain, the undersigned officer, personally appeared LEONARD P. STEUART, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"Leona E. Bain "
"Notary Public "
"District of Columbia"

My Commission Expires
August 31, 1947.

(Seal)

LEONA E. BAIN,

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND } ss.

On this, the 21st day of July, 1944, before me, A. Simpson Williams, the undersigned officer, personally appeared EVERETT W. JACOBS, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"A. Simpson Williams"
"Notary Public "
"Richmond, Va. "
(Seal)

My Commission Expires
February 15, 1948.
A. SIMPSON WILLIAMS,

I, Everett W. Jacobs, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on June 1, 1944, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mys-

tic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC
ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) EVERETT W. JACOBS,
Secretary."

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

THE DAILY JOURNAL Publisher's Affidavit

STATE OF COLORADO, }
City and County of Denver, } ss.

I, ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By E. W. Jacobs,
Secretary.

Published in The Daily Journal.

* This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Pub-

lications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act," approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923, Relating To Legal Notices and Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; and as amended by an act of said General Assembly entitled "An Act Relating to Legal Notices and Advertisements, and Amending Section 1, of Chapter 113, Session Laws of 1931," approved March 25, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published daily except Sundays and legal holidays in the regular edition of said newspaper for 30 consecutive days; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 1st day of June, A. D. 1944, that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 30th day of June, A. D. 1944; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 30th day of June, A. D., 1944.

My Commission expires May 22, 1948. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

(Seal)

ESTELLE G. BERBERICH, Notary Public.

I further certify that on July 7, 1944, the third day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and that on said 7th day of July, 1944, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved, that the proper officers of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, be authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to amend the Articles of Incorporation of said Corporation so as to change the name thereof to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting and voting upon said resolution for adoption, 630 members of said corporation, being in excess of 93 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

I further certify that W. Freeland Kendrick was and is the President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and Everett W. Jacocks was and is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, now known as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(Seal)

(Signed) EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, } ss.
City of Richmond,

Everett W. Jacocks, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3rd day of October, 1944.

(Seal)

(Signed) G. L. WILEY,
Notary Public.

My commission expires August 21, 1948.

AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under

such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other

persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22 The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and

maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation

bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state, province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½ No provision contained in Secs. 24., 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or

restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25 Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26 COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29 It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

COLORADO CORPORATION

	PAGES
Amended Articles of Incorporation.....	3-11
Amended By-Laws	12-19
Amendments—By-Laws	19
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	13
Accountant, Sec. 29	18
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....	6
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	13
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	
—Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	6
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	
—By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½.....	14-17
Business, Place of	6
By-Laws, Amendments to	19
By-Laws, Article IV	6
Certificate of Secretary of State	3
Corporate Name	4, 11
Committees, Sec. 26	17
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	18
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	18
Finance and Accounts Committee	18
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	11
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	18
Meetings, Place of	6
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	12
Membership of Corporation	7
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of	
Incorporation	7
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	4-6
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	13
Place of Business	6
Place of Meetings	6
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	11-12
Seal of Corporation. Sec. 7	12